

Catalogue 2020/21

Hardware

HEWI

Door- and window handles
Door accessories
Cloakrooms
Sanitary



System 162 | Matt edition



			The HEWI brand	2 – 3
			News	4 – 5
			Entro	6 – 7
	System 111 Polyamide Matt edition HEWI <i>active</i> ⁺	9 New	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	10 – 13 14 – 23 206 – 208 224 – 228 362 – 365
	System 111 Stainless steel	33	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	34 – 35 36 – 39 213 236 – 237 366 – 367
	System 111 bicolor Polyamide Matt edition	43 New	Configurator Installation concept Lever handles	44 – 45 46 – 47 48 – 51
	System 111 mini Polyamide Matt edition Stainless steel	53 New	Installation concept Technical requirements Lever handles	56 – 58 59 60 – 63
	System 162 Polyamide Matt edition	65 New	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles	66 – 67 68 – 75 216 – 217 236 – 240
	System 162 Stainless steel	81	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	82 – 83 84 – 87 214 238 – 239 368 – 369
	System 162 bicolor Polyamide Matt edition	91 New	Configurator Installation concept Lever handles	92 – 93 94 – 95 96 – 99
	System 162 mini Polyamide Matt edition Stainless steel	101 New	Installation concept Technical requirements Lever handles	104 – 106 107 108 – 111
	Range 270 mini Stainless steel	113 New	Installation concept Technical requirements Lever handles Window handle	114 – 116 117 118 – 119 218
	System 100 Stainless steel	121	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	124 – 125 126 – 129 212 234 – 235 376 – 377
	Range 180 Stainless steel Glass	133	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles	135 136 – 139 216 – 217 240 – 241
	Range 170 Stainless steel	143	Lever handles Window handles	146 – 147 215

Functional fittings	151	Overview	152 – 153
		Push & pull handles Panic bars	154 – 166
		Door and knob half fittings	167 – 179
		Protective fitting and escutcheons	180 – 188
		Fittings for framed doors	189 – 194
Spindles Installation jigs	195	Spindles	196 – 197
		Installation jigs	198 – 199
		Ordering aid	200 – 201
Window handles	203	Overview	204 – 205
		Polyamide, matt edition	206 – 210
		Stainless steel	212 – 218
		Components	211, 219
		Technical information	220
Pull handles	221	Overview	222 – 223
		Polyamide, matt edition	224 – 233
		Stainless steel, glass	234 – 241
		Fixing types	242 – 251
		Mounting instructions	252 – 254
Technical information	255	Overview lever handles	256 – 257
		Components polyamide, matt edition	258 – 259
		Components stainless steel, glass	260 – 261
		Ordering information lever handles	262 – 263
		EN 1906	264 – 265
		DIN 18273	266 – 267
		EN 179	268 – 270
		EN 1125	271 – 272
		Information for glass door fittings	273
		Technologies	274 – 281
Classification of item numbers	282 – 284		
Door accessories Hinges	285	Overview	286 – 287
		Symbols	288 – 289
		Letter plates, house numerals	290 – 291
		Stops, protectors and vents for doors	292 – 297
		Hinges	298 – 304
Kids Cloakrooms Hooks	305	Product characteristics, overview	306 – 309
		Cloakroom-modules, shelves	310 – 319
		Cloakroom rails	320 – 327
		Coat hanger, pictograms	328 – 329
		Hooks	330 – 339
Cabinet hardware	341	Overview	342 – 343
		Furniture handles	344 – 351
		Cupboard knobs	352 – 355
		Flush pulls	356 – 357
		Fixing types	358
Sanitary Partition wall accessories	359	Overview	360 – 361
		Accessoires according to ranges/systems	362 – 382
		Partition wall accessories	383 – 385
General information	387	Services	388
		Numerical index	389 – 417
		Product characteristics, certifications	418
		Delivery conditions	419
		Material characteristics, care tips	419
		General terms of sale	420 – 423
		Colours, surfaces	424, Inlay back page

HEWI Hotline

Monday – Thursday 07:00 am – 17:00 pm

Friday 07:00 am – 15:00 pm

Tel: +49 5691 82-0

Fax: +49 5691 82-319

eMail: international@hewi.com

The HEWI brand

Award-winning

HEWI wrote design history with the legendary system 111 lever door handle. System 111 is still one of the design icons of modern architecture. Clear lines, striking colours, high-quality materials and lasting quality not only characterise system 111, but all HEWI products. For HEWI, functionality and design form unity. In addition to a high degree of ease of use and excellent workmanship, the lever handles are characterised by their puristic style. Numerous prizes with renowned design awards underscore the claim that we design outstanding products. Many products have repeatedly received multiple internationally recognised design prizes, for example, the iF DESIGN AWARD or the ICONIC AWARDS.

With HEWI, continuous design from the entrance door through to the sanitary room is possible. In addition to a large selection of hardware for doors and windows, the systems include formally matching handrails, signage systems, escape route solutions and sanitary accessories and accessible products.



red dot award 2014
winner



TESTED QUALITY

HEWI products are monitored by independent test institutes and therefore guarantee the highest functionality, reliable technologies and safety requirements. Selected materials and careful workmanship produce outstanding, durable design.

MADE IN GERMANY

HEWI opts for Germany as its production location. Since it was founded in 1929, HEWI has been family owned. The worldwide renowned design classic, the door lever fittings system 111, is still made in the north Hesse town of Bad Arolsen.

SYSTAINABILITY

Resource-saving methods help us to develop eco-friendly products. For HEWI, sustainable design not only means handling resources responsibly, but also exclusive use of high-quality materials and reliable technology, which create the preconditions for lasting and thus sustainable quality.



System 111

Matt edition



Model 111.23PBM | Matt anthracite grey





Five decades of design icon system 111 – HEWI is celebrating this with an anniversary edition of the architectural classic. Selected colours and a matt surface show how contemporary system 111 is. The reinterpretation is not only visually convincing, but is also a real treat for the hand. The choice of materials has a decisive influence on the effect of the room and style. Perfect deep black, rich white or restrained anthracite grey create a completely new impression in a matt finish.

HEWI stands for variety: System 111 in the matt edition is available both in the classic version and in combination with mini and bicolor. With bicolor, the matt polyamide surface meets stainless steel and metallic finishes in PVD. Matt polished roses emphasise the velvety appearance of the lever handle, high-gloss surfaces create an exciting contrast. The formal reduction of the rose in the mini variant turns the lever handle into a stylistic element.

The modular principle typical of HEWI is naturally also found in system 111 in the matt edition. The comprehensive range is completed by matching door hinges, door buffers and window handles with matt surface.

Handrails

Modular systems





ENTRO

ENTRO offers modular solutions for handrails, wall protection and signage systems. Many years of experience makes ENTRO a strong, reliable partner. The high degree of functionality, certified quality and clear style of ENTRO products are convincing. The formally matched systems, diverse materials and differentiated designs enable unique design options.

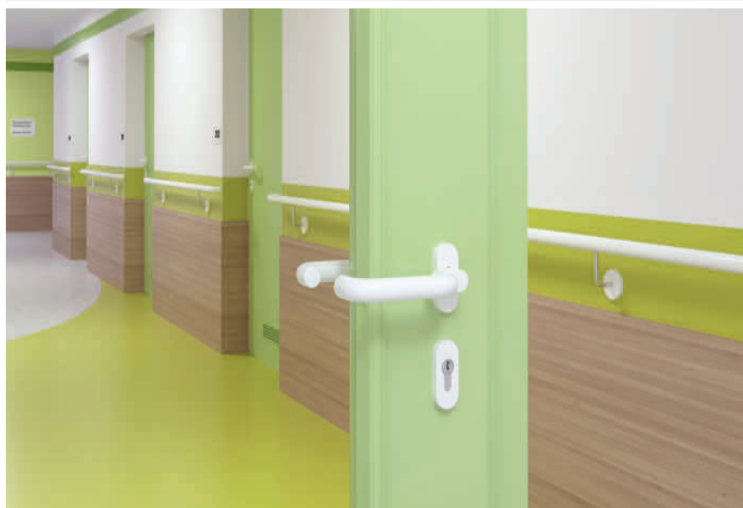
ENTRO products can be combined with all HEWI systems and thus enable consistent, uniform fixtures and fittings from the door through to the sanitary area.

Further information under www.hewi.com/handrails.



hewi.com/system111

Brilliant colours, high-gloss surfaces and patented hardware technologies as well as unsurpassed durable quality have made system 111 a design icon. The classics made of polyamide acquire a completely new velvety, warm appearance with the new matt surface.



System 111

Polyamide | Matt edition

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings with steel core optionally in glossy or matt polyamide and HEWI *active*⁺ with active antimicrobial microsilver.

POLYAMIDE

Overview	10 – 11
Standard door fittings	14 – 19
Components	28 – 29
Door and knob half fittings	168 – 171
Fittings for framed doors	190
Window handles	206 – 208
Pull handles	224 – 228
Door accessories	286
Cabinet hardware	342 – 343
Sanitary range 477	362 – 365

MATT EDITION

Overview	12 – 13
Standard door fittings	20 – 23
Components	30
Door and knob half fittings	168 – 171
Fittings for framed doors	190
Window handles	207
Pull handles	224 – 228
Door accessories	286
Cabinet hardware	342 – 343
Sanitary range 477	362 – 365

 **POLYAMIDE *active*⁺** 24 – 27, 31



Model 111



STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS | FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



111
page 14

111.23 | 111.23...
page 16

114.23GK | 114.23...
page 18

115.23
page 19

DOOR HALF FITTINGS

KNOB HALF FITTINGS



111R22.130
page 168

111R23.130
page 168

111R22.230
page 169

111R23.230
page 169

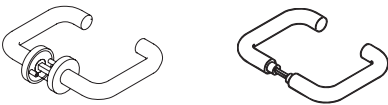


111K...
page 171



111PDK...
page 171

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



111G01...30
page 15, 17

111G01...00
page 15, 17

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



111R5...440
page 190

111R51...240
page 190

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS

PROTECTIVE DOOR FITTINGS



FSDG550...
page 156

111PDDG...
page 156

111S...
page 183

WINDOW HANDLES**111FG.1**
page 206**111FGA.1...**
page 206**111FG.6**
page 208**111FGA.6...**
page 208**+ 111PDFG.1**
page 206**+ 111PDFGA.1...**
page 206**PULL HANDLES****550...GKLT | +**
page 225**550.3...GKWLT**
page 226**550...KSLT**
page 227**550.33GKRLT**
page 228**550KR...**
page 228**550.23T.41**
page 229**DOOR ACCESSORIES****611... | 615**
page 292**625**
page 293**801.91.0...**
page 288**711...**
page 288**702.165**
page 291**685.1... | 680...**
page 290, 291**CABINET HARDWARE****548... | 548RD**
page 344**111...G...**
page 351**552**
page 349**557... | 559.23**
page 354**535... | 538...**
page 356**539 | 542 | 544...**
page 357**SANITARY | RANGE 477****477.90.010 | +**
page 365**477.90.0...**
page 365**477.20...100 | +**
page 362**477.21...100 | +**
page 363**477.21...200 | +**
page 363**477.05...100**
page 364

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS | FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



111PBR
page 20

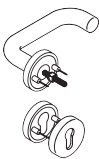


111.23PBR
page 22

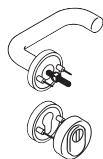


114.23PBR
page 23

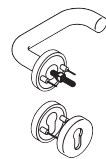
DOOR HALF FITTINGS



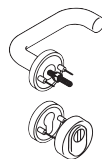
111PBR22.130
page 168



111PBR23.130
page 168



111PBR22.230
page 169



111PBR23.230
page 169

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

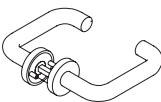


111PBK.33
page 171

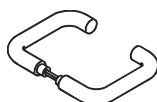


111PBK.43
page 171

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



111PBG01...30
page 21, 22



111PBG01...00
page 21, 22

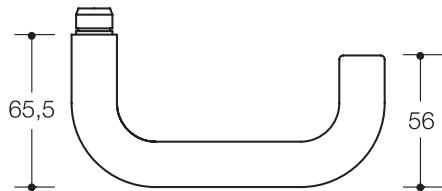
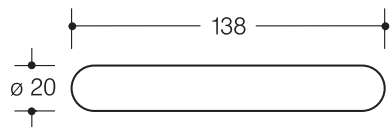
EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



111PBDG...
page 157

WINDOW HANDLES**111PBFG.1**
page 207**111PBFGA...**
page 207**PULL HANDLES****33.2010B | 550.33BLT**
page 224**550.3...BGKLT**
page 225**550.30BGKWLTL**
page 226**550.33BKSLT**
page 227**DOOR ACCESSORIES****61..B | 615B**
page 292**625B**
page 293**801.91B0...**
page 288**711B...**
page 288**B..107B.1...**
page 301**B9505B...**
page 299**CABINET HARDWARE****548..B... | 548RD..B**
page 344**111...BG...**
page 351**548.17B...**
page 350**557..B... | 559.23B**
page 354**535...B | 538...B**
page 356**539B | 542B | 544B...**
page 357**SANITARY | RANGE 477****477.90B0...**
page 365**477.90B03...**
page 365**477.20B100**
page 362**477.21B100**
page 363**477.21B200**
page 363**477.05B100**
page 364

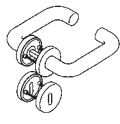
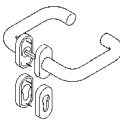

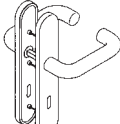



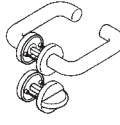
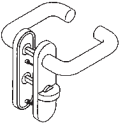
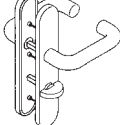
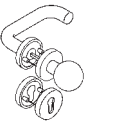
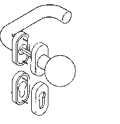
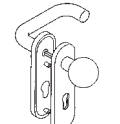
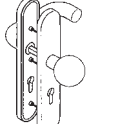


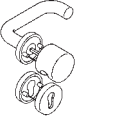






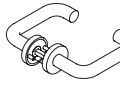

Model 111R
R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide

98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

Model 111R	Roses 305.20../305.23../306.23	Roses 315.20../315.23../316...	Backplate 230.20../230.23...	Backplate 235.20../235.23...
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting				
class 4	 111R01.130	111R01.140	111R01.110	111R01.170
class 4	 111R11.130	111R11.140	111R11.110	111R11.170
class 4 (with split spindle)	 111R12.130	111R12.140	111R12.110	111R12.170
Vacant/engaged fitting				
class 4	111R02.130		111R02.110	111R02.170
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
class 4	 111R03.133	111R03.143	111R03.113	111R03.173
class 4	 111R13.133	111R13.143	111R13.113	111R13.173
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
class 4	 111R03.132			
class 4	 111R13.132			
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1				
class 4	 111R22.130			
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover				
class 4	 111R23.130			
Glass lever handle				
class 4	111G01.130	111G01.100		

Standard door fitting page 263

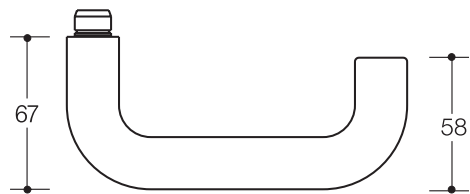
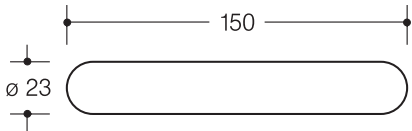
Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 28, 29

ORDERING INFORMATION**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable distance (backplates)
If applicable emergency release (wc)

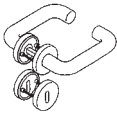
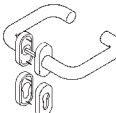
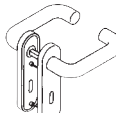
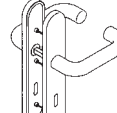





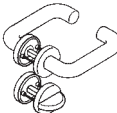
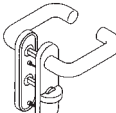
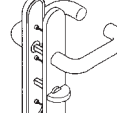
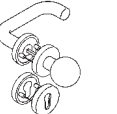
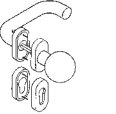
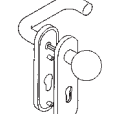
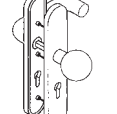



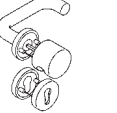



→ Components **pages 28, 29**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 190**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **from page 206**
→ Pull handles **from page 224**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 273**

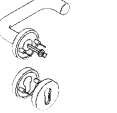





Model 111.23R
R-technology








MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide													
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84	18	24	36	33	74	72
								55	50				

Model 111.23R	Roses 305.20../305.23../306.23	Roses 315.20../315.23../316...	Backplate 230.20../230.23...	Backplate 235.20../235.23...
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting				
class 4	 111R01.230	111R01.240	111R01.210	111R01.270
class 4	  111R11.230	111R11.240	111R11.210	111R11.270
class 4 (with split spindle)	  111R12.230	111R12.240	111R12.210	111R12.270
Vacant/engaged fitting				
class 4	111R02.230		111R02.210	111R02.270
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
class 4	 111R03.233	111R03.243	111R03.213	111R03.273
class 4	  111R13.233	111R13.243	111R13.213	111R13.273
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
class 4	 111R03.232			
class 4	  111R13.232			

Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1	
class 4	  111R22.230
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover	
class 4	  111R23.230

Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	
class 4	 111R51.240
class 4	  111R52.240

Glass lever handle		
class 4	111G01.230	111G01.200

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 28, 29

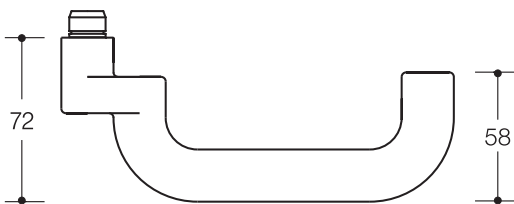
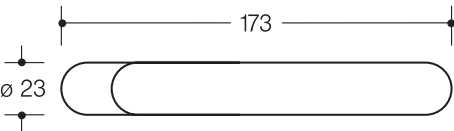
ORDERING INFORMATION
CROSS-REFERENCES

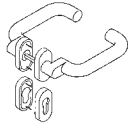





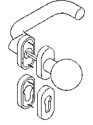



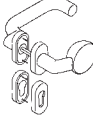







Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable distance (backplates)
If applicable emergency release (wc)

→ Components **pages 28, 29**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 190**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **from page 206**
→ Pull handles **from page 224**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 273**

Model 114.23GKR

R-technology



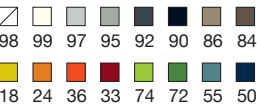
Model 114.23GK	Roses 315.23.../316...
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
class 4	 111R01.440
class 4	  111R11.440
class 4 (with split spindle)	  111R12.440
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	 111R03.443
class 4	  111R13.443
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	 111R03.448
class 4	  111R13.448
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	
class 4	 111R51.440
class 4	  111R52.440

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components
pages 28, 29

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

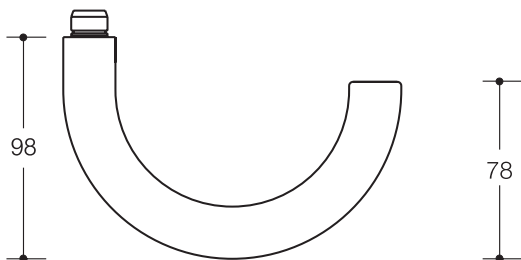
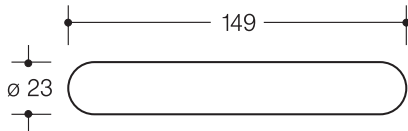
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 28, 29**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p.190**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **from page 206**
→ Pull handles **from page 224**

Model 115.23R

R-technology



Model 115.23	Roses 305.23.../306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
class 4	111R01.530
class 4	111R11.530
class 4 (with split spindle)	111R12.530
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	111R02.530
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	111R03.533
class 4	111R13.533
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	111R03.532
class 4	111R13.532

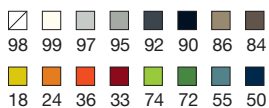
System 111
Polyamide

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components
pages 28, 29

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Square

Door thickness

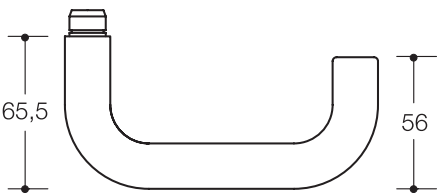
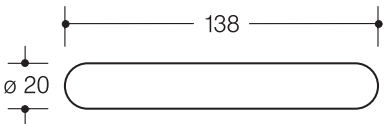
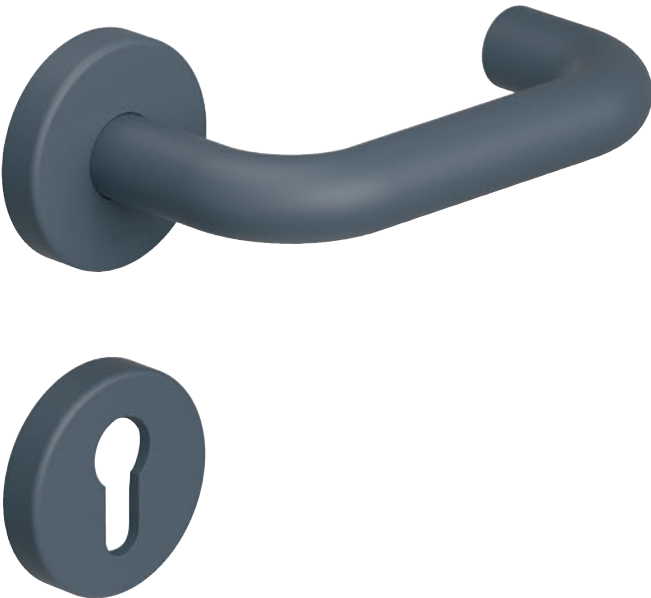
Keyway

If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 28, 29**
- Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 190**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **from page 206**
- Pull handles **from page 224**

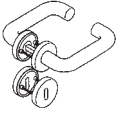
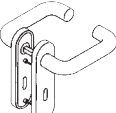
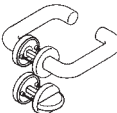
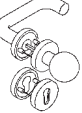
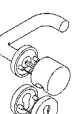
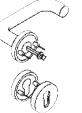
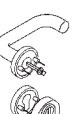


Model 111PBR
R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, matt

98	99	97	95	92 90

Model 111PBR	Roses 305.20../306.23	Backplate 230.20...
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4 class 4	 111PBR01.130 111PBR11.130	 111PBR01.110
Vacant/engaged fitting class 4	 111PBR02.130	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4	 111PBR13.133	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4	 111PBR13.132	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 class 4	 111PBR22.130	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover class 4	 111PBR23.130	
Glass lever handle class 4	 111PBG01.130	 111PBG01.100

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
page 30

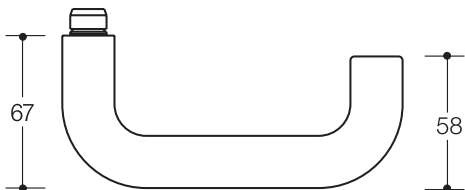
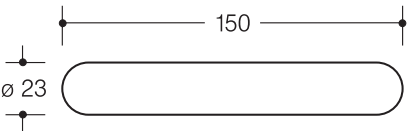
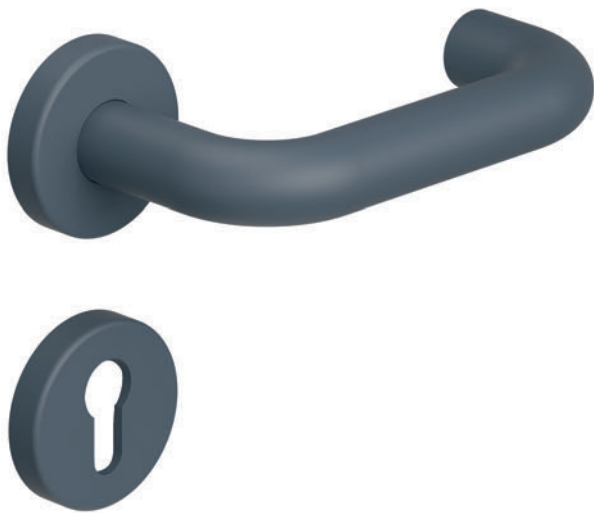
ORDERING INFORMATION**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable distance (backplate)
If applicable emergency release (wc)

→ Components **page 30**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 190**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 207**
→ Pull handles **from page 224**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 273**

Model 111.23PBR

R-technology



Model 111.23PBR	Roses 305.23../306.23	Backplate 230.23...
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4 class 4	 111PBR01.230 111PBR11.230	 111PBR01.210
Vacant/engaged fitting class 4	 111PBR02.230	
Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4	 111PBR03.233 111PBR13.233	
Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4	 111PBR03.232 111PBR13.232	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 class 4	 111PBR22.230	
Half fitting with security escutcheon acc. to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover class 4	 111PBR23.230	
Glass lever handle class 4	 111PBG01.230	 111PBG01.200

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, matt
98 99 97 95 92 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

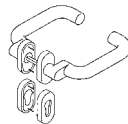

CROSS-REFERENCES

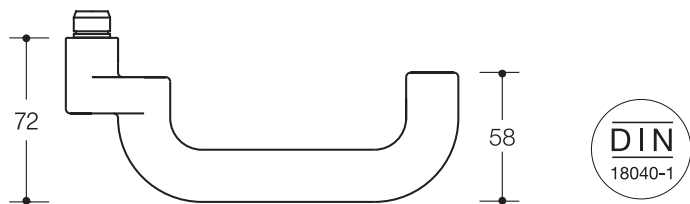
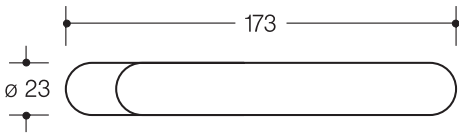
→ Components **page 30**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 190**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 207**
→ Pull handles **from page 224**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 273**

Model 114.23PBR

R-technology




Model 114.23PBR	Roses 315.23.../316...
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
class 4 	111PBR11.440



Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
page 30

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, matt

98 99 97 95 92 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

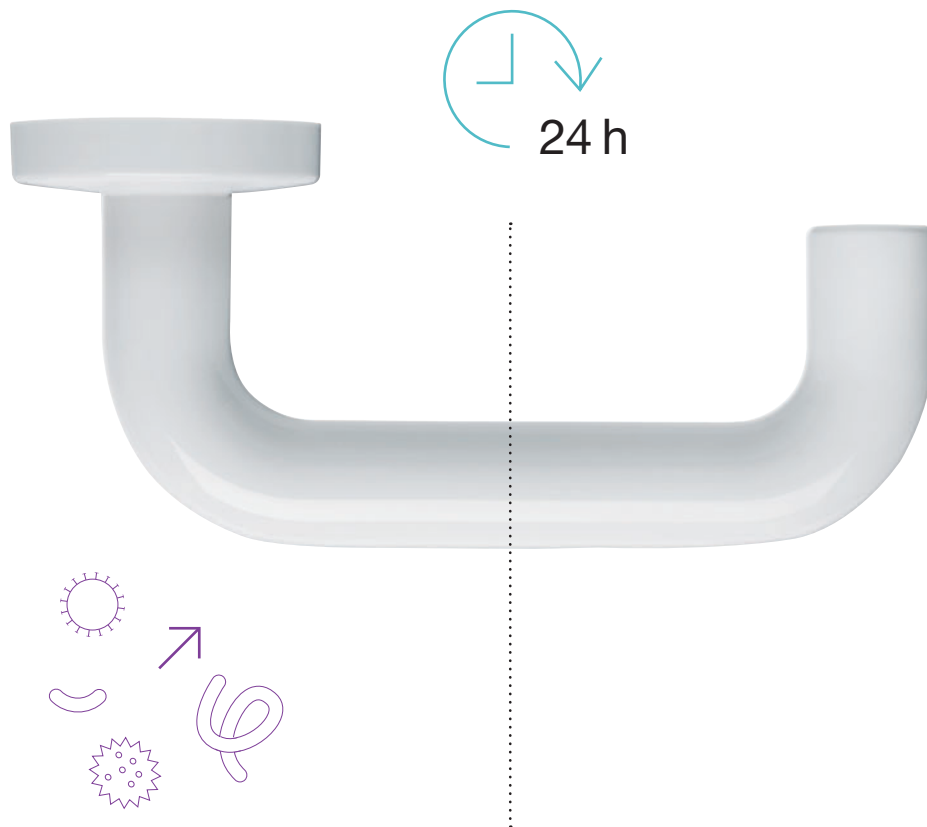
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **page 30**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 190**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 207**
→ Pull handles **from page 224**

HEWI *active*⁺

More hygiene with antimicrobial products



Multi-resistant germs are not only a problem in hospitals. Wherever large numbers of people congregate – whether in a cinema or in a stadium – the risk of infection is increased due to microbially contaminated surfaces.

Regular cleaning and disinfection reduce the infection risk substantially. Additional protection is provided by products which have an antimicrobial effect.

- Antimicrobial products based on microsilver
- Microsilver is broadly effective against bacteria, yeasts and fungi as well as multiresistant pathogens (for example, MRSA and MRSE)
- Microsilver is incorporated uniformly in the polyamide during production and is therefore firmly bonded with the product; the antimicrobial effect is retained long-term
- Resistant to UV light and cleaning methods
- HEWI *active*⁺ continuously reduces the number of unwanted germs on the product surface (after 24 h the germs are reduced by 99.9%)
- Certified efficacy (ISO 22196, CERTIKA)



Quality certifications

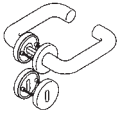
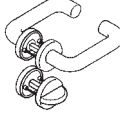
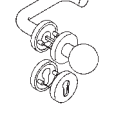


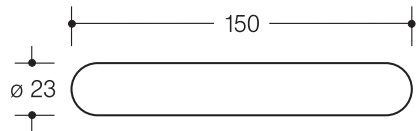
Model 111.23PDR

R-technology



HEWI active+

Model 111.23PDR	Roses 305.23.../306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	 +
class 4	111PDR01.230
class 4	111PDR11.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	 +
class 4	111PDR02.230
Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting	 +
class 4	111PDR03.233
class 4	111PDR13.233



Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components page 31

MATERIAL | COLOUR

+ HEWI active+ products are available in HEWI colour 98 (signal white).

Polyamide

98

ORDERING INFORMATION

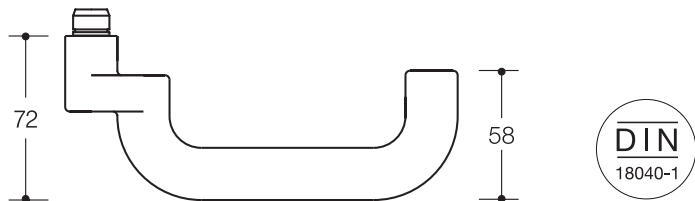
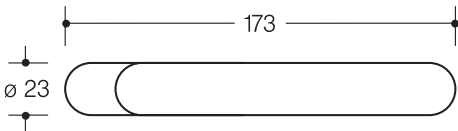
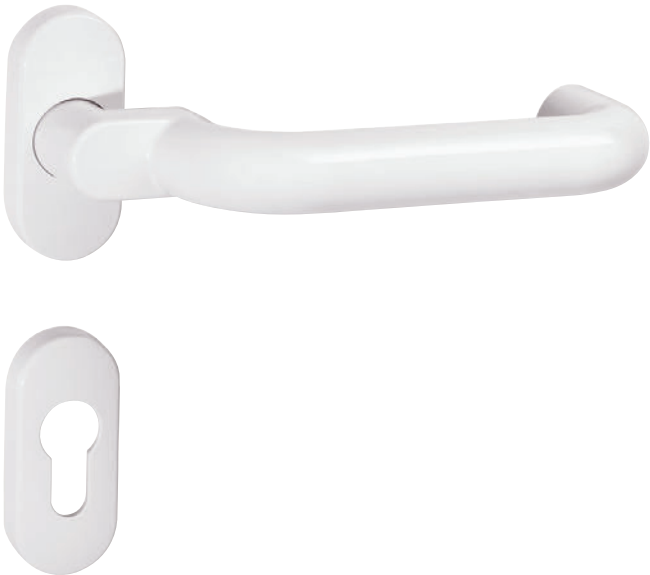
Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

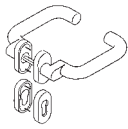


CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components page 31
→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 195
→ Window handles page 206
→ Pull handles from page 224

Model 114.23PDR

R-technology



HEWI active+	
Model 114.23PDR	Roses 315.23.../316...
Fire door fitting	 ⊕
class 4  	111PDR11.440

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **page 31**

MATERIAL | COLOUR

⊕
HEWIactive+ products are available in HEWI colour 98 (signal white).

Polyamide

☒ 98

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **page 31**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 206**
- Pull handles **from page 224**

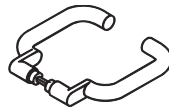
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111R
111RLT



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111.23R
111.23RLT



Lever handle for framed door
R-technology, class 4
114.23GKR
114.23GKRLT







Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
115.23R
115.23RLT



Disabled turn and indicator
S24270

ROSES





Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.20R 
305.20RKN 
305.23R 
305.23RKN 







Special rose
for knob 122.23
305.122.23





Escutcheon/rose with turn knob
306.23
306.23KN
306.23FS 
306.23FSKN 
306.23NR
306.23NRKN



Rose
R-technology
315.20R 
315.20RKN 
315.23R 
315.23RKN 



Escutcheon
316R
316RKN
316RFS 
316RFSKN 

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23ES 
306.23ESRC 
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23ESZ 
306.23ESZRC 
(ES1)



Spacer for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23ESF 
306.23ESZF 







Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316ES 
316ESZ 

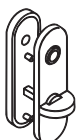


Spacer for security escutcheon 316ES
316ESF 

BACKPLATES





Backplate
R-technology, class 4
230.20R 
230.20RKN 
230.23R 
230.23RKN 



Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
230.20RNR
230.23RNR



Backplate
R-technology, class 4
217.23R 
217.23RKN 



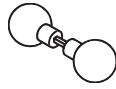
Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
217.23RNR

KNOBS**ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS**

Knob
with recessed grip
122.23
122.23LT



Knob, male part, fixed
R-technology, class 4
122.23FK
122.23RFKST



Knob
R-technology, class 4
123.23R
123.23RLT



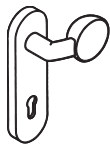
Knob, male part, fixed
R-technology, class 4
123.23RFKST

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
If applicable direction (for
130K...)

KNOBS**ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES**

shown with round / oval rose

Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
111K.33
with round rose 305.23
111K.13
with backplate 230.23
111K.43
with oval rose 315.23
111K.73
with backplate 235.23



shown with backplate 230.23

Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
130K.18
with backplate 230.23
130K.78
with backplate 235.23
130K.88
with backplate 217.23



shown with oval rose

Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
130K.48
with oval rose 315.23
130K.38
with round rose 305.23

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
**If applicable emergency
release (wc)**

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS**

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES**

Backplate
R-technology, class 4
235.20R **F**
235.20RKN **F**
235.23R **F**
235.23RKN **F**



Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
235.20RNR
235.23RNR



Backplate
R-technology, class 4
285.20R **F**
285.20RKN **F**
285.23R **F**
285.23RKN **F**



Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
285.20RNR
285.23RNR

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
**If applicable emergency
release (wc)**

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 274

LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111PBR
111PBRLT

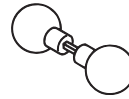


Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111.23PBR
111.23PBRLT



Lever handle for framed door
R-technology, class 4
114.23PBR
114.23PBRLT

KNOBS



Knob
R-technology, class 4
123PBR
123PBRLT



Knob, male part, fixed
R-technology, class 4
123PBRFKST

ROSES



Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.20PBR F
305.20PBRKN F
305.23PBR F
305.23PBRKN F



Escutcheon/rose with turn knob
306.23PB
306.23PBKN
306.23PBFS F
306.23PBFSKN F
306.23PBNR
306.23PBNRKN



Rose
R-technology
315.20PBR F
315.20PBRKN F
315.23PBR F
315.23PBRKN F



Escutcheon
316PBR
316PBRKN
316PBRFS F
316PBRFSKN F



Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
111PBK.33
with round rose 305.23PBR
111PBK.43
with oval rose 315.23PBR

KNOBS

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23PBES F
306.23PBESRC F
(ES1)



Security escutcheon with cylinder cover
306.23PBESZ F
306.23PBESZRC F
(ES1)



Spacer for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23PBESF F
306.23PBESZF F

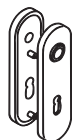


Security escutcheon with cylinder cover
316PBR F
316PBESZ F

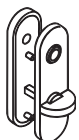


Spacer for security escutcheon 316ES
316PBESF F

BACKPLATES



Backplate
R-technology, class 4
230.20PBR F
230.20PBRKN F
230.23PBR F
230.23PBRKN F



Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
230.20PBRNR
230.23PBRNR

LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle *active*⁺
R-technology, class 4

- + 111.23PDR
- + 111.23PDRLT

Lever handle for framed doors *active*⁺
R-technology, class 4

- + 114.23PDR
- + 114.23PDRLT

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS

Item number
If applicable colour (for
matt edition)
Square
Door thickness

ROSES



Rose *active*⁺
R-technology, class 4

- + 305.23PDR **F**
- + 305.23PDRKN **F**

Escutcheon/rose with turn knob *active*⁺

- + 306.23PD
- + 306.23PDKN
- + 306.23PDFS **F**
- + 306.23PDFSKN **F**
- + 306.23PDNR
- + 306.23PDNRKN

Rose *active*⁺
R-technology

- + 315.23PDR **F**
- + 315.23PDRKN **F**

Escutcheon *active*⁺

- + 316PDR
- + 316PDRKN
- + 316PDRFS **F**
- + 316PDRFSKN **F**

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES

Item number
If applicable colour (for
matt edition)
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

KNOBS



Knob half fitting *active*⁺
R-technology, class 4

- + 111PDK.33
with round rose 305.23PDR
- + 111PDK.43
with oval rose 315.23PDR

ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
If applicable colour (for
matt edition)
Door thickness
Keyway

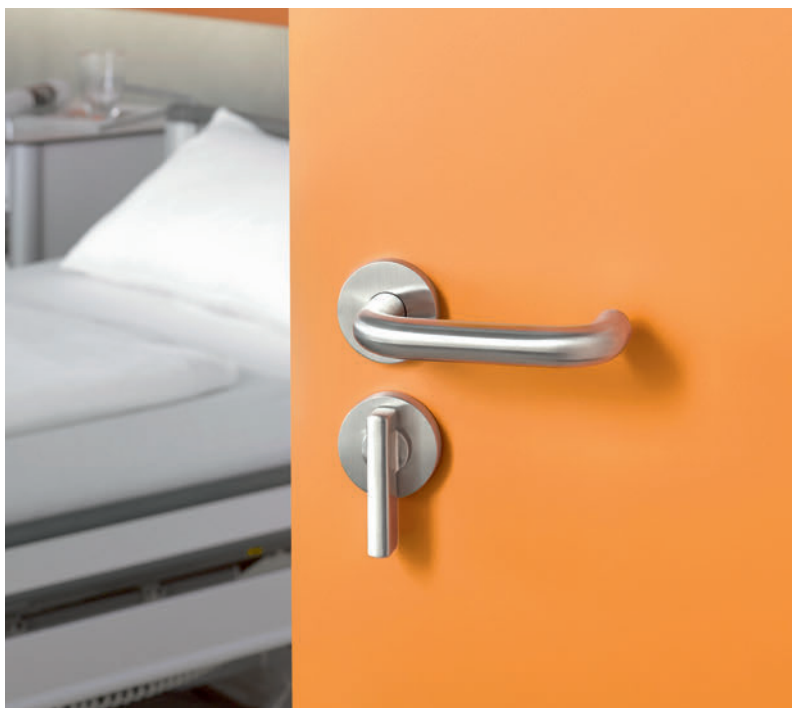
ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
If applicable emergency
release (wc)



hewi.com/system111

Satin finished stainless steel gives system 111 a classic design. A consistent range of handles for the entrance door, protective and emergency exit fittings and interior accent doors: system 111 is the answer to functional and design requirements in the building.



System 111

Stainless steel

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Stainless steel, satin finished

STAINLESS STEEL







Overview	34 – 35
Standard door fittings	36 – 39
Components	40 – 41
Panic bar	162 – 163
Door half fittings	173
Knob half fittings	179
Fittings for framed doors	192
Window handles	213
Pull handles	236 – 237
Door accessories	287
Sanitary range 805 Classic	366 – 367



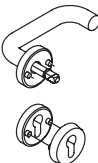
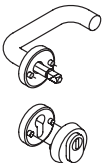
Model 111



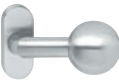

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS

		
		
111X page 36	112X page 38	113X page 39

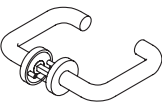

DOOR HALF FITTINGS

	
111XAH22.130 page 173	111XAH23.130 page 173



KNOB HALF FITTINGS

	
111XAH53.0... page 179	111XAH53.0... page 179




GLASS LEVER HANDLES

	
111XAG01.130 page 37	111XAG01.100 page 37

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS

	
111XAH51.340 page 192	111XAH52.340 page 192

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS

		
PS111XA... page 162	New PS111XA... page 163	111XAH... page 166

WINDOW HANDLES

111XAFG.1
page 213



111XAFGA...
page 213

PULL HANDLES

111XA...G1
page 236



111XA...G2
page 236



111XA...G3
page 237



111XA...G4
page 237

DOOR ACCESSORIES

611XA...
page 295



611XA.30
page 295



625XA
page 295



710XA.150...
page 289



711...XA
page 289

SANITARY | RANGE 805 CLASSIC

805.90.0...
page 367



805.90.025
page 367



805.20.100
page 366

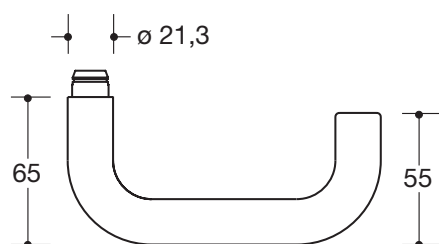
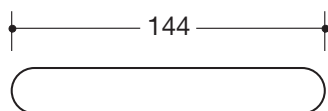


805.21.100
page 367



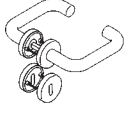
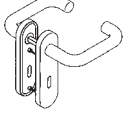
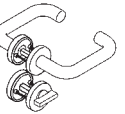
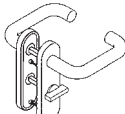
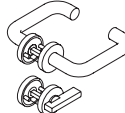

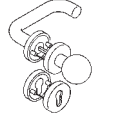
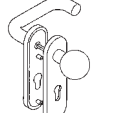




805.21.200
page 367

Model 111X H-technology



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

Model 111X	Roses 305.21XA../306.23XA..	Backplate 230.21XA..
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		
class 4	111XAH01.130	111XAH01.110
class 4	111XAH11.130	111XAH11.110
class 4 (with split spindle)	111XAH12.130	111XAH12.110
Vacant/engaged fitting		
class 4	111XAH02.130	111XAH02.110
Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar		
 class 4	111XAH05.130	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
class 4	111XAH03.139	111XAH03.119
class 4	111XAH13.139	111XAH13.119
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 (with cylinder cover)		
class 4	111XAH22.130	111XAH23.130
Glass lever handle		
class 4	111XAG01.130	111XAG01.100

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
from page 40

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable distance (backplates)
If applicable emergency release (wc)

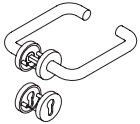
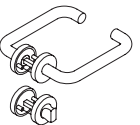
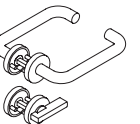

CROSS-REFERENCES

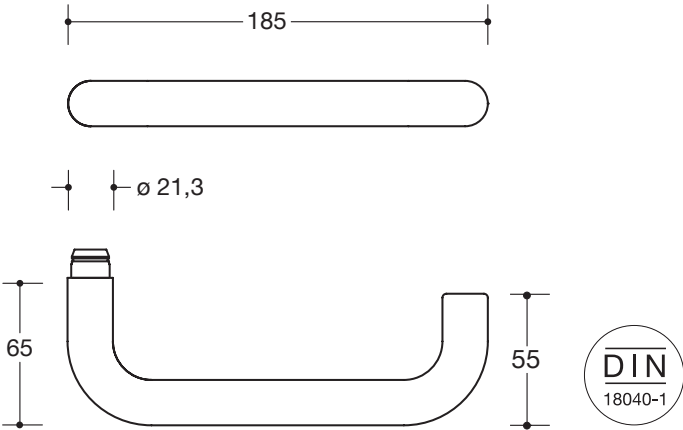
→ Components **from page 40**
→ Functional fittings **from page 162**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 213**
→ Pull handles **from page 236**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 273**
→ Door accessories **from page 287**

Model 112X

Accessibility



Model 112X	Roses 305.21XA../306.23XA..
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
class 4	111XAH01.230
class 4	111XAH11.230
class 4 (with split spindle)	111XAH12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	111XAH02.230
Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar	
 class 4	111XAH05.230



Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components from page 40

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

ORDERING INFORMATION

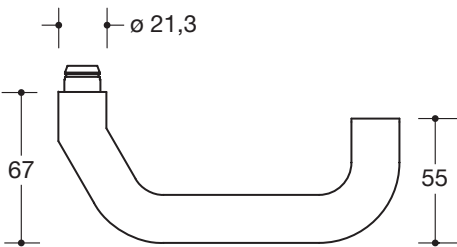
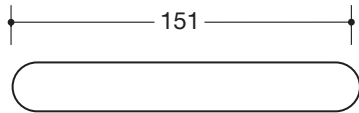
Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

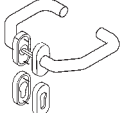
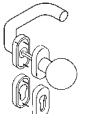
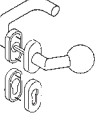

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components from page 40
- Functional fittings from page 162
- Spindles, installation jigs from page 195
- Window handles page 213
- Pull handles from page 236
- Door accessories from page 287

Model 113X

H-technology



Model 113X	Roses 315.21XAH/316XAH
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
class 4	111XAH01.340
class 4	111XAH11.340
class 4 (with split spindle)	111XAH12.340
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	111XAH03.349
class 4	111XAH13.349
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	111XAH03.348
class 4	111XAH13.348
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	
class 4	111XAH51.340
class 4	111XAH52.340

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components **from page 40**

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

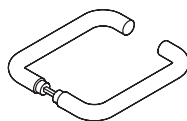
CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **from page 40**
- Functional fittings **from page 162**
- Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 213**
- Pull handles **from page 236**
- Door accessories **from page 287**

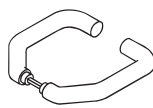
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
111XAH
111XAHLT





Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
112XAH
112XAHLT



Lever handle for framed door
H-technology, class 4
113XAH
113XAHLT

ROSES





Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XAH 
305.21XAHKN 



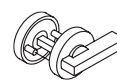
Rose
for glass doors
305.21XAHGL



Escutcheon
306.23XA
306.23XAKN
306.23XAFS 
306.23XAFSKN 



Rose with turn knob
306.23XANR
306.23XANRKN



Rose with turn knob accessibility
with extended bar
306.23XANB
306.23XANBKN



SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23XAES 
306.23XAESRC 
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23XAESZ 
306.23XAESZRC 
(ES1)





Security escutcheon
316XAES 

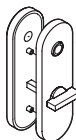


Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XAESZ 

BACKPLATES





Backplate
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAH 
230.21XAHKN 



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAHNR

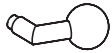


Backplate
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAH* 
219.21XAHKN* 



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAHNR*

*Note for backplates – without spring assistance.

KNOBS

Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
108XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XAH53.038
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XAH53.048
with oval rose 315.21XA...
111XAH53.018
with backplate 230.21XA...
111XAH53.058
with backplate 219.21XA...



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
109XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XAH53.039
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XAH53.049
with oval rose 315.21XA...
111XAH53.019
with backplate 230.21XA...
111XAH53.059
with backplate 219.21XA...

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS**

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway,
distance (knob, male part
with backplate)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS

Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XAH **F**
315.21XAHKN **F**



Escutcheon
316XAH
316XAHKN
316XAHFS **F**
316XAHFSKN **F**

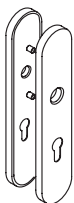
**ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES**

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS**

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES**



Backplate
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAH* **F**
235.21XAHKN* **F**



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAHNR*

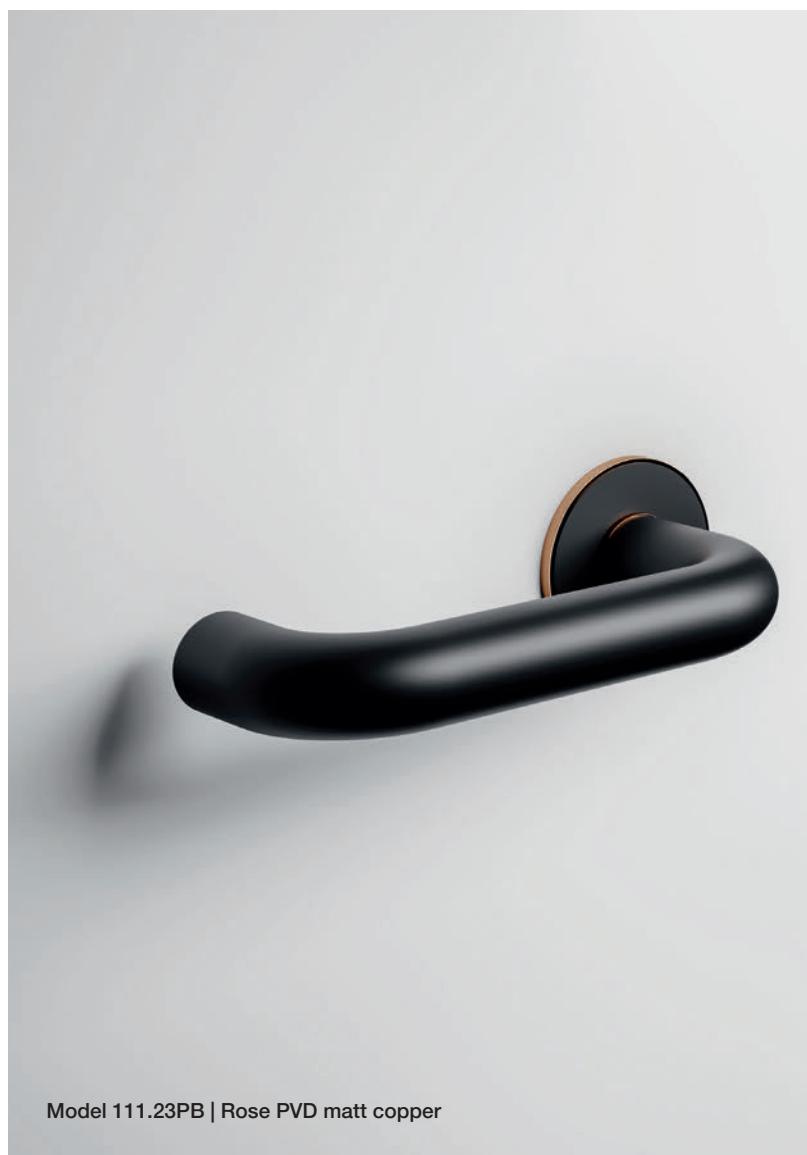
Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 275



hewi.com/bicolor

With bicolor the architectural classic is staged in a new way – perfectly matched to the furniture in the room or as a style-forming element on the door. The combination of colour and different surfaces sets noble accents on the door. The flat stainless steel rose with a coloured inlay of high-gloss polyamide moves into the centre of attention.



Model 111.23PB | Rose PVD matt copper



System 111

bicolor

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Polyamide fittings with flat roses and coloured inlay made of polyamide. Rose made of satin finished stainless steel or matt PVD (brass, copper or black chrome).

POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

Configurator	44 – 45
Installation concept	46 – 47
Model 111.23PC, polyamide	48 – 49
Model 111.23PB, matt edition	50 – 51

System 111
bicolor



Model 111.23PC | Rose matt copper



bicolor Configurator

With the bicolor configurator you can design your individual door lever fittings. In the first step you choose the lever handle design. The surface finish of the flat roses and the colour of the polyamide of the lever handle and inlay are then freely selectable. Your personal bicolor lever handle is available as a single one-off or as a continuous design element that gives an entire building its individual character.

1. DESIGN SELECTION

Model 111



Model 162



2. ROSE SURFACE SELECTION

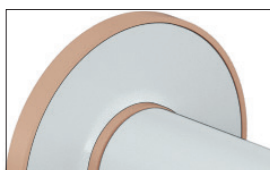
Roses | 4 Surfaces



Stainless steel satin



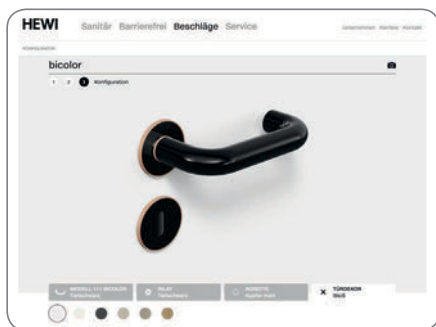
Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt



CONFIGURATOR

Use our configurator to individually design your personal door lever handle combination.

www.hewi.com/bicolor-configurator

3. LEVER HANDLE AND INLAY COLOUR SELECTION (SEPARATELY SELECTABLE)

Polyamide glossy | Lever handle and inlay | 6 colours



98 signal white



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black



86 sand



84 umber

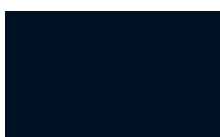
Matt edition | Lever handle and inlay | 3 colours



99 pure white



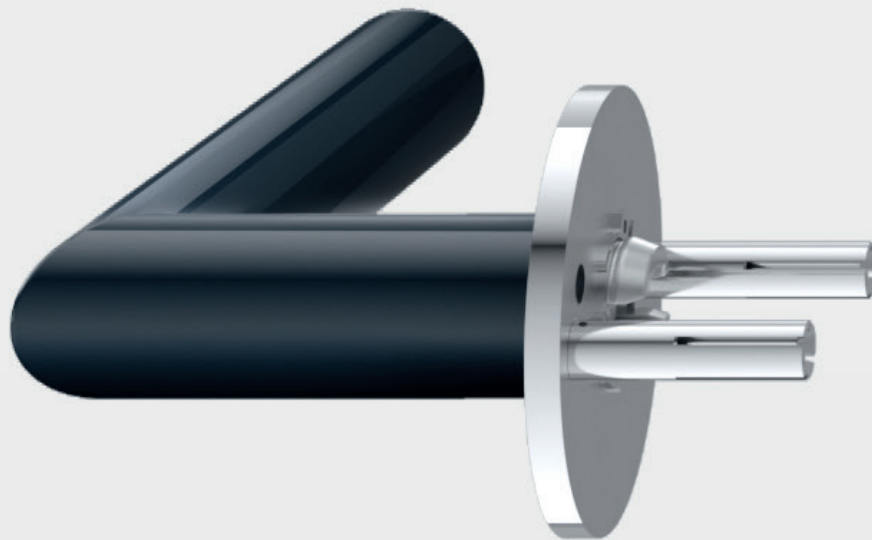
92 anthracite grey



90 jet black

bicolor

Easy assembly



The innovative mounting technology of the flat rose enables extremely fast and permanent fixing without screws. For the fixing, latching sleeves and threaded bolts are pushed into each other, so that they lock together and are pull-resistant. The quick connection makes installation and dismantling simple. Fire door fitting sets to DIN 18273 complete the projects range.

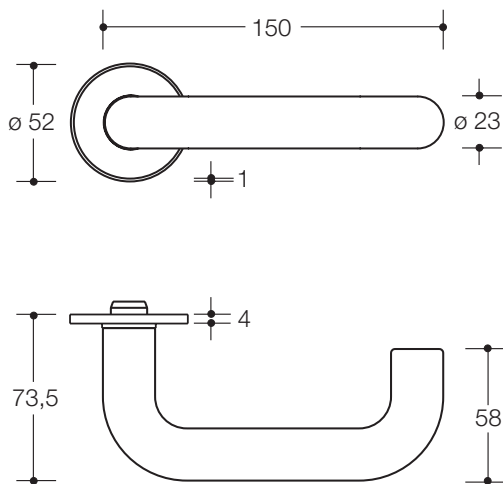
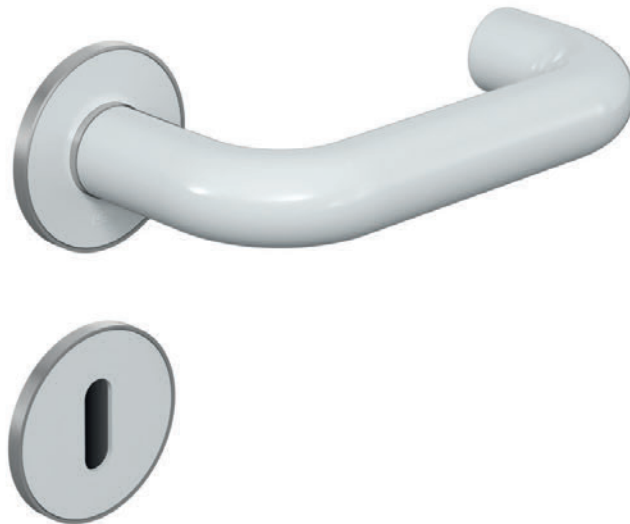
Despite the compact overall height of only 4 mm, the flat rose with latching connection fulfils the requirements of EN 1906 in category of use 4 for very high frequency of use. This makes bicolor suitable not only for housing but also for office and commercial buildings.



Easy assembly

- Fast latching together of preassembled assemblies
- Secured with a setscrew

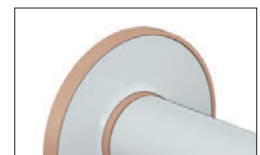
Model 111.23PC



Stainless steel satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

MATERIAL | COLOUR LEVER HANDLE, INLAY ROSES

Polyamide



MATERIAL | SURFACES ROSES

Stainless steel



PVD (stainless steel)

Brass



Copper



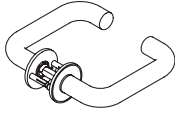
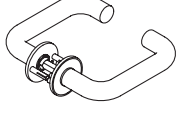
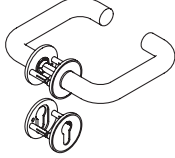
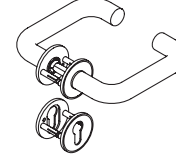

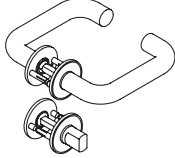
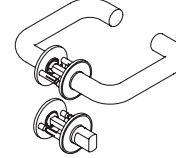
Black chrome



CONFIGURATOR

With the help of a configurator the lever door fittings can be created completely according to personal preferences – whether as a single item or as a continuous design object, which lends the building its own character.

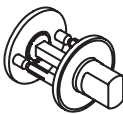
www.hewi.com/bicolor-configurator

Model 111.23PC	Roses stainless steel satin	Roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons		
class 4	111PCIX06230	111PCIV06230
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		
class 4 class 4 	111PCIX01230 111PCIX11230	111PCIV01230 111PCIV11230
Vacant/engaged fitting		
class 4	111PCIX02230	111PCIV02230

System 111
bicolor



Escutcheon
for standard door fittings
306.23XI stainless steel
306.23VI PVD (st. steel)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM* (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306.23XINR stainless steel
306.23VINR PVD (st. steel)



M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

*Knob and vacant/engaged display made
of polyamide

ORDERING INFORMATION

bicolor is available for doors from 38.1 to
78 mm thick.

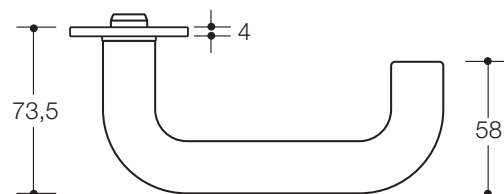
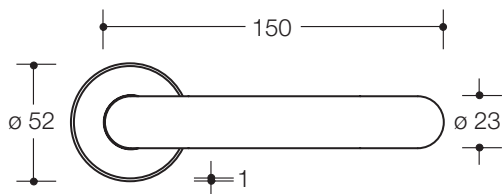
When choosing the lock cylinder length,
please note the overall height of the bicolor
roses (4 mm per side).

Item number
Colour lever handle
Colour inlay rose
Surface rose
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

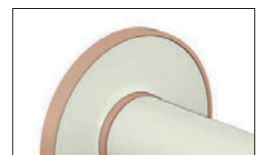
Model 111.23PB



Stainless steel satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

MATERIAL | COLOUR LEVER HANDLE, INLAY ROSES

Polyamide, matt
99 92 90

MATERIAL | SURFACES ROSES

Stainless steel

XA satin

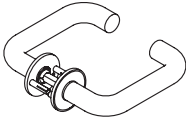
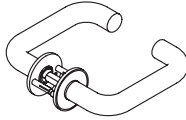
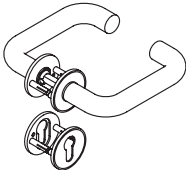
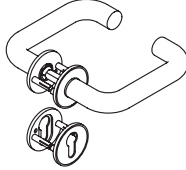
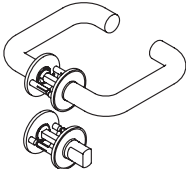
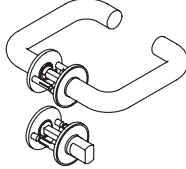
PVD (stainless steel)

Brass **Copper** **Black chrome**
matt matt matt

CONFIGURATOR

With the help of a configurator the lever door fittings can be created completely according to personal preferences – whether as a single item or as a continuous design object, which lends the building its own character.

www.hewi.com/bicolor-configurator

Model 111.23PB	Roses stainless steel satin	Roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons class 4	 111PBIX06230	 111PBIV06230
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4 class 4 F	 111PBIX01230 111PBIX11230	 111PBIV01230 111PBIV11230
Vacant/engaged fitting class 4	 111PBIX02230	 111PBIV02230

System 111
bicolor



Escutcheon
for standard door fittings
306.23PBXI stainless steel
306.23PBVI PVD (st. steel)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM* (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306.23PBXINR stainless steel
306.23PBVINR PVD (st. steel)



M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

*Knob and vacant/engaged display made
of matt polyamide

ORDERING INFORMATION

bicolor is available for doors from 38.1 to
78 mm thick.

When choosing the lock cylinder length,
please note the overall height of the bicolor
roses (4 mm per side).

Item number
Colour lever handle
Colour inlay rose
Surface rose
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**



hewi.com/mini

Formal restraint and clear geometry characterise the design of system 111. mini gives the design classic of the modern age a completely new look. The absence of superfluous key roses underlines the minimalist concept.



System 111 mini

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings made of polyamide (glossy or matt) or stainless steel (satin finished) with minimalist rose.

POLYAMIDE | ST. STEEL | MATT EDITION

Installation concept	56 – 58
Technical requirements	59
Model 111.23PCM, polyamide	60
Model 111XAM, stainless steel	61
Model 111.23PBM, matt edition	62 – 63

System 111
mini



Model 111.23PBM



mini

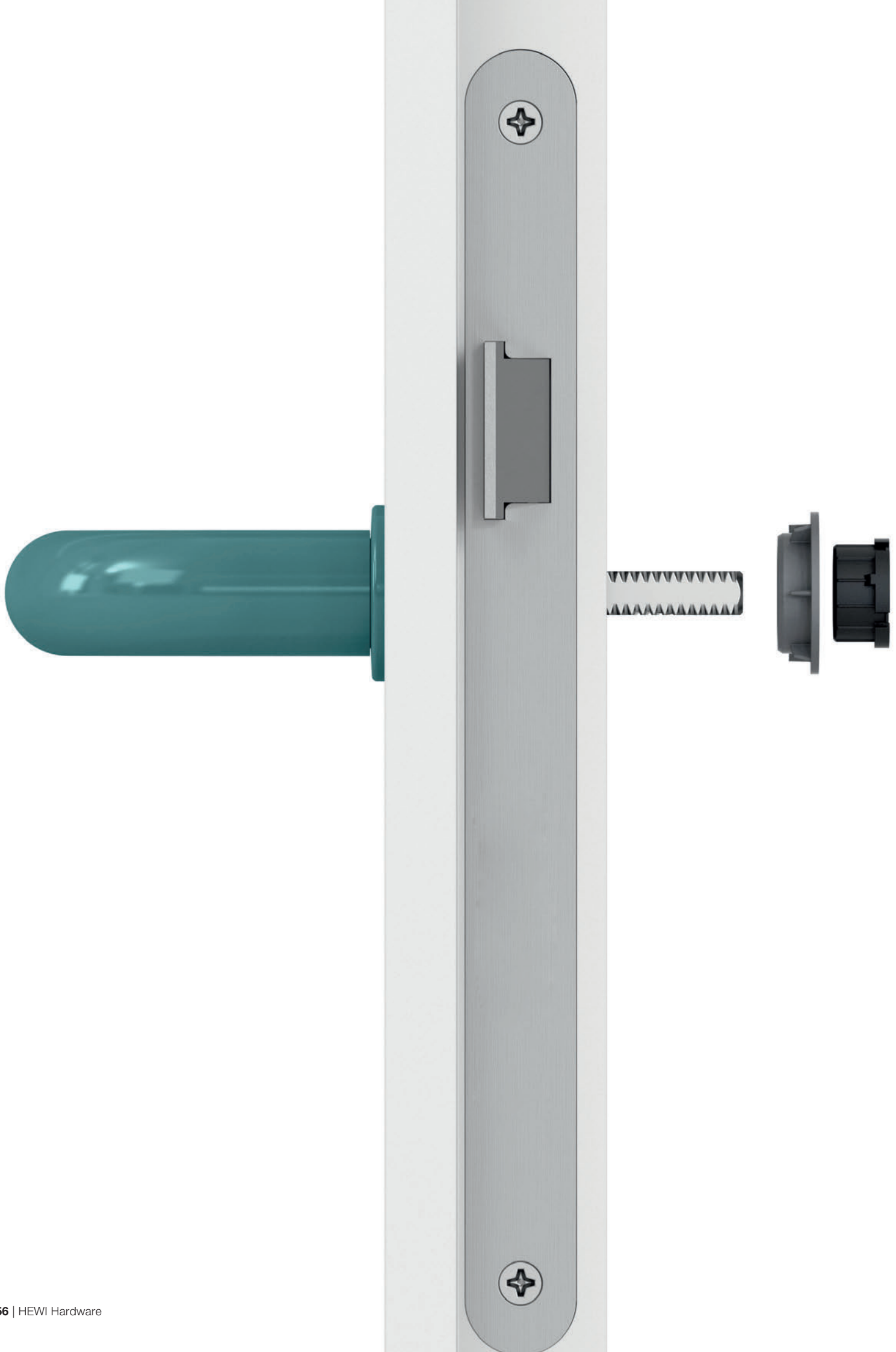
Less can achieve more



weLcOME

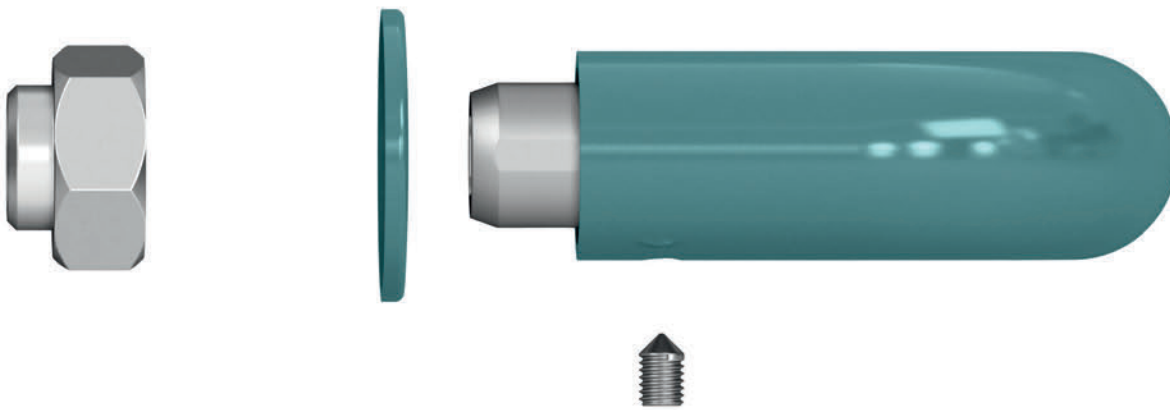
System 111
mini





Installation concept

Innovative technology



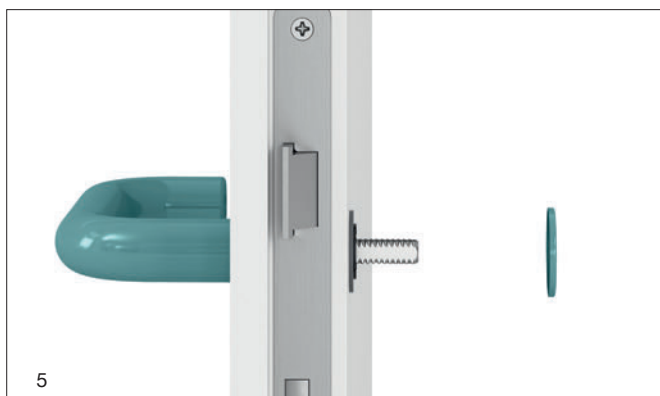
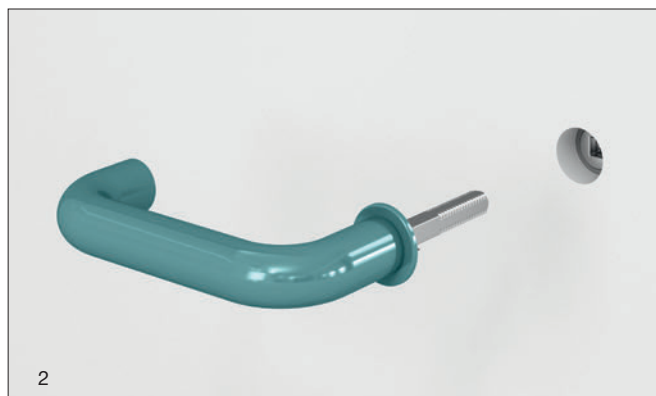
System 111
mini

With mini HEWI not only fulfils the highest standards of unusual design, but also lasting quality and innovative technology. The art of engineering made in Germany – this is what the mini mounting concept stands for. The unique fixing solution is not only particularly fast and easy to mount, it completely dispenses with traditional

necessities, for example, drilling holes in the door leaf. Despite the minimised rose, mini fulfils the requirements of EN 1906 category of use 4. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, the permanently reliable quality of mini is certified by an independent test institute.

Unique fixing

Clever mounting technology



1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.

4. As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now be removed.
5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a setscrew.

The installation film on our website shows you just how easy the mini fixing is (www.hewi.com/en/mini).

Technical requirements

Conditions for mounting mini

Door structure

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particle-board insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use.

An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at www.hewi.com/en/mini.

Cut size | Lever handle

The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of ± 1 mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder/warded mortise) may be 25 x 40 mm maximum ± 1 mm.

Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm ± 1 mm

Square spindle dimensions

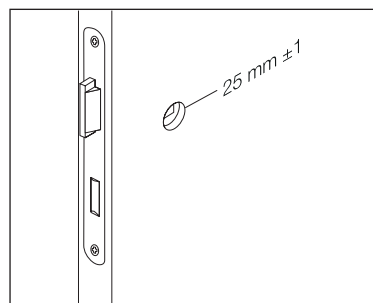
mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8.5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38.1 mm to 78 mm.

Area of use

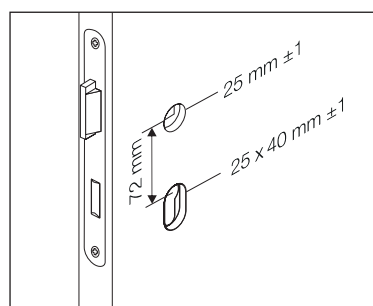
mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

Design planning and advice

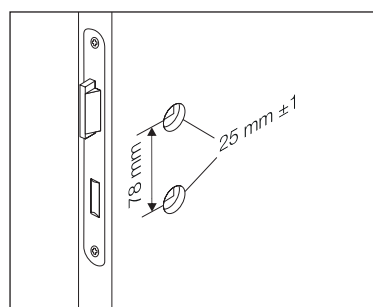
We would be pleased to advise you in person. Please contact our support team if you have any questions. You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-300, or by email, at international@hewi.com



Cut size | Standard door



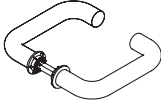
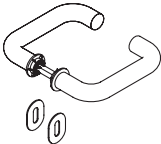
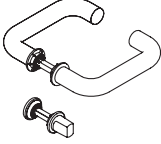
Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

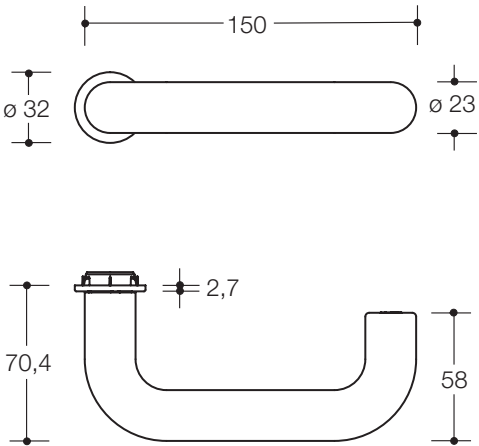


Cut size | Rose with turn knob

Model 111.23PCM



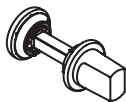
Model 111.23PCM	mini roses polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	 class 4111PCM06.230
Standard door fitting	 class 4111PCM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	 class 4111PCM02.230



BB















PZ



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306PCM polyamide

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306PCMNR polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide											
											
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84	18	24	36	33
								74	72	55	50

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square
spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Colour
Square, door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES




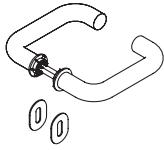
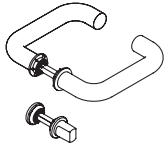
M
without indicator



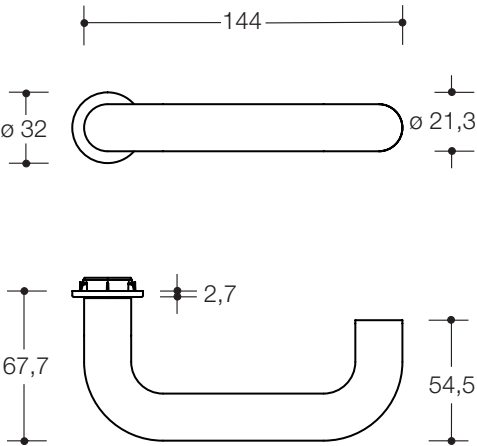
FBM
with indicator

Model 111XAM



Model 111XAM	mini roses stainless steel satin
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	 class 4 111XAM06.130
Standard door fitting	 class 4 111XAM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	 class 4 111XAM02.130

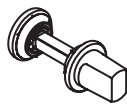
System 111
mini



BB



PZ



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306XAM stainless steel

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306XAMNR st. steel

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square
spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Colour
Square, door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES




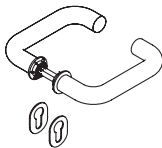
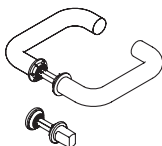
M
without indicator

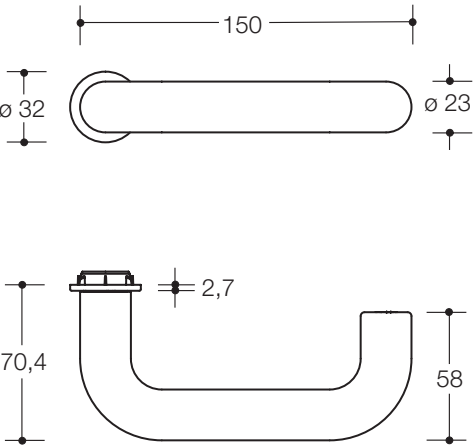


FBM
with indicator

Model 111.23PBM



Model 111.23PBM	mini roses matt polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
class 4	111PBM06.230
Standard door fitting	
class 4	111PBM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	111PBM02.230



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306PBM matt polyamide



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306PBMNR matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOUR LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

Polyamide, matt
99 92 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Colour
Square, door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

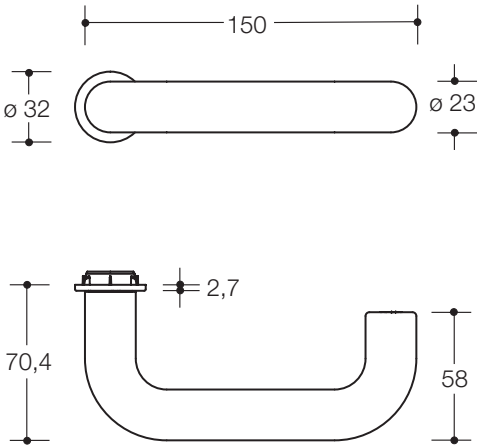
*Knob made of matt polyamide

Model 111.23PBM



Model 111.23PBM	mini roses stainless steel satin	mini roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons		
class 4	111PBMX06230	111PBMV06230
Standard door fitting		
class 4	111PBMX01230	111PBMV01230
Vacant/engaged fitting		
class 4	111PBMX02230	111PBMV02230

System 111
mini



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306XAM stainless steel
306VM PVD (st. steel)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306PBXAMNR stainless steel*
306PBVMNR PVD (st. steel)*

MATERIAL | COLOUR | SURFACE LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

Polyamide, matt

99 92 90

St. steel

XA satin

PVD (stainless steel)

Brass

matt

Copper

matt

Black chrome

matt

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square
spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number

Colour lever handle

Surface rose

Square, door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



M

without indicator



FBM

with indicator

*Knob made of matt polyamide



hewi.com/system162

The design language of system 162 is based on the mitre cut. The puristic design concept of system 162 is convincing with its straight lines, high functionality and material options. Material options create design possibilities: The lever handles are available both in high-gloss polyamide and in the matt edition.



System 162

Polyamide | Matt edition

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aix-la-Chapelle

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Fittings with steel core, made of high-quality polyamide in selected HEWI colours.

POLYAMIDE

Overview	66
Standard door fittings	68 – 71
Components	76 – 77
Door half fittings	152 – 153
Knob half fittings	157 – 158
Fittings for framed doors	168
Window handles	216 – 217
Pull handles	236 – 240
Door accessories	260

MATT EDITION

Overview	67
Standard door fittings	72 – 75
Components	78 – 79
Door half fittings	152 – 153
Knob half fittings	157 – 158
Fittings for framed doors	168
Window handles	216 – 217
Pull handles	236 – 240
Door accessories	260



Model 162.21PC

System 162
Polyamide

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS | FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS

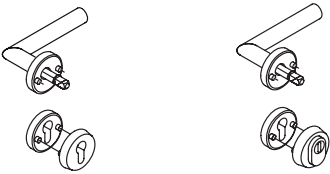


Model 162.21PC
page 68

Model 165.21PC
page 70

Model 166.21PC
page 71

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



162PCR22.230
page 170

162PCR23.230
page 170

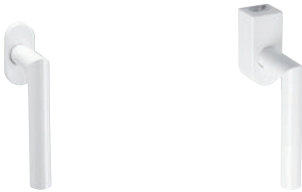
KNOB HALF FITTINGS



111K...
page 171

130K...
page 171

WINDOW HANDLES



162PCFG.2
page 209

162PCFGA...
page 209

PULL HANDLES



33.2070 | 33.2070S
page 233

CABINET HARDWARE



562.10...
page 346

562.13...
page 347

547.32...
page 352

544.60
page 357

535... | 538...
page 356

544.54.120
page 357

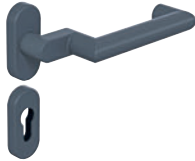
STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS | FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



Model 162.21PB
page 72

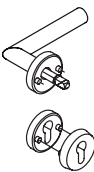


Model 165.21PB
page 74

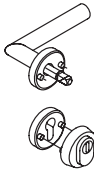


Model 166.21PB
page 75

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



162PBR22.230
page 170



162PBR23.230
page 170

KNOB HALF FITTINGS



111K...
page 171

WINDOW HANDLES



162PBFG.2
page 210



162PBFGA...
page 210

PULL HANDLES



33.2070B | 33.2070BS
page 233

CABINET HARDWARE



562.10B...
page 346



562.13B...
page 347



547.32B...
page 352



544.60B
page 357



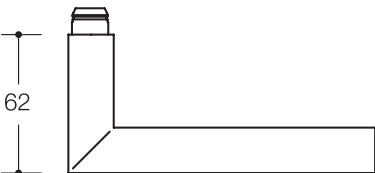
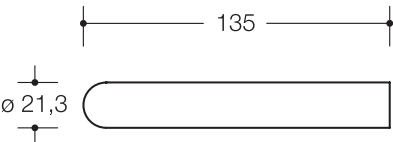
535...B | 538...B
page 356



544.54B...
page 357

System 162
Polyamide

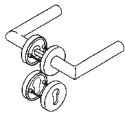
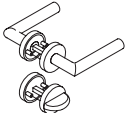
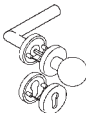
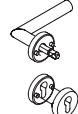
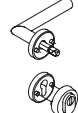
Model 162.21PC
R-technology **New**



MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide

					
98	99	92	90	86	84

Model 162.21PC	Roses 305.21PCR/306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4 class 4 F class 4 (with split spindle) F	 162PCR01.230 162PCR11.230 162PCR12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting class 4	 162PCR02.230
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4 F	 162PCR03.233 162PCR13.233
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 class 4 F	 162PCR22.230
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover class 4 F	 162PCR23.230

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 76, 77

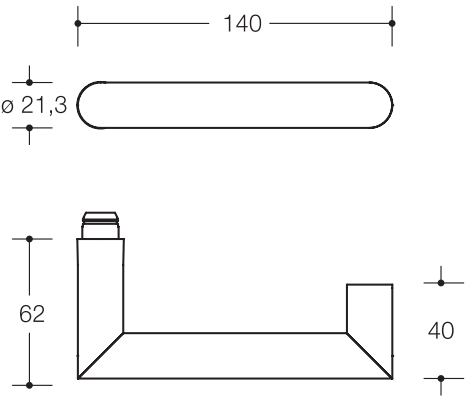
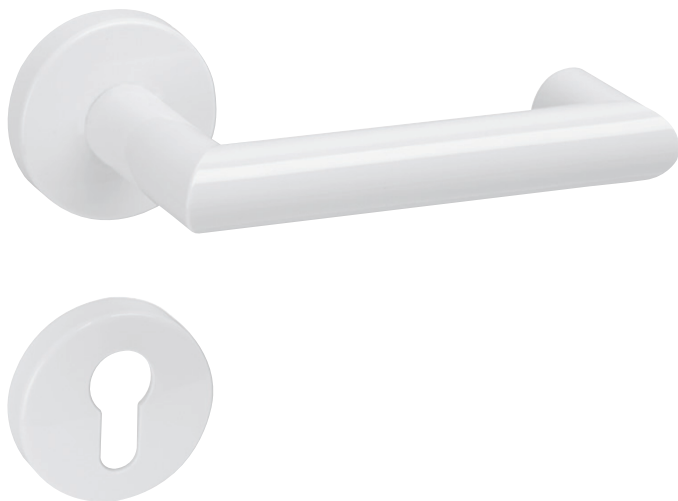
ORDERING INFORMATION

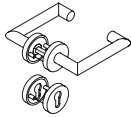



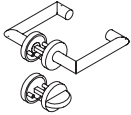
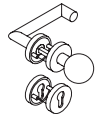



- Item number
- Colour
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway
- If applicable emergency release (wc)
- Left- or right-handed (apartment door fitting)

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 76, 77**
- Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 209**
- Pull handles **page 233**

Model 165.21PC
R-technology **New**



Model 165.21PC	Roses 305.21PCR/306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
class 4	 162PCR01.530
class 4	  162PCR11.530
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	162PCR02.530
Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	 162PCR03.533
class 4	  162PCR13.533

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 76, 77

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

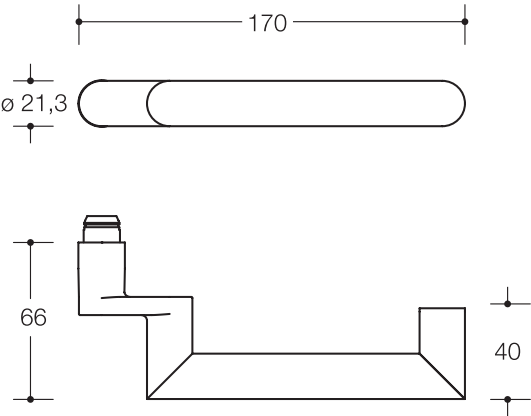
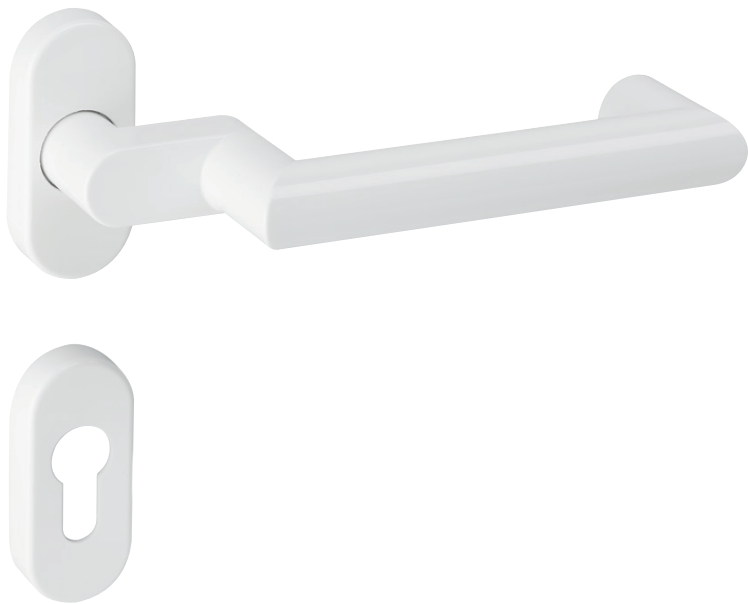
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

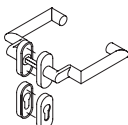
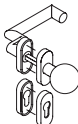

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 76, 77**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 209**
→ Pull handles **page 233**

Model 166.21PC

R-technology **New**



Model 166.21PC	Roses 315.21PCR/316R
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
class 4	162PCR01.640
class 4	162PCR11.640
Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	162PCR03.643
class 4	162PCR13.643
Fitting for framed doors / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	162PCR51.640
class 4	162PCR52.640

System 162
Polyamide

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 76, 77

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide



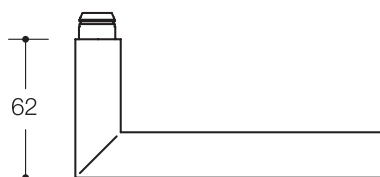
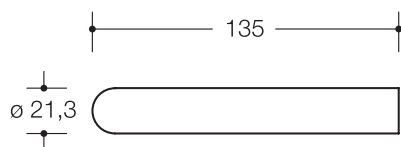
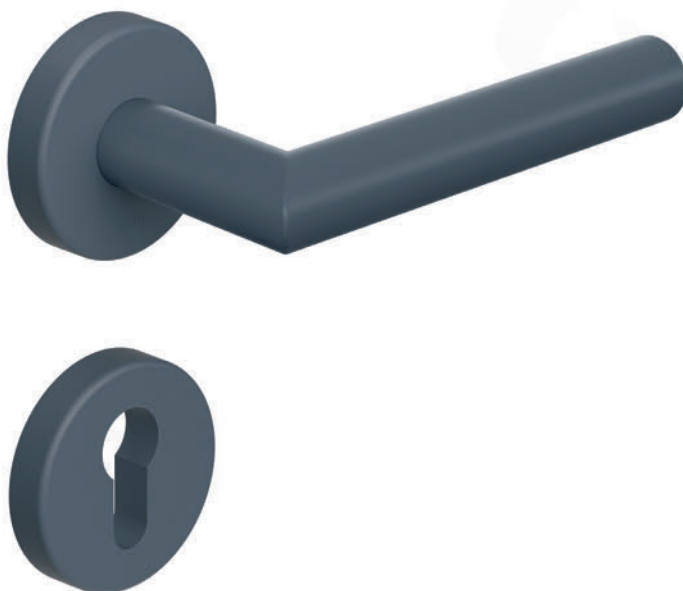
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 76, 77**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 209**
→ Pull handles **page 233**

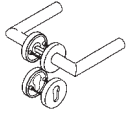


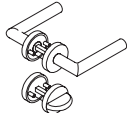
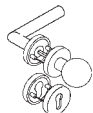

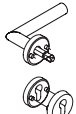

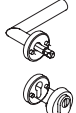

Model 162.21PB **New** R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, matt



Model 162.21PB	Roses 305.21PBR/306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
class 4	162PBR01.230
class 4 	162PBR11.230
class 4 (with split spindle) 	162PBR12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	162PBR02.230
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	162PBR03.233
class 4 	162PBR13.233
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1	
class 4 	162PBR22.230
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover	
class 4 	162PBR23.230

System 162
Polyamide**Standard door fitting page 263**

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 78, 79

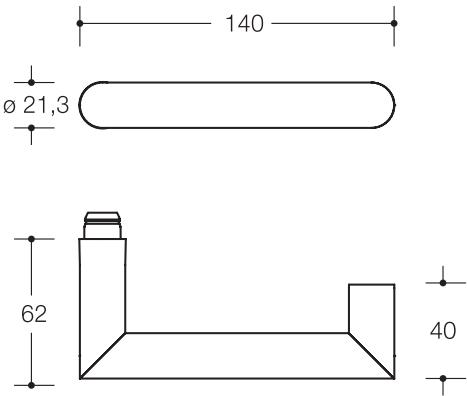
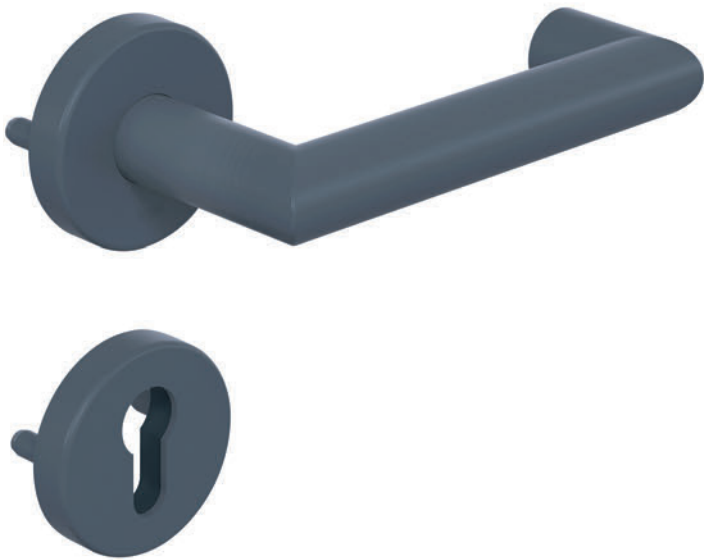
ORDERING INFORMATION

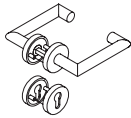



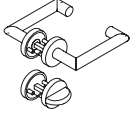
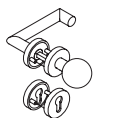



Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)
Left- or right-handed (apartment door fitting)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 78, 79**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 210**
→ Pull handles **page 233**

Model 165.21PB New R-technology



Model 165.21PB	Roses 305.21PBR/306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
class 4 	162PBR01.530
class 4  	162PBR11.530
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	162PBR02.530
Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4 	162PBR03.533
class 4  	162PBR13.533

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 78, 79

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, matt

99 92 90

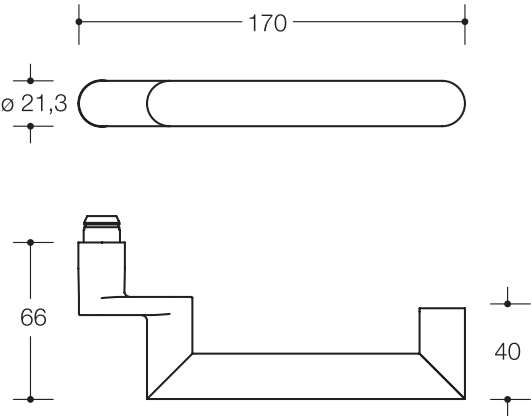
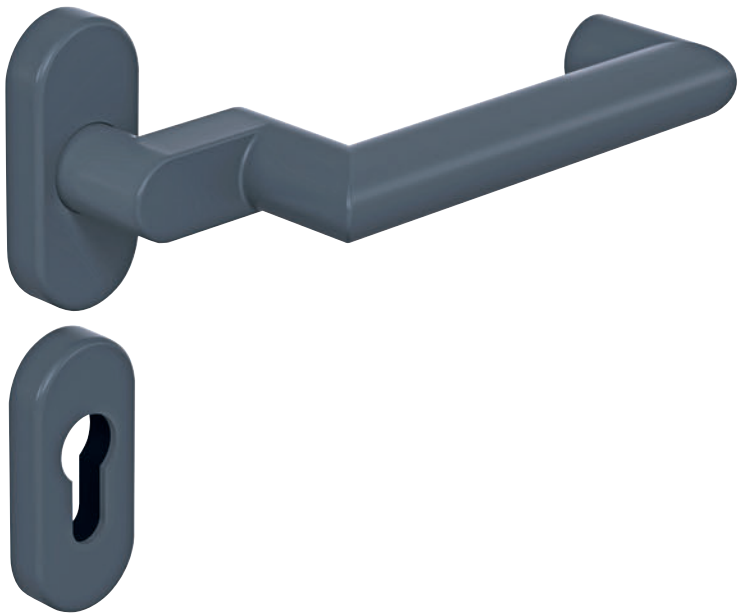
ORDERING INFORMATION

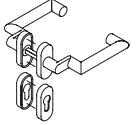
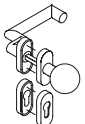
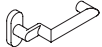
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 78, 79**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 210**
→ Pull handles **page 233**

Model 166.21PB **New**
R-technology



Model 166.21PB	Roses 315.21PBR/316R
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
class 4 class 4	162PBR01.640 162PBR11.640
Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4 class 4	162PBR03.643 162PBR13.643
Fitting for framed doors / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4 class 4	162PBR51.640 162PBR52.640

System 162
Polyamide

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 78, 79

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, matt

99 92 90

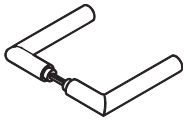
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

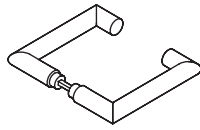
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 78, 79**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 210**
→ Pull handles **page 233**

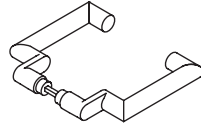
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
162.21PCR
162.21PCRLT




Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
165.21PCR
165.21PCRLT



Lever handle for framed door
R-technology, class 4
166.21PCR
166.21PCRLT

ROSES





Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.21R 
305.21RKN 



Special rose
for knob 122.23
305.122.23




Escutcheon
306.23
306.23KN
306.23FS 
306.23FSKN 



Rose with turn knob
306.23NR
306.23NRKN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23ES 
306.23ESRC 
(ES1)

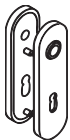




Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23ESZ 
306.23ESZRC 
(ES1)

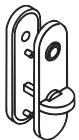


Spacer for security
escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23ESF 
306.23ESZF 

BACKPLATES



Backplate
R-technology, class 4
230.21R 
230.21RKN 



Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
230.21RNR

KNOBS

shown with round rose



shown with oval rose

Knob half fitting**111K.33**

with round rose 305.23

111K.13

with backplate 230.23

111K.43

with oval rose 315.23

Knob half fitting**130K.38**

with round rose 305.23

130K.18

with backplate 230.23

130K.48

with oval rose 315.23

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBSItem number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
If applicable direction (for
130K...)**ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS****Rose**

R-technology

315.21R**315.21RKN****Escutcheon****316R****316RKN****316RFS****316RFSKN**ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSESItem number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)System 162
PolyamideORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS**Security escutcheon**

with cylinder cover

316ES**316ESZ****Spacer for security**

escutcheon 316ES

316ESFItem number
Colour
Door thickness
KeywayORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATESItem number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
162.21PBR
162.21PBRLT





Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
165.21PBR
165.21PBRLT





Lever handle for framed door
R-technology, class 4
166.21PBR
166.21PBRLT

ROSES



Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.21PBR 
305.21PBRKN 



Escutcheon
306.23PB
306.23PBKN
306.23PBFS 
306.23PBFSKN 



Rose with turn knob
306.23PBNR
306.23PBNRKN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23PBES 
306.23PBESRC 
(ES1)

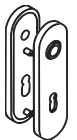




Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23PBESZ 
306.23PBESZRC 
(ES1)



Spacer for security
escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23PBESF 
306.23PBESZF 

BACKPLATES



Backplate
R-technology, class 4
230.21PBR 
230.21PBRKN 



Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
230.21PBRNR

KNOBS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS



Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
111PBK.33
with round rose 305.23PBR

Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
111PBK.43
with oval rose 315.23PBR

Knob, male part, fixed
R-technology, class 4
123PBRFKST

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES



Rose
R-technology
315.21PBR **F**
315.21PBRKN **F**

Escutcheon
316PBR
316PBRKN
316PBRFS **F**
316PBRFSKN **F**

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
**If applicable emergency
release (wc)**

System 162
Polyamide

ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316PBES **F**
316PBESZ **F**

Spacer for security
escutcheon 316ES
316PBESF **F**

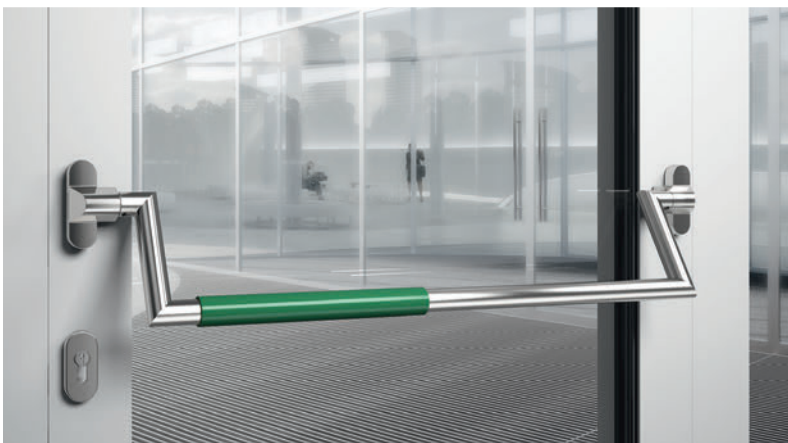
Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway

ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
**If applicable emergency
release (wc)**

hewi.com/system162

System 162 combines minimalism with high functionality. Designed for the public sector, system 162 offers special solutions. System 162 is available in satin finished stainless steel and is therefore particularly suitable for use in commercial buildings.



System 162

Stainless steel

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aix-la-Chapelle

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Fittings made of stainless steel satin finished.
Sanitary products made of stainless steel satin finished or highquality chrome.

STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	82 – 83
Standard door fittings	84 – 87
Components	88 – 89
Panic bar	164 – 165
Door half fittings	174
Knob half fittings	179
Fittings for framed doors	192 – 193
Window handles	214
Pull handles	238 – 239
Door accessories	287
Sanitary	368 – 369



Model 162X



System 162
Stainless steel

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS



162X
page 84

165X
page 86

166X
page 87

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



162XAH22.130
page 174

162XAH23.130
page 174

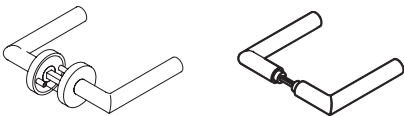
KNOB HALF FITTINGS



162XAH53.0...6
page 179

162XAH53.0...7
page 179

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



162XAG01.230
page 85

162XAG01.200
page 85

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



162XAH51.640
page 192

162XAH52.640
page 192

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS160XA...
page 164



New
PS160XA...
page 165



162XAH...
page 166



162XADG...
page 158

WINDOW HANDLES

162XAFG.2
page 214



162XAFGA...
page 214

PULL HANDLES

160XA...G6
page 238



160XA...G7
page 239

DOOR ACCESSORIES

611XA...
page 295



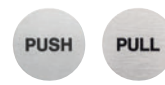
611XA.30
page 295



625XA
page 295



710XA.150...
page 289



711...XA
page 289

SANITARY

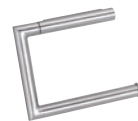
162.90.010XA
page 369



162.90.030XA
page 369



162.20.100XA
page 368

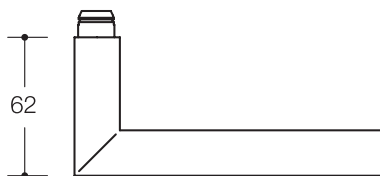
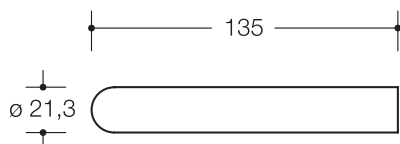


162.21.100XA
page 369



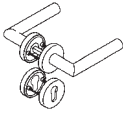


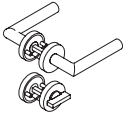
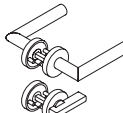
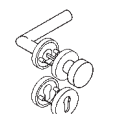

162.21.300XA
page 369

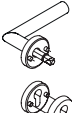
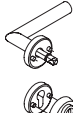
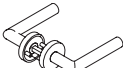
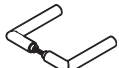
Model 162X H-technology



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

Model 162X	Roses 305.21X../306.23X..
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
class 4	162XAH01.230
class 4 	162XAH11.230
class 4 (with split spindle) 	162XAH12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	162XAH02.230
Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar	
class 4	162XAH05.230
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	162XAH03.237
class 4 	162XAH13.237

Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover		
class 4	162XAH22.230	162XAH23.230
Glass lever handle		
class 4	162XAG01.230	162XAG01.200

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 88, 89

ORDERING INFORMATION

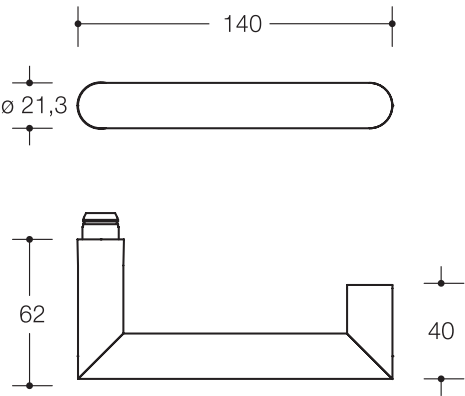
Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

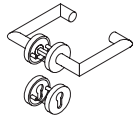
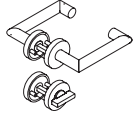

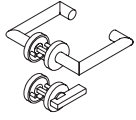
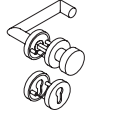
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 88, 89**
→ Functional fittings **from page 164**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 214**
→ Pull handles **from page 238**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 273**
→ Door accessories **from page 287**

Model 165X

H-technology



Model 165X	Roses 305.21X../306.23X..
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4 class 4 class 4 (with split spindle)	 162XAH01.530 162XAH11.530 162XAH12.530
Vacant/engaged fitting class 4	 162XAH02.530
Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar 	 162XAH05.530
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4	 162XAH03.537 162XAH13.537

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 88, 89

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

ORDERING INFORMATION

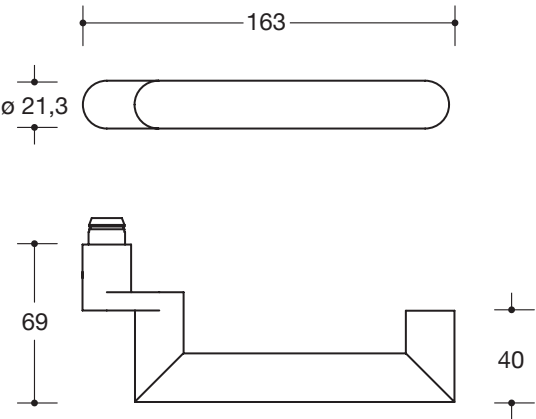
Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

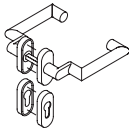

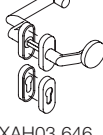

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 88, 89**
→ Functional fittings **from page 164**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 214**
→ Pull handles **from page 238**
→ Door accessories **from page 287**

Model 166X

H-technology



Model 166X	Roses 315.21XAH/316XA...
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
class 4	162XAH01.640
class 4	162XAH11.640
class 4 (with split spindle)	162XAH12.640
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	162XAH03.647
class 4	162XAH13.647
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	162XAH03.646
class 4	162XAH13.646
Fitting for framed doors / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	162XAH51.640
class 4	162XAH52.640

System 162
Stainless steel

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 88, 89

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

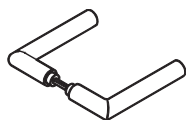
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

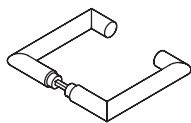
CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 88, 89**
- Functional fittings **from page 164**
- Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 214**
- Pull handles **from page 238**
- Door accessories **from page 287**

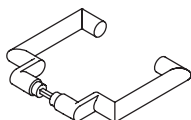
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
162XAH
162XAHLT





Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
165XAH
165XAHLT



Lever handle for framed door H-technology, class 4
166XAH
166XAHLT

ROSES





Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XAH 
305.21XAHKN 



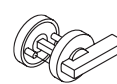
Rose
for glass doors
305.21XAHGL



Escutcheon
306.23XA
306.23XAKN
306.23XAFS 
306.23XAFSKN 



Rose with turn knob
306.23XANR
306.23XANRKN



Rose with turn knob accessibility
with extended bar
306.23XANB
306.23XANBKN



SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23XAES 
306.23XAESRC 
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23XAESZ 
306.23XAESZRC 
(ES1)





Security escutcheon
316XAES 

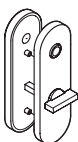


Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XAESZ 

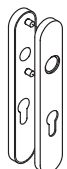
BACKPLATES





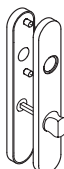
Backplate
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAH 
230.21XAHKN 



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAHNR

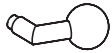


Backplate
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAH* 
219.21XAHKN* 



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAHNR*

*Note for backplates – without spring assistance.

KNOBS

Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
108XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XAH53.038
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XAH53.048
with oval rose 315.21XA...
111XAH53.018
with backplate 230.21XA...
111XAH53.058
with backplate 219.21XA...



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
109XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XAH53.039
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XAH53.049
with oval rose 315.21XA...
111XAH53.019
with backplate 230.21XA...
111XAH53.059
with backplate 219.21XA...

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS**

**Item number
Square
Door thickness**

KNOBS

Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
106XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XAH53.036
with round rose 305.21X
162XAH53.016
with backplate 230.21X
162XAH53.046
with oval rose 315.21XA
162XAH53.056
with backplate 219.21X



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
107XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XAH53.037
with round rose 305.21X
162XAH53.017
with backplate 230.21X
162XAH53.047
with oval rose 315.21XA
162XAH53.057
with backplate 219.21X

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES**

**Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)**

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS

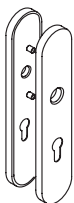
Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XAH **F**
315.21XAHKN **F**



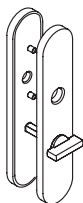
Escutcheon
316XAH
316XAHKN
316XAHFS **F**
316XAHFSKN **F**

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS**

**Item number
Door thickness
Keyway**



Backplate
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAH* **F**
235.21XAHKN* **F**



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAHNR*

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES**

**Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
If applicable emergency
release (wc)**

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 275



hewi.com/bicolor

System 162 is characterised by deliberately reduced design elements – purism in its purest form. The minimalist aesthetics of the lever handle is emphasised by the particularly flat bicoloured rose. The material mix of polyamide and metallic finishes gives system 162 a noble appearance.



System 162

bicolor

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aix-la-Chapelle

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Polyamide fittings with flat roses and coloured inlay made of polyamide. Rose made of satin finished stainless steel or matt PVD (brass, copper or black chrome).

POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

Configurator	92 – 93
Installation concept	94 – 95
Model 162.21PC, polyamide	96 – 97
Model 162.21PB, matt edition	98 – 99



System 162
bicolor

Model 162.21PC | Rose stainless steel

bicolor Configurator

With the bicolor configurator you can design your individual door lever fittings. In the first step you choose the lever handle design. The surface finish of the flat roses and the colour of the polyamide of the lever handle and inlay are then freely selectable. Your personal bicolor lever handle is available as a single one-off or as a continuous design element that gives an entire building its individual character.

1. DESIGN SELECTION

Model 111



Model 162



2. ROSE SURFACE SELECTION

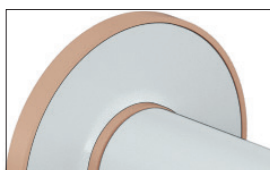
Roses | 4 Surfaces



Stainless steel satin



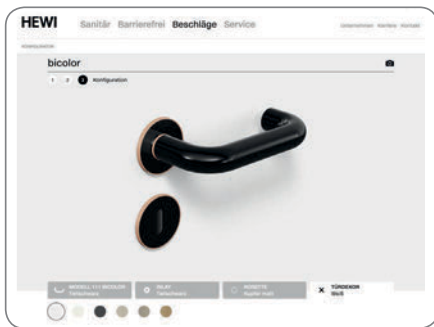
Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt



CONFIGURATOR

Use our configurator to individually design your personal door lever handle combination.

www.hewi.com/bicolor-configurator

3. LEVER HANDLE AND INLAY COLOUR SELECTION (SEPARATELY SELECTABLE)

Polyamide glossy | Lever handle and inlay | 6 colours



98 signal white



99 pure white



92 anthracite grey



90 jet black

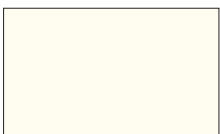


86 sand



84 umber

Matt edition | Lever handle and inlay | 3 colours



99 pure white



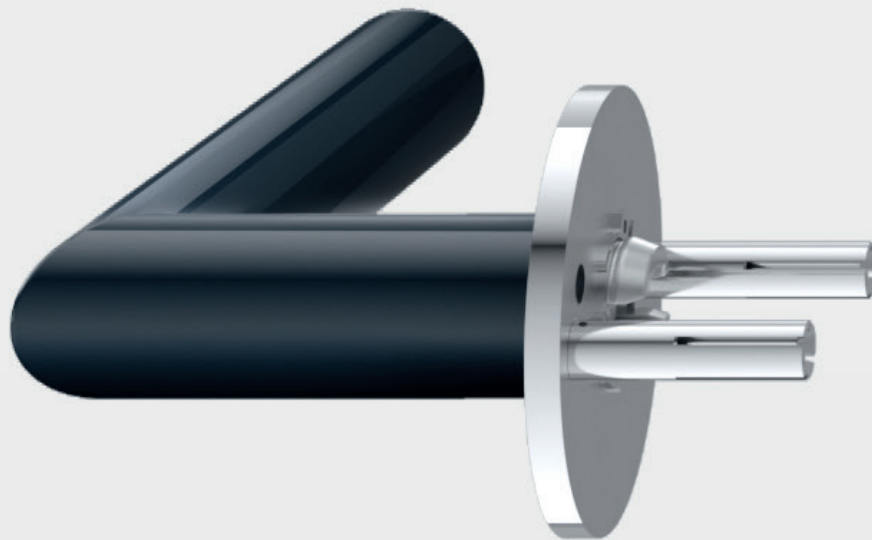
92 anthracite grey



90 jet black

bicolor

Easy assembly



The innovative mounting technology of the flat rose enables extremely fast and permanent fixing without screws. For the fixing, latching sleeves and threaded bolts are pushed into each other, so that they lock together and are pull-resistant. The quick connection makes installation and dismantling simple. Fire door fitting sets to DIN 18273 complete the projects range.

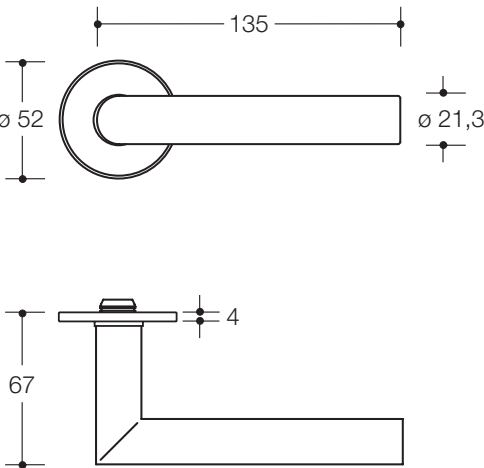
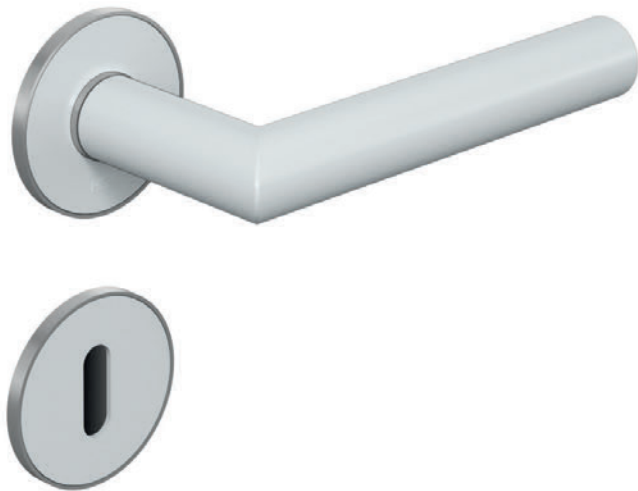
Despite the compact overall height of only 4 mm, the flat rose with latching connection fulfils the requirements of EN 1906 in category of use 4 for very high frequency of use. This makes bicolor suitable not only for housing but also for office and commercial buildings.



Easy assembly

- Fast latching together of preassembled assemblies
- Secured with a setscrew

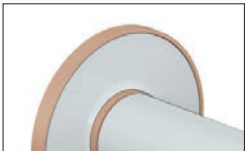
Model 162.21PC



Stainless steel satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

MATERIAL | COLOUR
LEVER HANDLE, INLAY ROSES

- Polyamide**
- | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | |
| 98 | 99 | 92 | 90 | 86 | 84 |

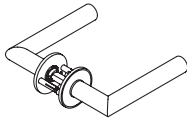
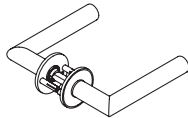
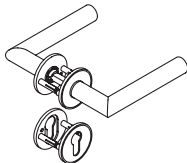
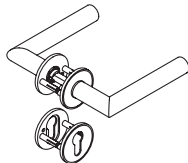

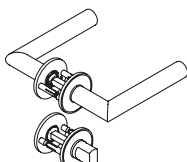
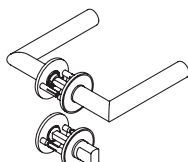
MATERIAL | SURFACES
ROSES

- Stainless steel**
- XA satin
- PVD (stainless steel)**
- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Brass | Copper | Black chrome |
| | | |
| matt | matt | matt |

CONFIGURATOR

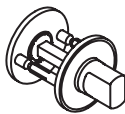
With the help of a configurator the lever door fittings can be created completely according to personal preferences – whether as a single item or as a continuous design object, which lends the building its own character.

www.hewi.com/bicolor-configurator

Model 162.21PC	Roses stainless steel satin	Roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons		
class 4	162PCIX06230	162PCIV06230
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		
class 4 class 4 	162PCIX01230 162PCIX11230	162PCIV01230 162PCIV11230
Vacant/engaged fitting		
class 4	162PCIX02230	162PCIV02230



Escutcheon
for standard door fittings
306.23XI stainless steel
306.23VI PVD (st. steel)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM* (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306.23XINR stainless steel
306.23VINR PVD (st. steel)



M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

*Knob and vacant/engaged display made
of polyamide

ORDERING INFORMATION

bicolor is available for doors from 38.1 to
78 mm thick.

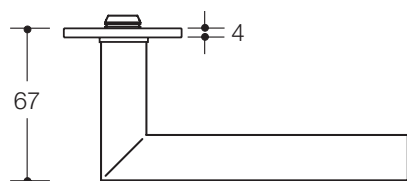
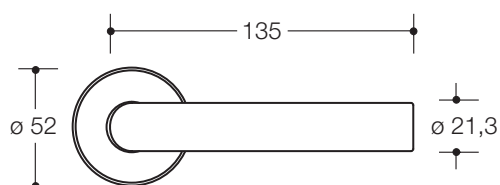
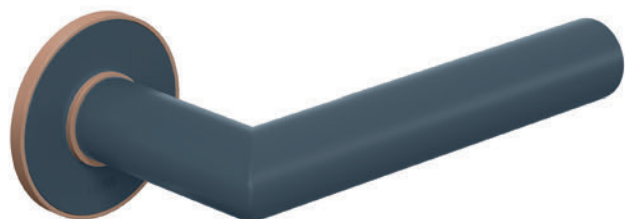
When choosing the lock cylinder length,
please note the overall height of the bicolor
roses (4 mm per side).

- Item number
Colour lever handle
Colour inlay rose
Surface rose
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**

Model 162.21PB



Stainless steel satin



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

MATERIAL | COLOUR
LEVER HANDLE, INLAY ROSES

Polyamide, matt

99 92 90

MATERIAL | SURFACES
ROSES

Stainless steel

XA satin

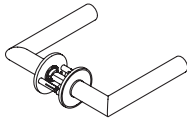
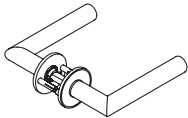
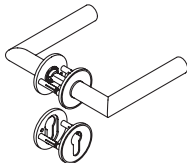
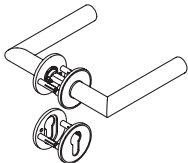
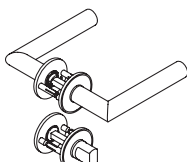
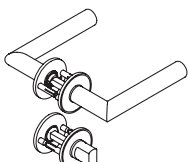
PVD (stainless steel)

Brass matt Copper matt Black chrome matt

CONFIGURATOR

With the help of a configurator the lever door fittings can be created completely according to personal preferences – whether as a single item or as a continuous design object, which lends the building its own character.

www.hewi.com/bicolor-configurator

Model 162.21PB	Roses stainless steel satin	Roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons		
class 4	162PBIX06230	162PBIV06230
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		
class 4 class 4 F	162PBIX01230 162PBIX11230	162PBIV01230 162PBIV11230
Vacant/engaged fitting		
class 4	162PBIX02230	162PBIV02230

System 162
bicolor



Escutcheon
for standard door fittings
306.23PBXI stainless steel
306.23PBVI PVD (st. steel)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM* (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306.23PBXINR stainless steel
306.23PBVINR PVD (st. steel)



M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

*Knob and vacant/engaged display made
of matt polyamide

ORDERING INFORMATION

bicolor is available for doors from 38.1 to
78 mm thick.

When choosing the lock cylinder length,
please note the overall height of the bicolor
roses (4 mm per side).

Item number
Colour lever handle
Colour inlay rose
Surface rose
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 195**



hewi.com/mini

The purist system 162 concept has a convincing linear design. A characteristic design element of system 162 is the mitre cut. This is particularly emphasized by the minimalist rose.



System 162 mini

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aix-la-Chapelle

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings made of polyamide (glossy or matt) or stainless steel (satin finished) with minimalist rose.

POLYAMIDE | ST. STEEL | MATT EDITION

Installation concept	104 – 106
Technical requirements	107
Model 162.21PCM, polyamide	108
Model 162XAM, stainless steel	109
Model 162.21PBM, matt edition	110 – 111



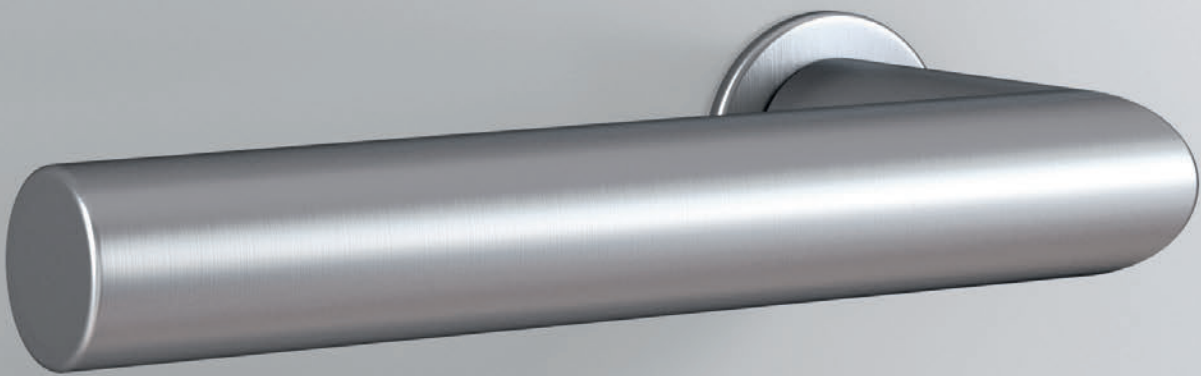
Model 162.21PCM



System 162
mini

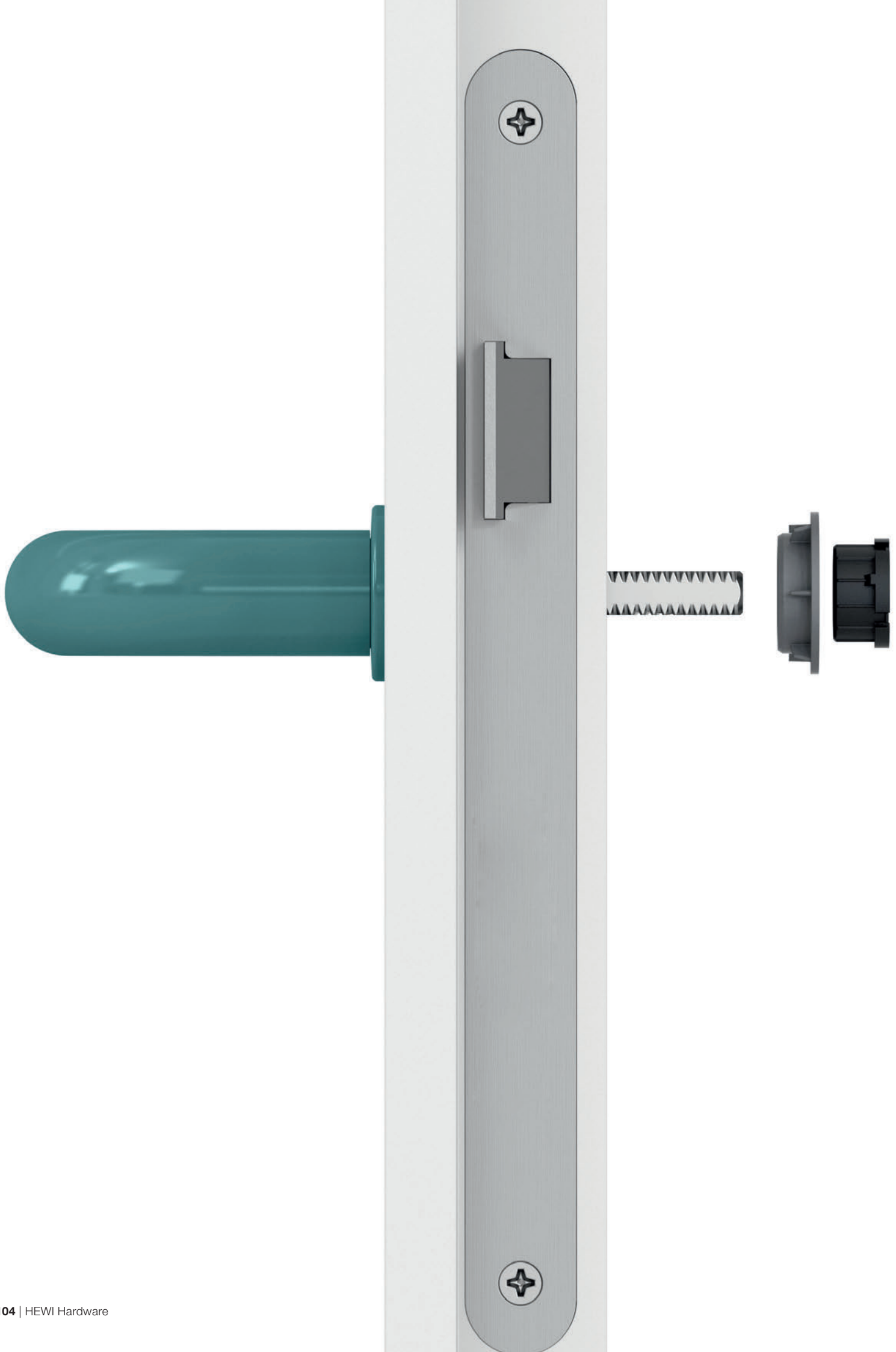
mini

Less can achieve more



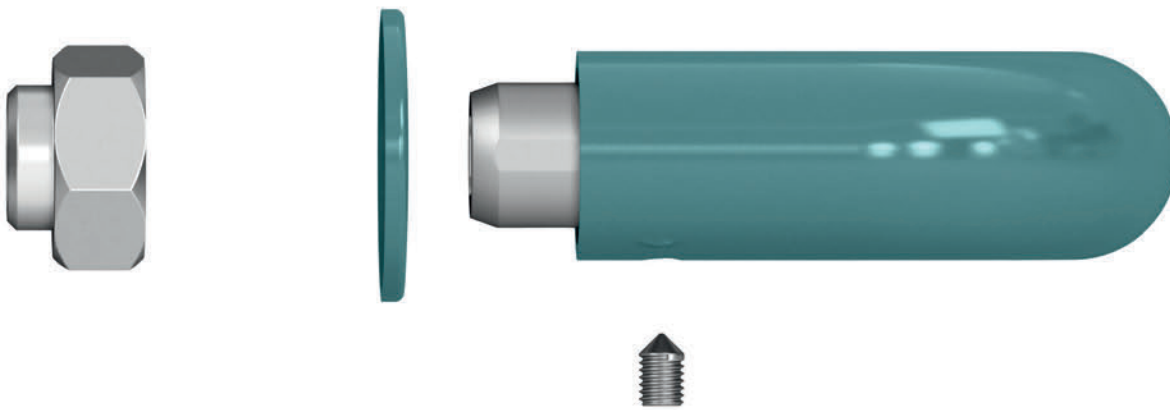


System 162
mini



Installation concept

Innovative technology

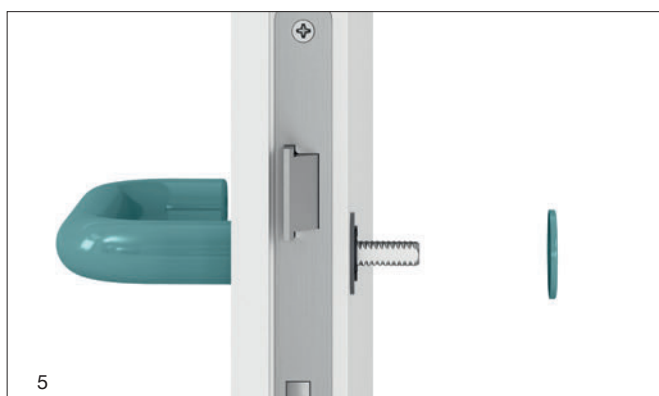
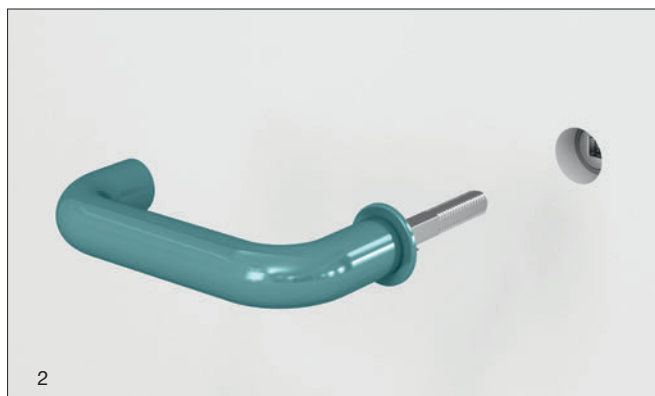


With mini HEWI not only fulfils the highest standards of unusual design, but also lasting quality and innovative technology. The art of engineering made in Germany – this is what the mini mounting concept stands for. The unique fixing solution is not only particularly fast and easy to mount, it completely dispenses with traditional

necessities, for example, drilling holes in the door leaf. Despite the minimised rose, mini fulfils the requirements of EN 1906 category of use 4. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, the permanently reliable quality of mini is certified by an independent test institute.

Unique fixing

Clever mounting technology



1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.

4. As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now be removed.
5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a setscrew.

The installation film on our website shows you just how easy the mini fixing is (www.hewi.com/en/mini).

Technical requirements

Conditions for mounting mini

Door structure

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particle-board insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use.

An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at www.hewi.com/en/mini.

Cut size | Lever handle

The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of ± 1 mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder/warded mortise) may be 25 x 40 mm maximum ± 1 mm.

Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm ± 1 mm

Square spindle dimensions

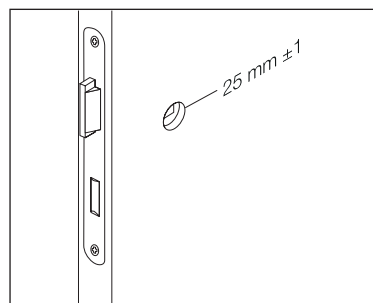
mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8.5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38.1 mm to 78 mm.

Area of use

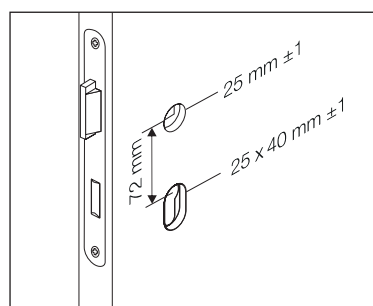
mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

Design planning and advice

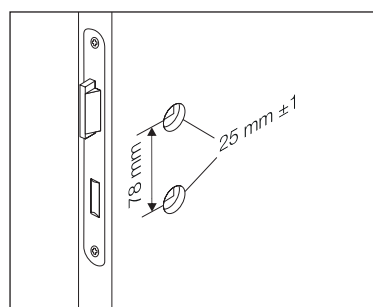
We would be pleased to advise you in person. Please contact our support team if you have any questions. You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-300, or by email, at international@hewi.com



Cut size | Standard door



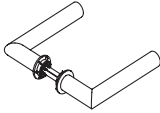
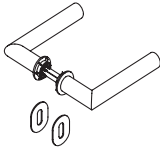
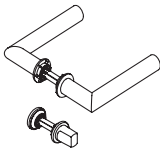
Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

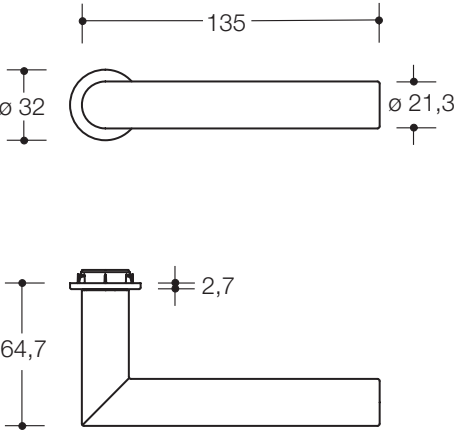


Cut size | Rose with turn knob

Model 162.21PCM



Model 162.21PCM	mini roses polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
class 4	162PCM06.230
Standard door fitting	
class 4	162PCM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	162PCM02.230



BB



PZ



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306PCM polyamide

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306PCMNR polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide
98 99 92 90 86 84

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square
spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Colour
Square, door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



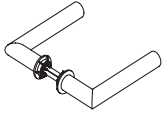
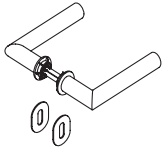
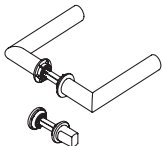
M
without indicator

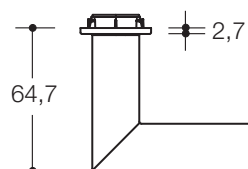
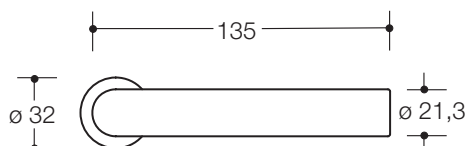


FBM
with indicator

Model 162XAM



Model 162XAM	mini roses stainless steel satin
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
class 4	162XAM06.230
Standard door fitting	
class 4	162XAM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	162XAM02.230



BB



PZ



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306XAM stainless steel

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306XAMNR st. steel

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square
spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES

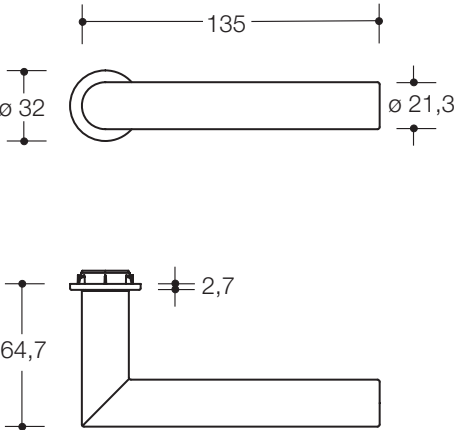


M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

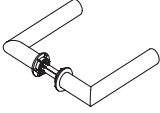
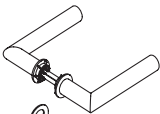
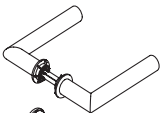
Model 162.21PBM



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306PBM matt polyamide



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306PBMNR matt polyamide

Model 162.21PBM	mini roses matt polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
class 4	162PBM06.230
Standard door fitting	
class 4	162PBM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	162PBM02.230

MATERIAL | COLOUR
LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

Polyamide, matt
99 92 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Colour
Square, door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



M
without indicator



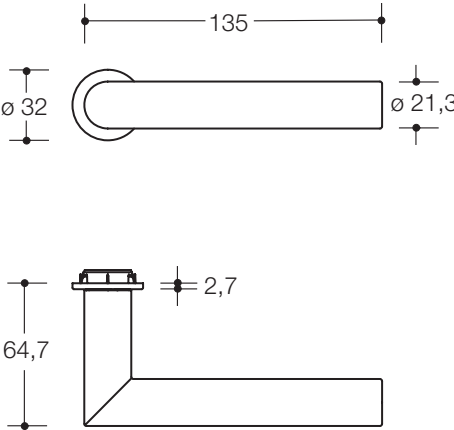
FBM
with indicator

*Knob made of matt polyamide

Model 162.21PBM



Model 162.21PBM	mini roses stainless steel satin	mini roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons		
class 4	162PBMX06230	162PBMV06230
Standard door fitting		
class 4	162PBMX01230	162PBMV01230
Vacant/engaged fitting		
class 4	162PBMX02230	162PBMV02230



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306XAM stainless steel
306VM PVD (st. steel)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306PBXAMNR stainless steel*
306PBVMNR PVD (st. steel)*

System 162
mini

MATERIAL | COLOUR | SURFACE LEVER HANDLE, ROSES

Polyamide, matt

99 92 90

St. steel

XA satin

PVD (stainless steel)

Brass **Copper** **Black chrome**
matt matt matt

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square
spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number

Colour lever handle

Surface rose

Square, door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

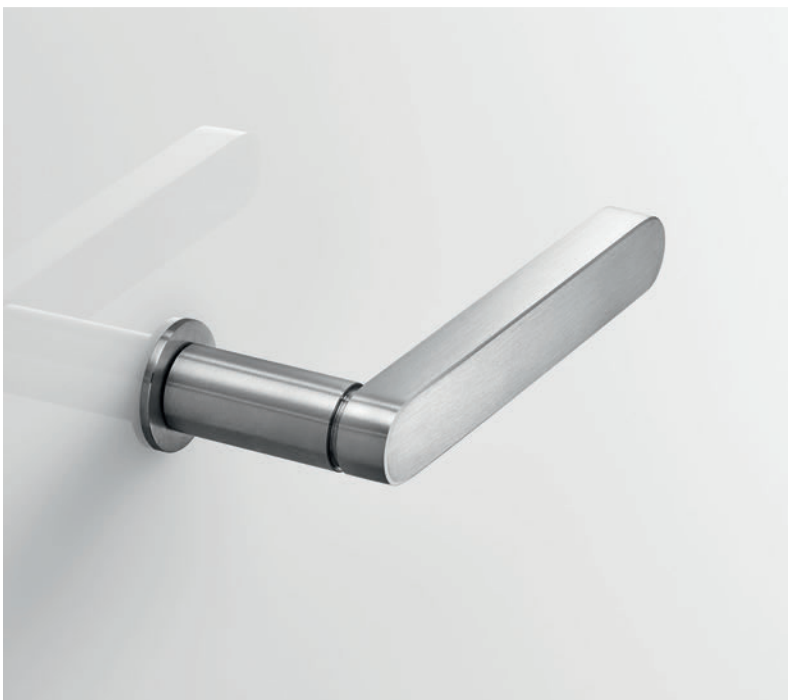
*Knob made of matt polyamide

Range 270



hewi.com/range-270

Series 270, designed by architect and designer Hadi Teherani, is characterised by architectural grace. The design is reduced to the essentials and consistently picks up on the design of the HEWI mini rose. Lever handle and rose thus form the perfect interplay. Satin finished stainless steel underlines the timeless design.



Range 270 mini

DESIGN

Hadi Teherani Design, Hamburg

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings made of stainless steel (satin finished)
with minimalistic rose.

STAINLESS STEEL

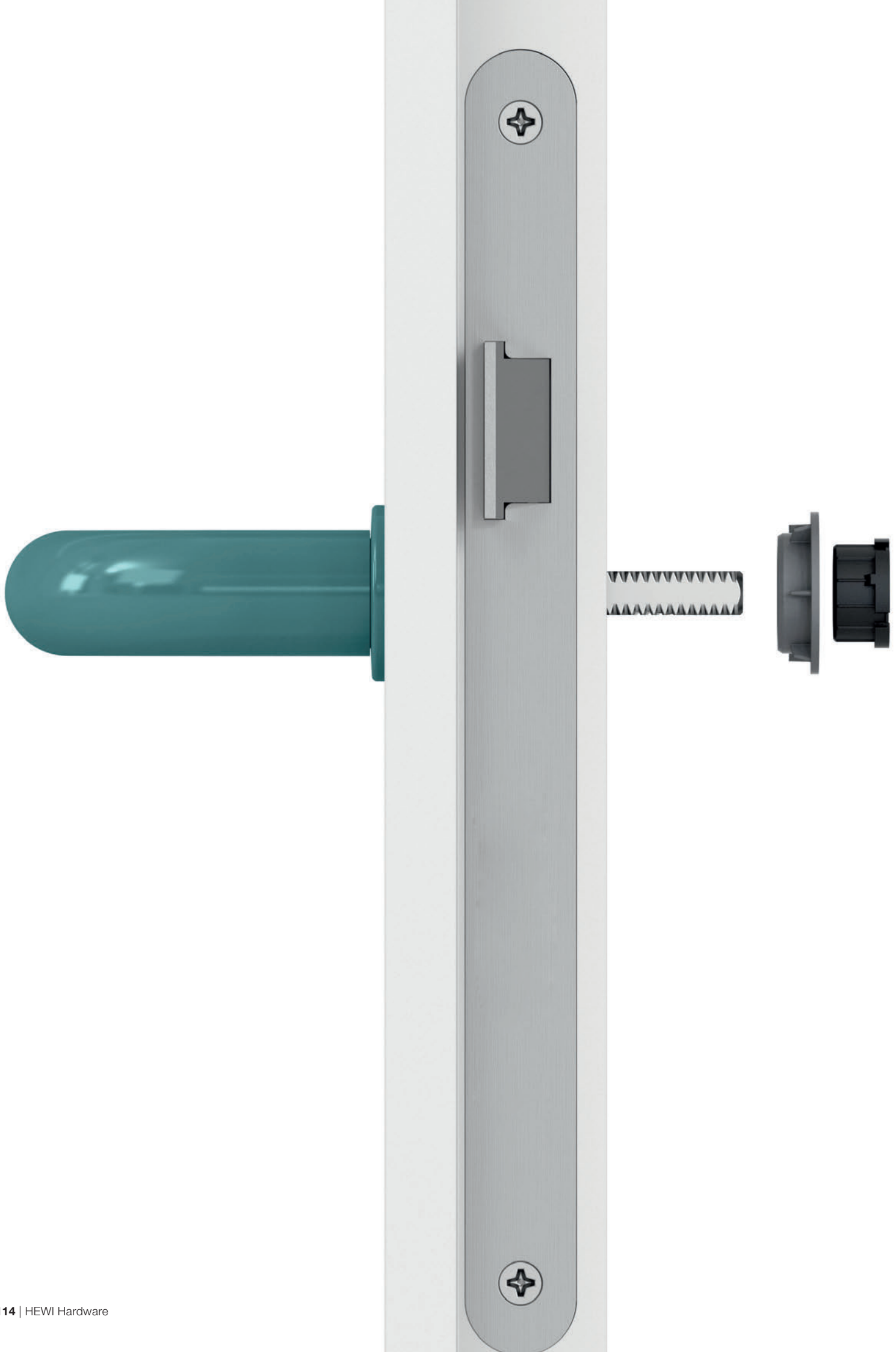
Installation concept	114 – 115
Technical requirements	117
Model 270XAM	118 – 119
Window handle	218



Model 270XAM

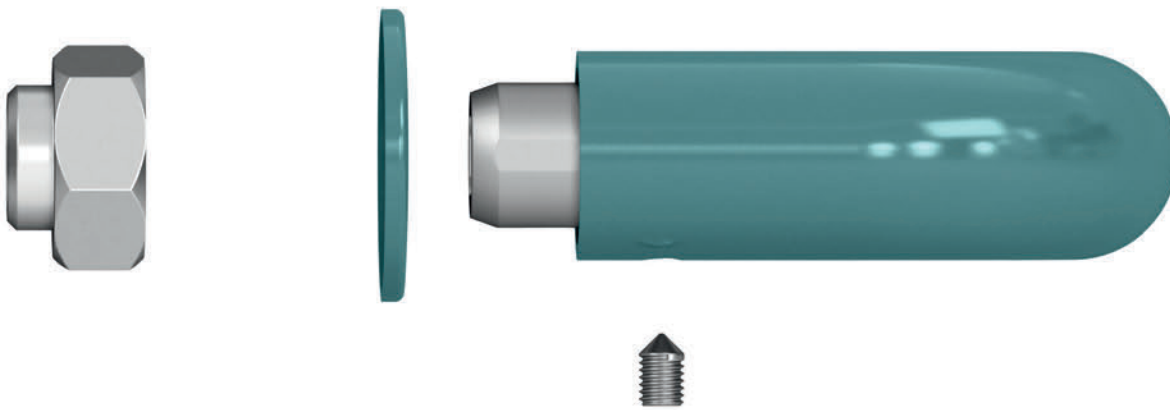


Range 270
mini



Installation concept

Innovative technology



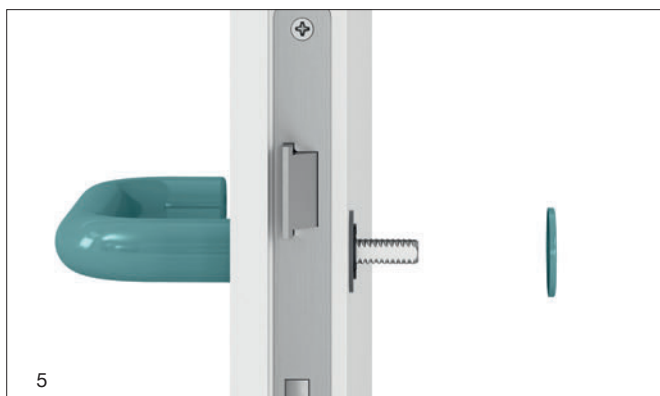
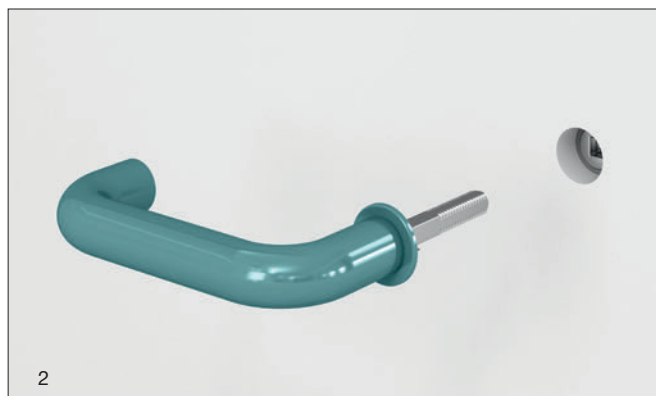
With mini HEWI not only fulfils the highest standards of unusual design, but also lasting quality and innovative technology. The art of engineering made in Germany – this is what the mini mounting concept stands for. The unique fixing solution is not only particularly fast and easy to mount, it completely dispenses with traditional

necessities, for example, drilling holes in the door leaf. Despite the minimised rose, mini fulfils the requirements of EN 1906 category of use 4. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, the permanently reliable quality of mini is certified by an independent test institute.

Range 270
mini

Unique fixing

Clever mounting technology



1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.

4. As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now be removed.
5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a setscrew.

The installation film on our website shows you just how easy the mini fixing is (www.hewi.com/en/mini).

Technical requirements

Conditions for mounting mini

Door structure

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particle-board insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use. An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at www.hewi.com/en/mini.

Cut size | Lever handle

The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of ± 1 mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder/warded mortise) may be 25 x 40 mm maximum ± 1 mm.

Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm ± 1 mm

Square spindle dimensions

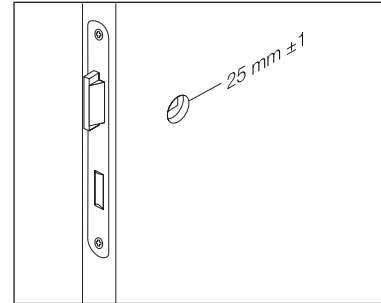
mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8.5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38.1 mm to 78 mm.

Area of use

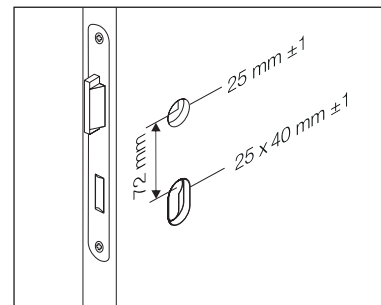
mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

Design planning and advice

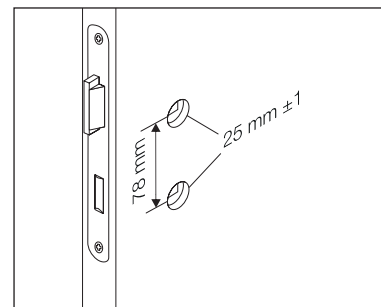
We would be pleased to advise you in person. Please contact our support team if you have any questions. You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-300, or by email, at international@hewi.com



Cut size | Standard door

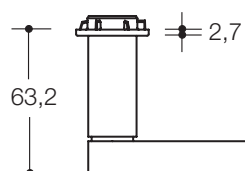
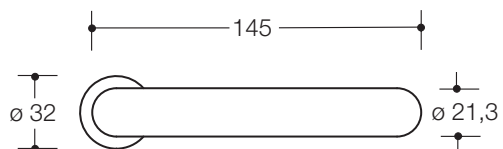


Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise



Cut size | Rose with turn knob

Model 270XAM



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

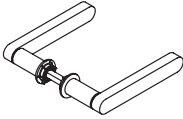
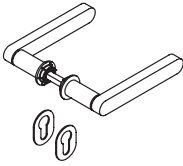
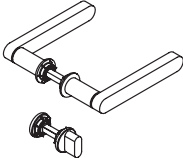
EMERGENCY RELEASES



M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

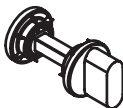
Model 270XAM	mini roses stainless steel, satin
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
class 4	270XAM06.130
Standard door fitting	
class 4	270XAM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	270XAM02.130



BB



PZ



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306XAM stainless steel

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency
opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306XAMNRHT st. steel

Range 270
mini

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square
spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 203**

System 100



hewi.com/system100

System 100 enables consistent continuous design – the comprehensive system solution consists of a large number of hardware fittings, handrails and is complemented by matching sanitary accessories. From the entrance door to the corridor through to the bathroom, system 100 always provides the suitable product. Exclusive use of real materials and the excellent workmanship underlines the value of the system.



System 100

Stainless steel

DESIGN

Phoenix Design, Stuttgart/Suzhou

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings made of satin finished stainless steel.
Sanitary products made of high-quality chrome.
Handrails made of wood in combination with satin finished stainless steel through our subsidiary Entro.

STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	124 – 125
Standard door fittings	126 – 129
Components	130 – 131
Door half fittings	172
Knob half fittings	178
Fittings for framed doors	192
Window handles	212
Pull handles	234 – 235
Door stops	294
Sanitary	376 – 377



Model 101X

System 100
Stainless steel

System 100

Consistent design





System 100
Stainless steel

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS



101X
page 126

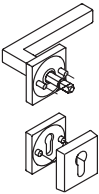


103X
page 128

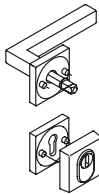


104X
page 129

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



100XAH22.1A0
page 172



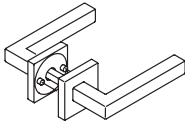
100XAH23.1A0
page 172



Model 105X
page 178

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

GLASS LEVER HANDLE



100XAG01.1A0
page 127

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS

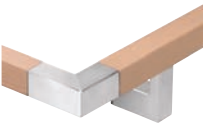


100XAH51.4B0
page 192



100XAH52.4B0
page 192

HANDRAILS



Stainless steel, wood
s. ENTRO brochure PR262INT



Stainless steel, wood
see ENTRO brochure PR262INT

WINDOW HANDLES



100XAFG.1B
page 212



100XAFA.1, lockable
page 212

PULL HANDLES



100XA...G6
page 234



100XA...G7
page 235

DOOR ACCESSORIES



100XA611.65
page 294



100XA611.15
page 294



100XA625
page 294

SANITARY



100.90.0...040
page 377



100.90.03040
page 377



100.20.10045
page 376

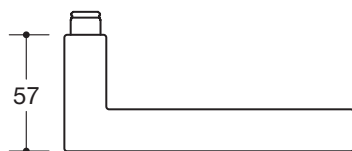
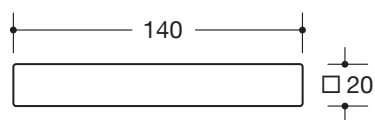


100.21.10040
page 376



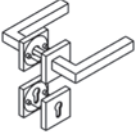


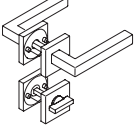
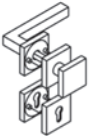

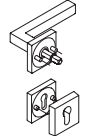
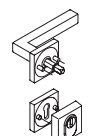
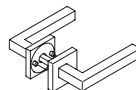
100.21.20040
page 377

Model 101X



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

Model 101X	Roses 307.20SXA../308XA..	
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		
class 4	100XAH01.1A0	
class 4 	100XAH11.1A0	
class 4 (with split spindle) 	100XAH12.1A0	
Vacant/engaged fitting		
class 4	100XAH02.1A0	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
class 4	100XAH03.1A5	
class 4 	100XAH13.1A5	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1		
class 4	100XAH22.1A0	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover		
class 4	100XAH23.1A0	
Glass lever handle		
class 4	without roses on request	100XAG01.1A0

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 130, 131

ORDERING INFORMATION

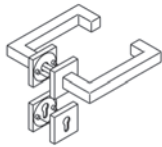



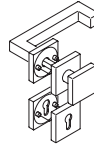


Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

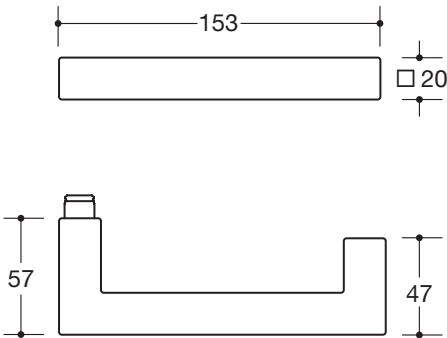
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 130, 131**
→ Functional fittings **from page 153**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 212**
→ Pull handles **from page 234**
→ Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 273**
→ Door accessories **from page 287**

Model 103X



Model 103X	Roses 307.20SXA/308XA..
Standard door fitting/ Fire door fitting	 class 4 class 4 class 4 (with split spindle)    100XAH01.3A0 100XAH11.3A0 100XAH12.3A0
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	 class 4 class 4   100XAH03.3A5 100XAH13.3A5



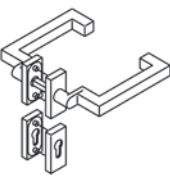





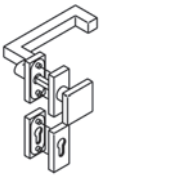



Standard door fitting page 263

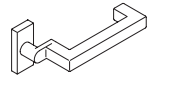



Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components
pages 130, 131

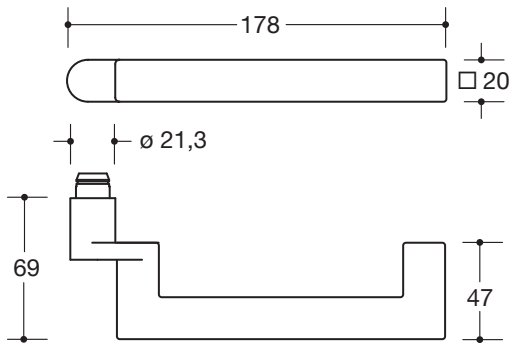
MATERIAL SURFACES	ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
Stainless steel satin	Item number Square Door thickness Keyway	 → Components pages 130, 131 → Functional fittings from page 153 → Spindles, installation jigs from page 195 → Window handles page 212 → Pull handles from page 234 → Door accessories from page 287

Model 104X



Model 104X	Roses 317.21XAH/318XA
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
class 4	 100XAH01.4B0
class 4	  100XAH11.4B0
class 4 (with split spindle)	  100XAH12.4B0
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	 100XAH03.4B5
class 4	  100XAH13.4B5

Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	
class 4	 100XAH51.4B0
class 4	  100XAH52.4B0



Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 130, 131

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

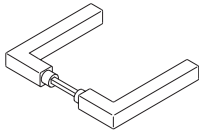
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

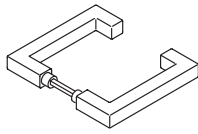
CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 130, 131**
- Functional fittings **from page 153**
- Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 212**
- Pull handles **from page 234**
- Door accessories **from page 287**

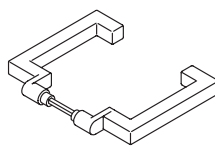
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
101XAH
101XAHLT





Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
103XAH
103XAHLT





Lever handle for framed door
H-technology, class 4
104XAH
104XAHLT

ROSES



Rose
H-techn., for 101X, 103X
307.20SXAH 
307.20SXAHKN 





Escutcheon
308XA
308XAKN
308XAFS 
308XAFSKN 



Rose with turn knob
308XANR
308XANRKN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
without cylinder cover
308XAES 
308XAESRC 
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
308XAESZ 
308XAESZRC 
(ES1)





Security escutcheon
without cylinder cover
318XAES 

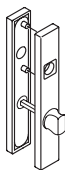


Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
318XAESZ 

BACKPLATES





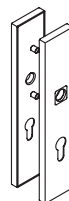
Backplate*
H-techn., for 101X, 103X
220.20SXAH 
220.20SXAHKN 





Backplate with turn knob*
H-techn., for 101X, 103X
220.20SXAHNR



Backplate*
H-technology, for 104X
220.21XAH 
220.21XAHKN 



Backplate*
H-techn., for 101X, 103X
236.20SXAH 
236.20SXAHKN 



Backplate with turn knob*
H-techn., for 101X, 103X
236.20SXAHNR

*Note for backplates – without spring assistance.

KNOBS



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
105XAHLT



shown with square rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
100XAH53.0A5
with square rose 307.21XAH..
100XAH53.0B5
with rectang. rose 317.21XAH..
100XAH53.0C5
with backplate 220.21XAH..



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
106XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XAH53.036
with round rose 305.21X..
162XAH53.016
with backplate 230.21X..
162XAH53.046
with oval rose 315.21XA..
162XAH53.056
with backplate 219.21X..

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS**

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway,
distance (knob, male part
with backplate)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS



Rose
H-technology, for 104X
317.21XAH **F**
317.21XAHKN **F**



Escutcheon
318XA
318XAKN
318XAFS **F**
318XAFSKN **F**

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES**

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS**

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

**ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES**

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

Range 180



hewi.com/range180

Range 180 stands for rectilinear architecture. The design of the hardware is based on basic geometric shapes and lends the range its clear character. The lever handles are made of solid, satin finished stainless steel. Fine glass lends the range 180 design variant a luxurious look and feel. Coloured glass is applied directly on the stainless steel lever handle. The glass variant of range 180 is available in white or black.



Range 180

Stainless steel, glass

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Stainless steel satin finished or stainless steel with glass applications.

STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	135
Standard door fittings	136 – 139
Components	140 – 141
Door half fittings	176 – 177
Window handles	216 – 217
Pull handles	240 – 241
Door accessories	260
Sanitary	374 – 377



Model 185XO



Range 180
Stainless steel | glass

Range 180

Clear geometry



STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS

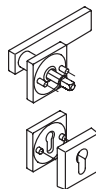


Model 185X
page 136

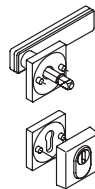


Model 185XO, glass
page 138

DOOR HALF FITTINGS

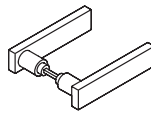


180XAH2...5A0
page 176



180XOH2...5A0
page 177

GLASS LEVER HANDLE



180XAG01.500
page 137

WINDOW HANDLES



Model 180XAFG.5B
page 217



Model 180XAFGA.5, lockable
page 217



Model 180XOFG.5B
page 217

PULL HANDLES



180XO.3030G6
page 240



180XO.3030G7
page 241

SANITARY



805.20.200
page 373



805.21.5...
page 373



805.90.1...
page 375

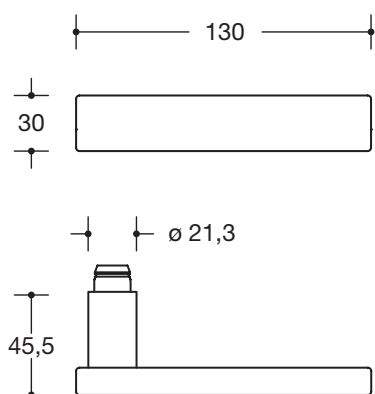


805.06.700
page 375



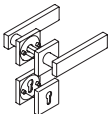
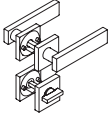
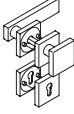
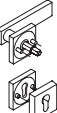
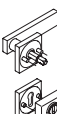
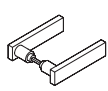
805.05.2...
page 374

Model 185X H-technology



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

Model 185X	Roses 307.21XA../308XA..
Standard door fitting	
class 4	180XAH01.5A0
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	180XAH02.5A0
Apartment door fitting	
class 4	180XAH03.5A5
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1	
class 4	180XAH22.5A0
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover	
class 4	180XAH23.5A0
Glass lever handle	
class 4	180XAG01.500

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 140, 141

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

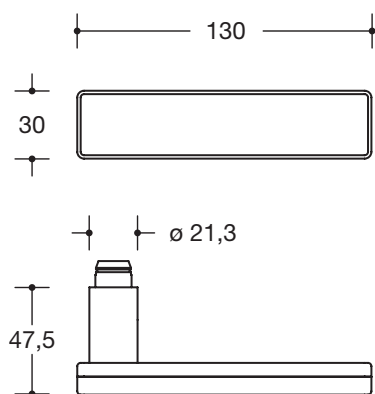
→ Components **pages 140, 141**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 216**
→ Pull handles **page 240**

Model 185XO

H-technology **New**



Variant: white



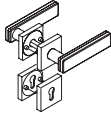
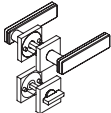
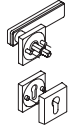
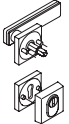
MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

glass
in white and black



Variant: black

Model 185XO with glass	Roses 307.21XAH/308XA..
Standard door fitting	
class 4	180XOH01.5A0
Vacant/engaged fitting	
class 4	180XOH02.5A0
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 New	
class 4	180XOH22.5A0
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover	
class 4	180XOH23.5A0

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components
pages 140, 141

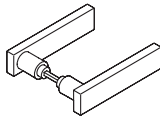
ORDERING INFORMATION

- Item number
- Colour of the glass
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway
- If applicable emergency release (wc)

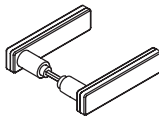
CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 140, 141**
- Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
- Window handles **page 217**
- Pull handles **page 241**

LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle, st. steel
H-technology, class 4
185XAH
185XAHLT



Lever handle, glass
H-technology, class 4
185XOH
185XOHLT

ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
307.21XAH
307.21XAHKN



Escutcheon
308XA
308XAKN
308XAFS
308XAFSKN



Rose with turn knob
308XANR
308XANRKN



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XAH
305.21XAHKN



Rose
for glass doors
305.21XAHGL

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
without cylinder cover
308XAES
308XAESRC
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
308XAESZ
308XAESZRC
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
without cylinder cover
306.23XAES
306.23XAESRC

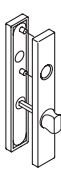


Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23XAESZ
306.23XAESZRC

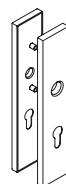
BACKPLATES



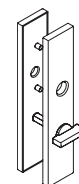
Backplate
H-technology
220.21XAH*
220.21XAHKN*



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology
220.21XAHNR*



Backplate
H-technology
236.21XAH*
236.21XAHKN*



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology
236.21XAHNR*

*Note for backplates – without spring assistance.

KNOBS



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
105XAHLT



shown with square rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
100XAH53.0A5
with square rose 307.21XAHLN
100XAH53.0B5
with rectang. rose 317.21XAHKN
100XAH53.0C5
with backplate 220.21XAHKN



ORDERING INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES | KNOBS

Item number
**If applicable colour of
the glass** (185XOH...)
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway,
distance (knob, male part
with backplate)

ROSES



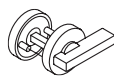
Escutcheon

306.23XA
306.23XAKN
306.23XAFS 
306.23XAFSKN 



Rose with turn knob

306.23XANR
306.23XANRKN



Rose with turn knob

accessibility
with extended bar
306.23XANB
306.23XANBKN

ORDERING INFORMATION ROSES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
**If applicable emergency
release (wc)**

ORDERING INFORMATION SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

ORDERING INFORMATION BACKPLATES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
**If applicable emergency
release (wc)**

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 274

Range 170

hewi.com/range170

The range 170 lever handle is characterised by its simple, reduced shape and classic lines. The curved shape of the range is optimally matched to the movement of the hand on opening and closing the door. The fittings enable flexible and secure use. The curve, which ends facing the door leaf, enables reliable gripping. Range 170 is made of satin finished stainless steel.



Range 170

Stainless steel

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Stainless steel, satin finished

STAINLESS STEEL

Standard door fittings	146 – 147
Components	148 – 149
Door half fittings	175
Fittings for framed doors	193
Window handles	215
Door accessories	287

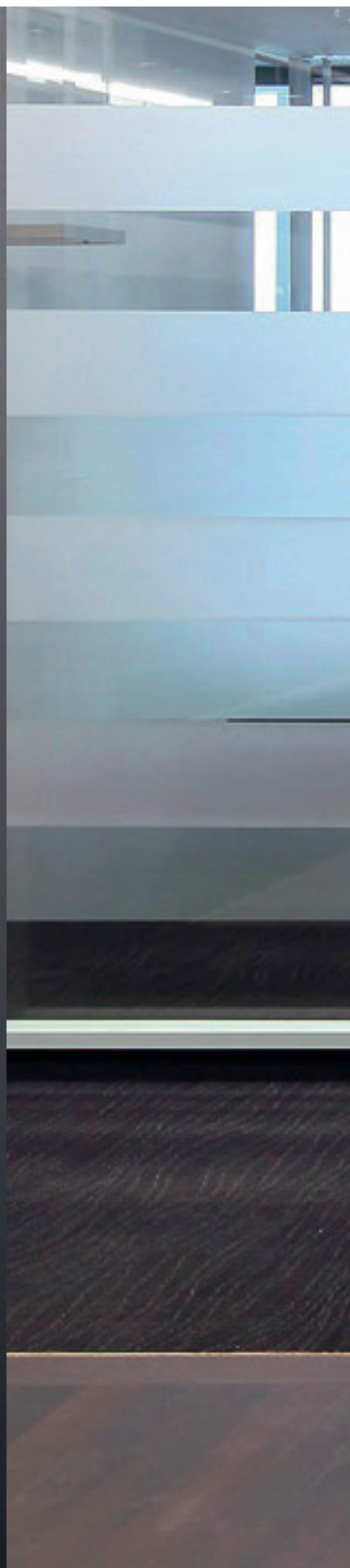


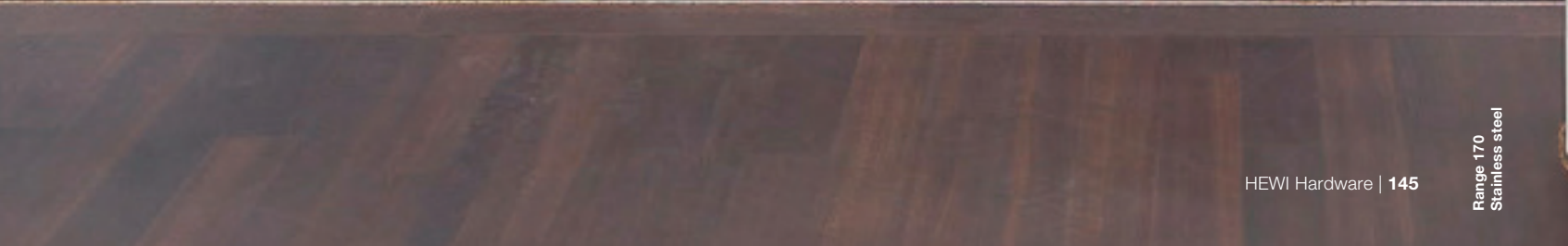
Model 173X



Range 170

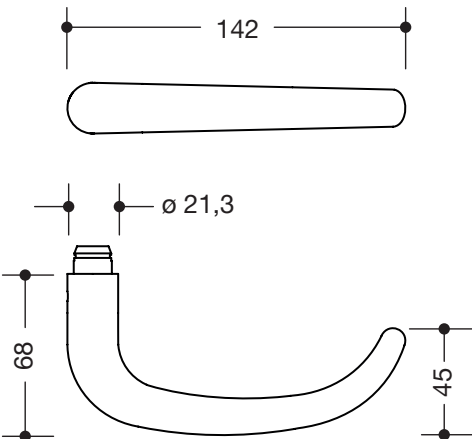
Classic lines





Model 173X

H-technology



Model 173X	Roses 305.21XA../306.23XA..
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4 class 4 class 4 (with split spindle)	 170XAH01.330 170XAH11.330 170XAH12.330
Vacant/engaged fitting class 4	 170XAH02.330
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4	 170XAH03.339 170XAH13.339
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 class 4	 170XAH51.340 170XAH52.340

Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 class 4	 170XAH22.330
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover class 4	 170XAH23.330

Glass lever handle class 4	 170XAG01.330	 170XAG01.300
-----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

ORDERING INFORMATION

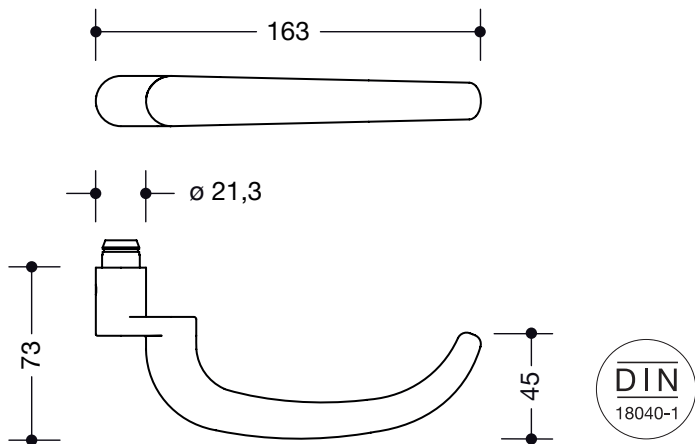
Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 148, 149**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 193**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 215**

Model 174X

H-technology



Model 174X	Roses 315.23XAH/316XAH
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
class 4	170XAH01.440
class 4	170XAH11.440
class 4 (with split spindle)	170XAH12.440
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	170XAH03.449
class 4	170XAH13.449
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
class 4	170XAH03.448
class 4	170XAH13.448
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors	
class 4	170XAH51.440
class 4	170XAH52.440

Standard door fitting page 263

Further fitting-variations can be
assembled from separate components
pages 148, 149

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

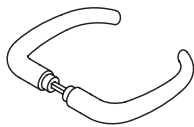
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

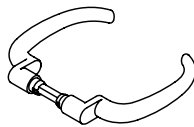
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 148, 149**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 193**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Window handles **page 215**

LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
173XAH
173XAHLT



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
174XAH
174XAHLT

ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XAH
305.21XAHKN



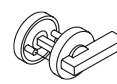
Rose
for glass doors
305.21XAHGL



Escutcheon
306.23XA
306.23XAKN
306.23XAFS
306.23XAFSKN



Rose with turn knob
306.23XANR
306.23XANRKN



Rose with turn knob
accessibility
with extended bar
306.23XANB
306.23XANBKN



SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23XAES
306.23XAESRC
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23XAESZ
306.23XAESZRC
(ES1)

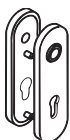


Security escutcheon
316XAES

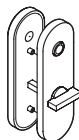


Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XAESZ

BACKPLATES



Backplate
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAH
230.21XAHKN



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAHNR

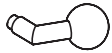


Backplate
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAH*
219.21XAHKN*



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAHNR*

KNOBS



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
108XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XAH53.038
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XAH53.048
with oval rose 315.21XA...
111XAH53.018
with backplate 230.21XA...
111XAH53.058
with backplate 219.21XA...



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
109XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XAH53.039
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XAH53.049
with oval rose 315.21XA...
111XAH53.019
with backplate 230.21XA...
111XAH53.059
with backplate 219.21XA...

ORDERING INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES | KNOBS

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway,
distance (knob, male part
with backplate)

KNOBS



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
106XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XAH53.036
with round rose 305.21X
162XAH53.016
with backplate 230.21X
162XAH53.046
with oval rose 315.21XA
162XAH53.056
with backplate 219.21X



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
107XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XAH53.037
with round rose 305.21X
162XAH53.017
with backplate 230.21X
162XAH53.047
with oval rose 315.21XA
162XAH53.057
with backplate 219.21X

ORDERING INFORMATION ROSES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS



Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XAH **F**
315.21XAHKN **F**



Escutcheon

316XAH
316XAHKN
316XAHFS **F**
316XAHFSKN **F**

ORDERING INFORMATION SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

ORDERING INFORMATION BACKPLATES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

Functional fittings

Security escutcheons

The security escutcheons are designed to make mechanical manipulation (lock drilling or forced lock snapping) of the profile cylinder difficult. They are conically shaped so that they cannot be pulled off (snapped) by force. The base part is additionally hardened to increase the stability of the rose. The security escutcheons are certified to DIN 18257 class 1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). Additional anti-drill plate in the area of the lock also increases the security requirements.



Functional fittings

for emergency door fittings, residential doorset hardware and framed doors

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS

Overview	152 – 153
Push & pull handles polyamide, matt edition	156 – 157
Push & pull handles stainless steel	158
Panic bar system 111	162 – 163
Panic bar system 162	164 – 165
Locking plates panic bar	166

RESIDENTIAL DOORSET HARDWARE

Overview	152 – 153
Front door half-fittings polyamide, matt edition	168 – 170
Knob half fittings polyamide, matt edition	171
Front door half-fittings st. steel	172 – 177
Knob half fittings stainless steel	178 – 179
Security escutcheons polyamide, matt edition	180 – 182
Protective door fittings system 111	183
Security escutcheons st. steel	184 – 187
Technical information	188

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS

Overview	152 – 153
Fittings for framed doors polyamide, matt edition	190 – 191
Fittings for framed doors st. steel	192 – 193
Ordering information for fittings for framed doors	194



EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Push & pull handle *active*®
page 156

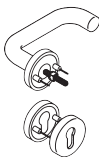


Push & pull handle
page 156

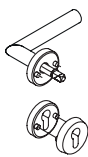


Push & pull handle, matt
page 157

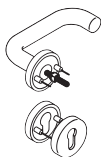
FRONT DOOR HALF-FITTINGS POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION WITH SECURITY ESCUTCHEON ES1



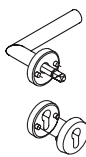
Model 111
pages 168, 169



Model 162.21P
page 170



Model 111PB
pages 168, 169



Model 162.21PB
page 170

KNOB HALF FITTINGS POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Model 138
page 171



Model 111K...
page 171



Model 111PBK...
page 171

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS | PROTECTIVE DOOR FITTINGS | POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Security escutcheon ES1
page 180



Security escutcheon ES1
with cylinder cover
page 181



Security escutcheon
page 182



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
page 182



Model 111.23
page 183

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Model 114.23GK
page 190



Model 166.21P
page 191



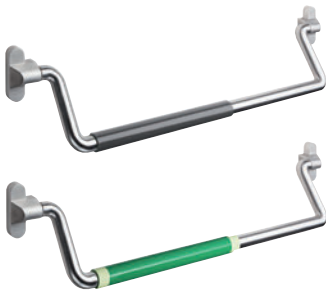
Model 138
page 191



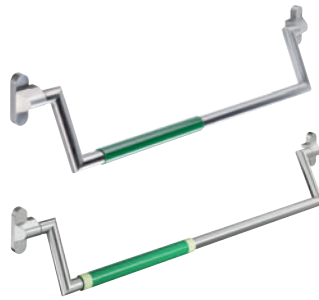
Model 114.23PB
page 190



Model 166.21PB
page 191

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS STAINLESS STEEL

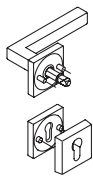
Panic bar system 111
pages 162, 163



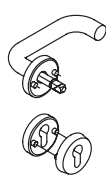
Panic bar system 162
pages 164, 165



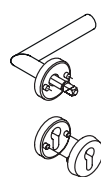
Push & pull handle
page 158

FRONT DOOR HALF-FITTINGS STAINLESS STEEL WITH SECURITY ESCUTCHEON ES1

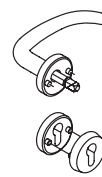
Model 101X
page 172



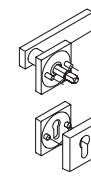
Model 111X
page 173



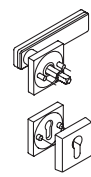
Model 162X
page 174



Model 173X
page 175



Model 185X
page 176



Model 185XO
page 177

KNOB HALF FITTINGS STAINLESS STEEL

Model 105X
page 178



Model 106X
page 178



Model 107X
page 179



Model 108X
page 179



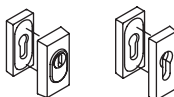
Model 109X
page 179

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS STAINLESS STEEL

Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover
page 158



Security escutcheon ES1
page 158



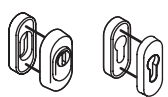
Security escutcheon
page 159



Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover
page 160



Security escutcheon ES1
page 159



Security escutcheon
page 160

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS STAINLESS STEEL

Model 104X
page 192



Model 113X
page 192



Model 166X
page 192



Model 174X
page 193

Emergency door fittings

Push & pull handles

Push & pull handles can be used on emergency exits at which panic situations are not likely to arise, as the people in the building are familiar with the exits (EN 179). They are particularly advisable on heavy doors, as with the push & pull handle they can be opened effortlessly with one hand. Push & pull handles are not only suitable as emergency exit devices, they also enable accessible ease of use at a variable gripping height. Push & pull handles are a suitable solution – they enable a flexible gripping height from 75 to 120 cm.



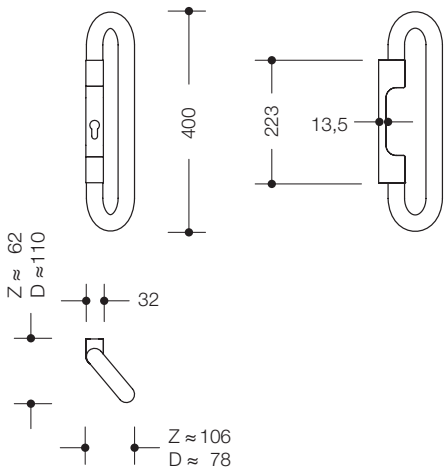
Emergency door fittings

Polyamide and stainless steel

POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION	
Push & pull handle sets	156 – 157

STAINLESS STEEL	
Push & pull handle sets	158
Panic bar system 111	162 – 163
Panic bar system 162	164 – 165
Locking plates panic bar	166





FSDG550.08

FSDG550.08F

S39185

FSDG550.18

FSDG550.08D

FSDG550.08DF

FSDG550.08Z

FSDG550.08ZF

HEWI Push & pull handle set

- made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 33 mm, lower plate section of metal with polyamide caps, plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13,5 mm
- supplied with screws and square spindle
- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull
- function on both sides fixed (both sides without function)
- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: fixed („Pull“ without function)
- do. FSDG550.08 with split spindle 72.3PS
- licensed for use in conjunction with fire and smoke doors to DIN 18273 FS
- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push
- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the direction of door opening: fixed („Push“ without function)
- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull
- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the opposite direction: fixed („Pull“ without function)

HEWI *active*⁺

+ 111PDDG02

+ 111PDDG12

+ 111PDDG02D

+ 111PDDG02Z

HEWI *active*⁺ Push & pull handle set

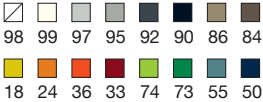
- do., made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
- do. 111PDDG02 with split spindle 72.3PS
- licensed for use in conjunction with fire and smoke doors to DIN 18273 FS
- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push
- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull

Please note:

- maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- unsuitable for inactive leaves
- suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

MATERIAL | SURFACES

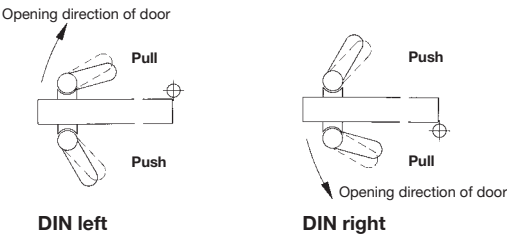
Polyamide



HEWI *active*⁺ products are available in HEWI colour 98 (signal white).

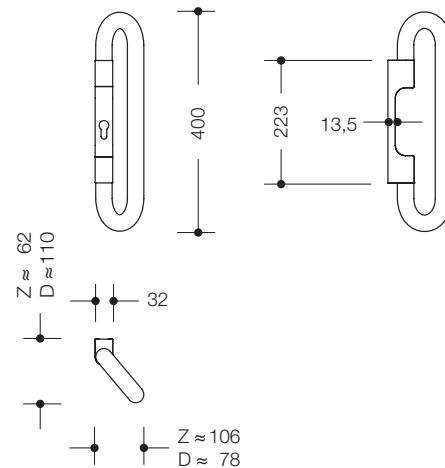
MATERIAL | SURFACES

Polyamide, matt



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

**New** 111PBDG02**New** 111PBDG12**New** 111PBDG02D**New** 111PBDG02Z**HEWI Push & pull handle set**

- made of high-quality matt polyamide, available HEWI colours see bottom left
- handle \varnothing 33 mm
- lower plate section of metal with polyamide caps
- plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13,5 mm
- supplied with screws and square spindle
- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull
- with continuous spindle
- with split spindle 72.3PS
- licensed for use in conjunction with fire and smoke doors to DIN 18273 FS
- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push
- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull

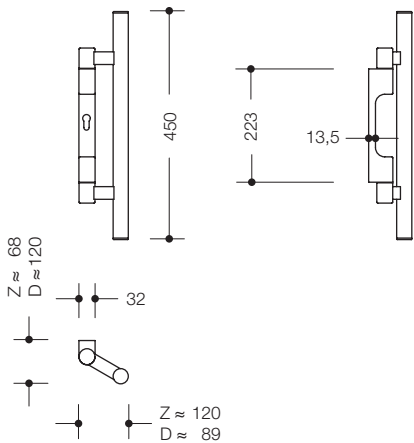
Please note:

- maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- unsuitable for inactive leafs
- suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOORS FITTINGS**EN 179****Fire protection**see Ordering aid **page 266****ORDERING INFORMATION****Item number, colour****Opening direction of door (DIN)****Lock manufacturers:** BKS, Fuhr, KfV**Keyway:** PZ, KABA or BL**Distance, door thickness****Square:** 8 mm or 9 mm**Measurement xa/xi** (for model with split spindle 72.3PS)**CROSS-REFERENCES**→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**→ Symbols **page 288**→ Area of application, Ordering aid **from p. 268**→ Standards **from page 270**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Push & pull handle set

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle ø 30 mm
- lower plate section of metal with metal coated polyamide cap
- plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13,5 mm
- supplied with screws and square spindle

162XADG06

- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

162XADG06F

- function on both sides fixed (both sides without function)

162XADG06ZDF

- operation in the direction of door opening: fixed („Push“ without function)
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

162XADG06DZF

- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: fixed („Pull“ without function)

162XADG16

- do. 162XADG06 with split spindle 72.3PS
- licensed for use in conjunction with fire and smoke doors to DIN 18273 FS as well as emergency exit doors to EN 179

162XADG06D

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push

162XADG06DF

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the direction of door opening: fixed („Push without function)

162XADG06Z

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull

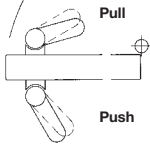
162XADG06ZF

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the opposite direction: fixed („Pull“ without function)

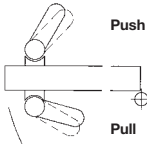
Please note:

- maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- unsuitable for inactive leafs
- suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

Opening direction of door



DIN left



DIN right

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOORS FITTINGS

EN 179

Fire protection

see Ordering aid page 266

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Opening direction of door (DIN)
Lock manufacturers: BKS, Fuhr, KfV
Keyway: PZ, KABA or BL
Distance, door thickness
Square: 8 mm or 9 mm
Measurement xa/xi (for model with split spindle 72.3PS)

Push & pull handle to EN 179

DRÜCKEN

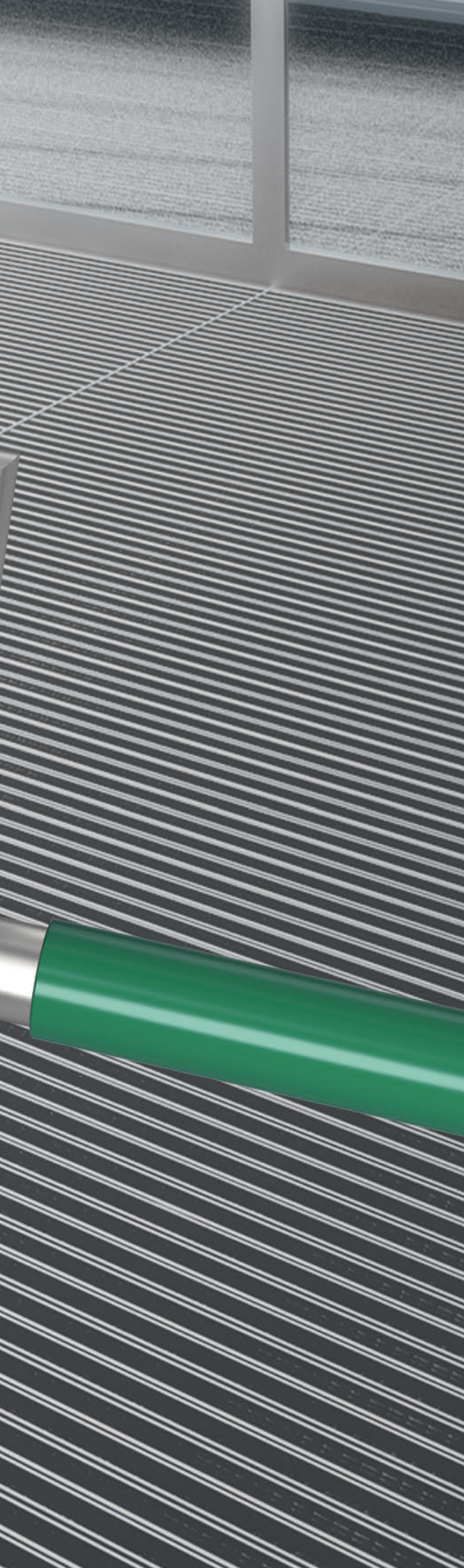
BARRIER-FREE ESCAPE ROUTE SOLUTIONS

- HEWI Push & pull handles fulfil the requirements for emergency exits according to EN 179
- Particularly suitable for heavy doors, as the push & pull handle reduces the effort required to open the door
- Push & pull handles enable barrier-free operating comfort at a variable gripping height of 75 to 120 cm (for wheelchair users or small children the DIN 18040 recommends an operating height of 85 cm)
- Variable gripping height of the push & pull handle



Reliable and permanently functioning hardware solutions for escape doors must allow for quick escape in an emergency. To this end, the emergency exits must be capable of being opened by means of a handle with little effort and without the user having any prior knowledge of the operation of the panic bolt. HEWI panic bars can be operated intuitively with minimum effort and thus meet the requirements of EN 1125 for panic locks.

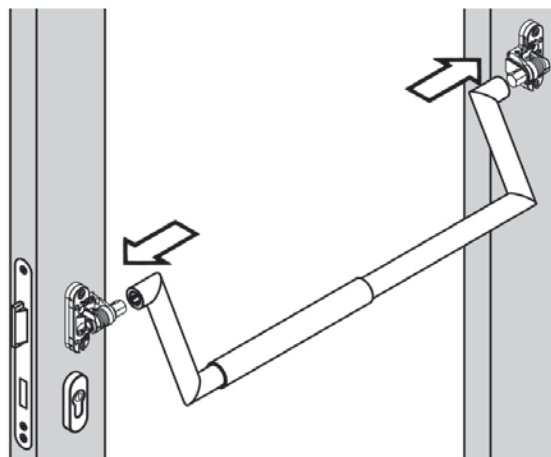
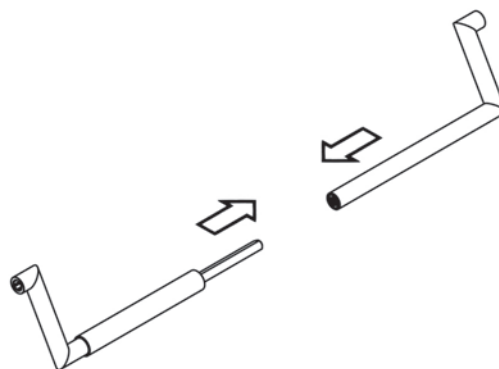
The luminescent elements of the glow panic bar lead the way, even in the dark. Special pigments store the ambient light so that they glow in the dark. The glow panic bar operates without a power supply and its fluorescent elements increase safety and orientation on escape and rescue routes.



Panic bar to EN 1125 Reliable safety

- suitable for escape routes to EN 1125
- can be operated intuitively with minimum effort
- slender design due to minimised mechanism with narrow gear unit
- colliding of the door frame and panic bar is prevented by the narrow gear unit and the positioning of the bar on the inside of the gear unit
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- doubled-up gripping area made of polyamide or stainless steel visualises the optimum actuating area and facilitates intuitive operation
- **certified lock manufacturer BKS** (PS111XA30, PS111XA31, PS111XA40, PS160XA30, PS160XA31, PS160XA40)
- **certified lock manufacturer Assa Abloy, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KFV, MSL, DOM or Wilka** (PS111XA10, PS111XA11, PS111XA20, PS160XA10, PS160XA11, PS160XA20)

Telescopic extendability

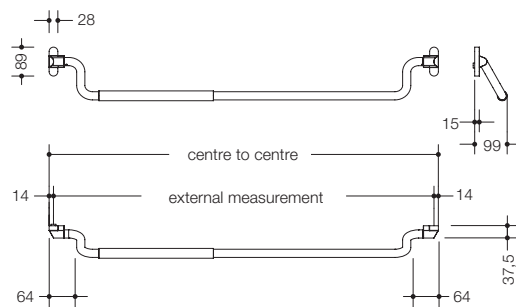


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification


F


PS111XA10
PS111XA20



HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125

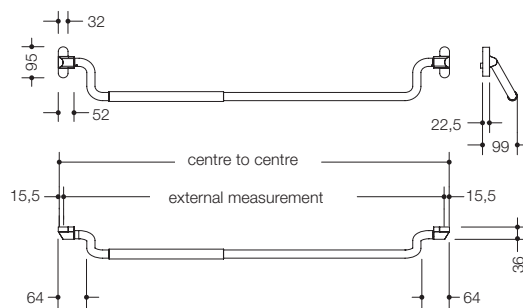
- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle made of stainless steel tube \varnothing 25 mm
- two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
- push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance

- with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide \varnothing 30 mm
- with tubular handle made of stainless steel \varnothing 30 mm

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom right
Spindle please order separately, see bottom



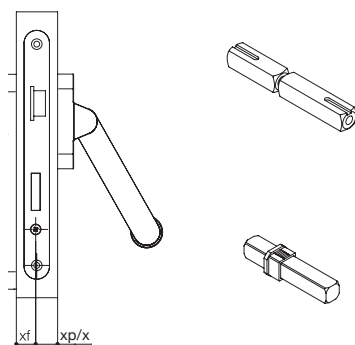
PS111XA30
PS111XA40



HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125

- do., certified by lock manufacturers **BKS**
- with metal coated polyamide cap
- with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide \varnothing 30 mm
- with tubular handle made of stainless steel \varnothing 30 mm

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom right
Spindle please order separately, see bottom



72.3PS

HEWI Spindle for panic bar for anti-panic lock w. split follower

- made of zinc-coated steel

Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Measurement xf/xp

72.9PS

HEWI Spindle for panic bar to plug in mounting

- made of zinc-coated steel

Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Measurement x

MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOUR

Polyamide (tubular handle)

☐ 98
 ☐ 99
 ☐ 92
 ☐ 90
 ☐ 33
 ☐ 73

Stainless steel (base material and tubular handle) satin finished

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS



EN 1125

F Fire protection

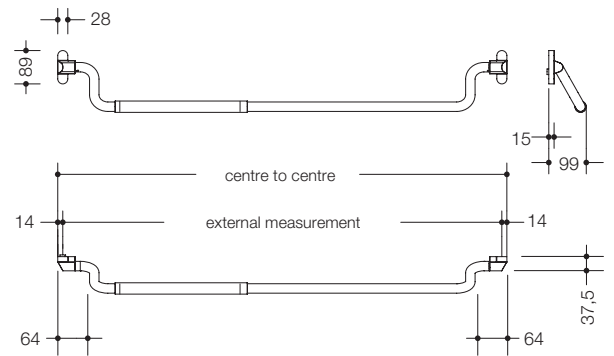
see Ordering aid **page 266**

Changes in length beyond a mounting distance of 1250 mm (door width 1300 mm) depend on the current certification protocol of the lock manufacturer.

From EN 1125 : 2008, larger door leaf widths, heights and weights are allowed.

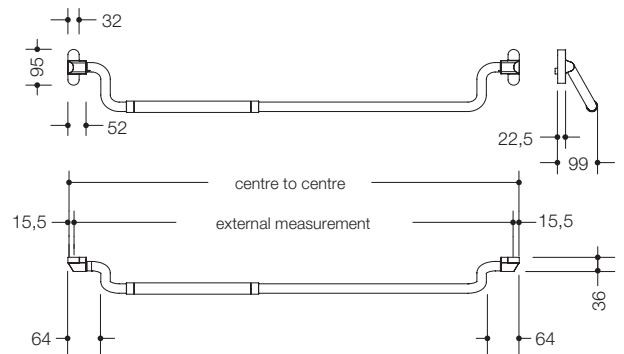
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

**New** PS111XA11**HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

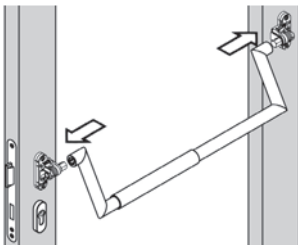
- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle made of stainless steel tube \varnothing 25 mm
- with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide \varnothing 30 mm
- 20 mm wide **luminescent rings** on the two outer sides for orientation in case of light failure
- two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
- push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom
Spindle please order separately, see bottom left

**New** PS111XA31**HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

- do., certified by lock manufacturers **BKS**
- with metal coated polyamide cap

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom
Spindle please order separately, see bottom left



The panic bars are telescopic (extendable) within the fixings centre-to-centre ranges:

436 - 485 mm	761 - 860 mm
486 - 535 mm	861 - 1010 mm
536 - 585 mm	1011 - 1160 mm
586 - 635 mm	1161 - 1300 mm
636 - 685 mm	1301 - 1440 mm
686 - 760 mm	1441 - 1580 mm

ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number****Material/colour of the tubular handle**

Lock manufacturers: Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KPV, MSL, DOM or Wilka

Inactive leaf or active leaf

If applicable pivot of lock, mounting distance, opening direction of door (DIN), door thickness, door type

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Locking plates **page 166**
→ Standards **from page 268**
→ Ordering aid **from page 271**

To apply duty of **EN 1125**, availability of HEWI panic bar or other questions on the subject we advise you if necessary by telephone or in direct personal contact.

Hotline

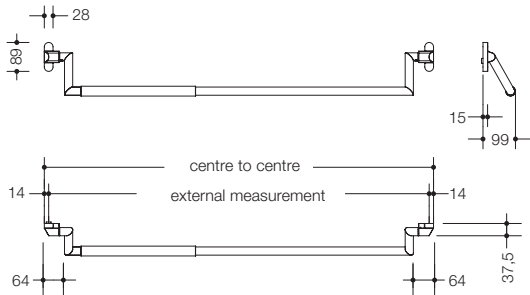
+49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



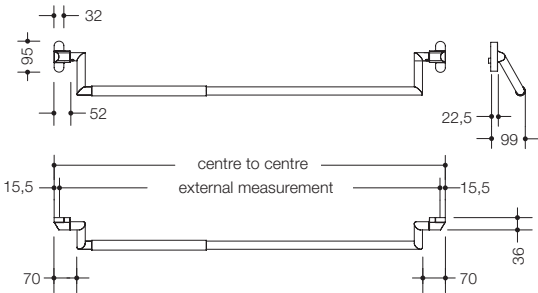
PS160XA10
PS160XA20



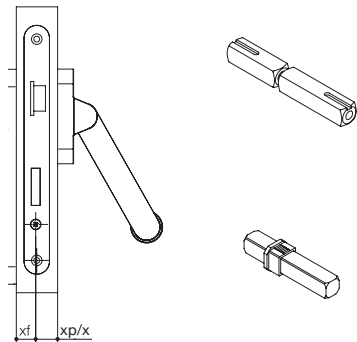
- HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**
- made of stainless steel, satin finished
 - handle made of stainless steel tube ø 25 mm
 - two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
 - push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance
 - with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide ø 30 mm
 - with tubular handle made of stainless steel ø 30 mm
- Please indicate the mounting distance**, see bottom right
Spindle please order separately, see bottom



PS160XA30
PS160XA40



- HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**
- do., certified by lock manufacturers **BKS**
 - with metal coated polyamide cap
 - with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide ø 30 mm
 - with tubular handle made of stainless steel ø 30 mm
- Please indicate the mounting distance**, see bottom right
Spindle please order separately, see bottom



72.3PS

- HEWI Spindle for panic bar for anti-panic lock w. split follower**
- made of zinc-coated steel
- Ordering information**
- Item number
 - Square 9 mm **F**
 - Measurement xf/xp

72.9PS

- HEWI Spindle for panic bar to plug in mounting**
- made of zinc-coated steel
- Ordering information**
- Item number
 - Square 9 mm **F**
 - Measurement x

MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOUR

- Polyamide** (tubular handle)
- 98 99 92 90 33 73
- Stainless steel** (base material and tubular handle) satin finished

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

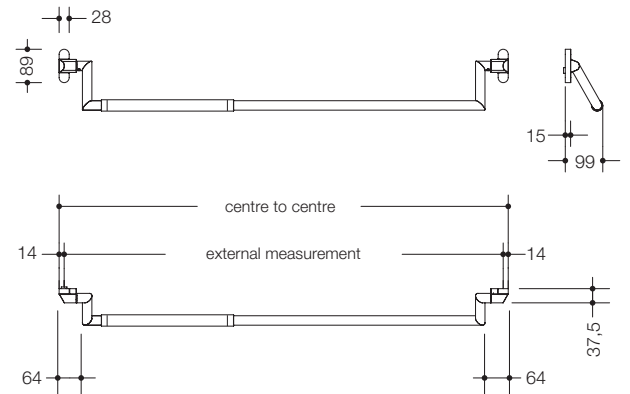
- EN 1125**
- F** **Fire protection**
- see Ordering aid **page 266**

Changes in length beyond a mounting distance of 1250 mm (door width 1300 mm) depend on the current certification protocol of the lock manufacturer.

From EN 1125 : 2008, larger door leaf widths, heights and weights are allowed.

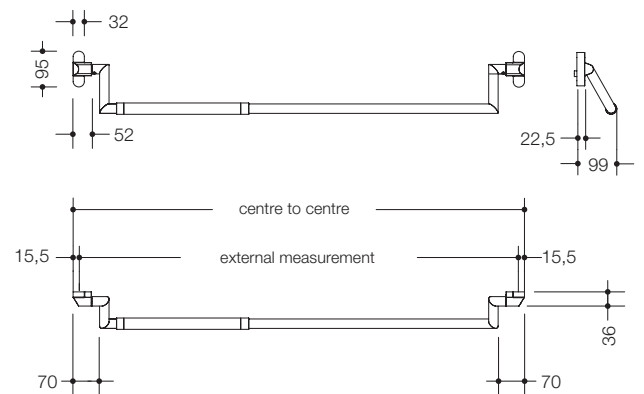
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

**New PS160XA11****HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

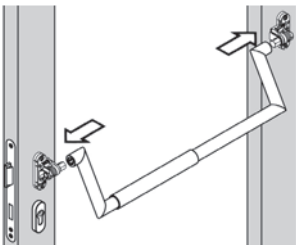
- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle made of stainless steel tube \varnothing 25 mm
- with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide \varnothing 30 mm
- 20 mm wide **luminescent rings** on the two outer sides for orientation in case of light failure
- two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
- push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom
Spindle please order separately, see bottom left

**New PS160XA31****HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125**

- do., certified by lock manufacturers **BKS**
- with metal coated polyamide cap

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom
Spindle please order separately, see bottom left



The panic bars are telescopic (extendable) within the fixings centre-to-centre ranges:

436 - 485 mm	761 - 860 mm
486 - 535 mm	861 - 1010 mm
536 - 585 mm	1011 - 1160 mm
586 - 635 mm	1161 - 1300 mm
636 - 685 mm	1301 - 1440 mm
686 - 760 mm	1441 - 1580 mm

ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number****Material/colour of the tubular handle**

Lock manufacturers: Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KPV, MSL, DOM or Wilka

Inactive leaf or active leaf

If applicable pivot of lock, mounting distance, opening direction of door (DIN), door thickness, door type






CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Locking plates **page 166**
→ Standards **from page 268**
→ Ordering aid **from page 271**

To apply duty of **EN 1125**, availability of HEWI panic bar or other questions on the subject we advise you if necessary by telephone or in direct personal contact.

Hotline

+49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

	Item number	Specification
<div>F</div> 	316XAPSKN	HEWI Key rose for panic bar <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, satin finished, screw-on inner unit · push-on cover, fixing material not included · 28 mm wide, 72 mm high, 10 mm deep
<div>F</div> 	305.21XAHPSKN	HEWI Lever rose for panic bar <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, satin finished, base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite with spring assistance, fixing material included · ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep
<div>F</div> 	507700*	HEWI Adapter for panic bar <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adapter plate made of stainless steel, to combine panic bar PS111XA... respectively PS160XA... · with a rose on the opposite of the door, rose 305.21XAHPSKN, fixing material included
	509520*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · do., certified by lock manufacturers BKS <p>Consisting of: 2 adapter plates and door thickness dependent fixing material.</p> <p>Approved by MPA NRW for use on emergency door fittings (panic bars).</p>
<div>F</div> 	111XAH17.150 162XAH17.250	HEWI Locking plate for panic bar PS111XA... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, satin finished · for 9 mm square spindle, as half set, with 2 backplates (stainless steel) respectively keyway, for paired threaded connection on the lock side with the gear, DIN left and DIN right can be used · square spindle included with panic bar · backplate: 33 mm wide, 203 mm high, 10,5 mm deep · distance 72 mm, PZ-keyway
	111XAHLT 162XAHLT	HEWI Lever handle, female part <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, satin finished · for 9 mm square spindle with set screw · in conjunction with the stainless steel backplate 219.21XAHPS for paired threaded connection on the lock side with the gear · DIN left and DIN right can be used, square spindle included with panic bar
	219.21XAHPS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · lever handle 111XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 140 mm long, 65 mm deep · lever handle 162XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 125 mm long, 62 mm deep
		HEWI Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar PS111XA... / PS160XA... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, satin finished, base made of polyamide and steel composite, fixing material included · 33 mm wide, 203 mm high, 10,5 mm deep · distance 72 mm, PZ-keyway
MATERIAL SURFACES		EMERGENCY FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS
Stainless steel satin		<div>* Included in the panic bar scope of supply, if door type: wooden is stated.</div> <div> <div>F</div> Fire protection </div> <div>see Ordering aid page 266</div>

* Included in the panic bar scope of supply, if door type: wooden is stated.

F

Fire protection

All fire protecting components can be used on the exterior side of the door.
Supplied with fixing material.

Residential doorset hardware

Polyamide and stainless steel

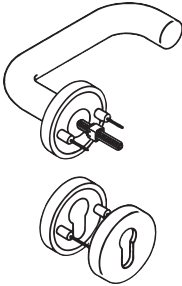
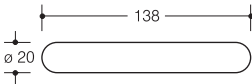
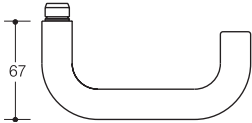
POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

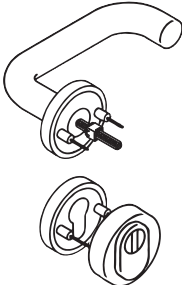
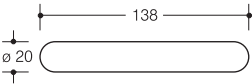
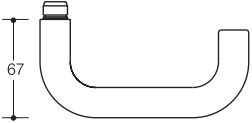
Door half fittings	168 – 170
Knob half fittings	171
Security escutcheons	180 – 182
Protective door fittings	183

STAINLESS STEEL

Door half fittings	172 – 177
Knob half fittings	178 – 179
Security escutcheons	184 – 187

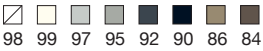



Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
 111R22.130 New 111PBR22.130	  HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· with corrosion resistant steel insert· rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness· security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite· external rose, ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high· internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high· anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· category of use: class 4· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide consisting of: lever handle 111R/111PBR, ø 20 mm, with round roses 305.20R/305.20PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.

 111R23.130 New 111PBR23.130	  HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· with corrosion resistant steel insert· rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness· security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover· external rose, ø 58 mm and 16 mm high· internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high· anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· category of use: class 4· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide consisting of: lever handle 111R/111PBR, ø 20 mm, with round roses 305.20R/305.20PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23PBESZRC and spindle 72.9R.
---	--

MATERIAL | COLOURS

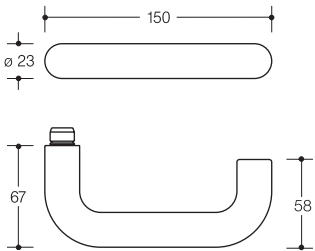
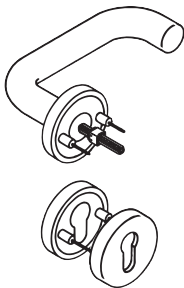
Polyamide


98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

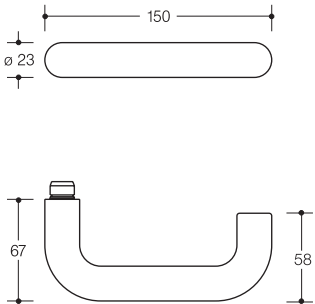
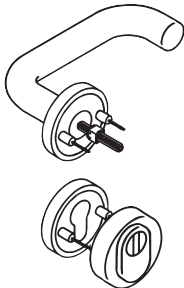
Dimensions in mm / Specification



111R22.230
New 111PBR22.230

- HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology)**
- with corrosion resistant steel insert
 - rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
 - security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
 - external rose, ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
 - internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
 - anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
 - category of use: class 4
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 111.23R/111.23PBR, ø 23 mm, with round roses 305.23R/305.23PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.



111R23.230
New 111PBR23.230

- HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology)**
- with corrosion resistant steel insert
 - rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
 - security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
 - external rose, ø 58 mm and 16 mm high
 - internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
 - anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
 - category of use: class 4
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 111.23R/111.23PBR, ø 23 mm, with round roses 305.23R/305.23PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23PBESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

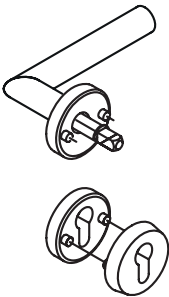
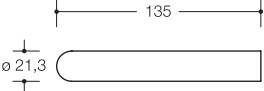
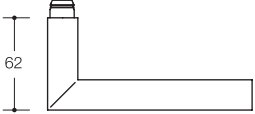
ORDERING INFORMATION

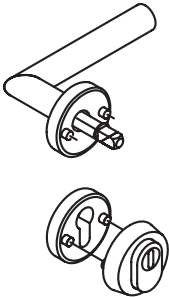
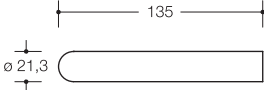
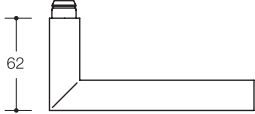
CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide, matt
98 99 97 95 92 90



Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Measurement x

← Further products system 111 **page 10**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from p. 195**

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	  HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· with corrosion resistant steel insert· rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness· security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite· external rose, ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high· internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high· anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· category of use: class 4 <p>· made of high-quality polyamide</p> <p>· made of high-quality matt polyamide</p> <p>consisting of: lever handle 162.21PCR/162.21PBR, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21PCR/305.21PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.</p>
162PCR22.230 New 162PBR22.230	

	  HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· with corrosion resistant steel insert· rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness· security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover· external rose, ø 58 mm and 16 mm high· internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high· anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· category of use: class 4 <p>· made of high-quality polyamide</p> <p>· made of high-quality matt polyamide</p> <p>consisting of: lever handle 162.21PCR/162.21PBR, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21PCR/305.21PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23PBESZRC and spindle 72.9R.</p>
162PCR23.230 New 162PBR23.230	

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, matt

Polyamide


ORDERING INFORMATION

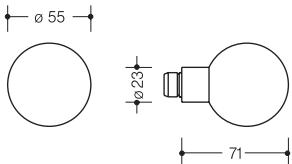
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Measurement x

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

Functional fittings



111K.33
111K.43
111K.13
111K.73

New **111PBK.33**
New **111PBK.43**

HEWI Knob half fitting

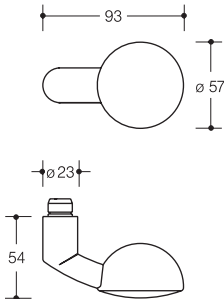
- knob \varnothing 55 mm, neck \varnothing 23 mm, fixed
- made of high-quality polyamide
- with round rose 305...
- with oval rose 315...
- with backplate 230...
- with backplate 235...
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- with round rose 305...
- with oval rose 315...

HEWI active+ Knob half fitting

- made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) with active antimicrobial microsilver
- knob \varnothing 55 mm, neck \varnothing 23 mm, fixed
- with round rose 305...
- with oval rose 315...

+ **111PDK.33**
+ **111PDK.43**

Model 123.23



130K.38
130K.48
130K.88
130K.18
130K.78

HEWI Knob half fitting

- made of high-quality polyamide
- knob neck \varnothing 23 mm, fixed
- with round rose 305...
- with oval rose 315...
- with backplate 217...
- with backplate 230...
- with backplate 235...

Model 138

MATERIAL | COLOURS

98 99 97 95 92 90 **Polyamide, matt**

Polyamide

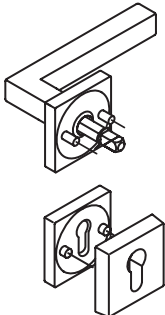
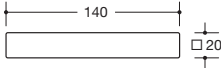
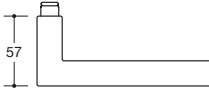
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

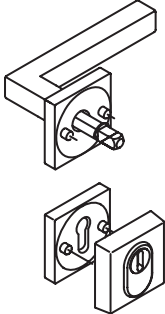
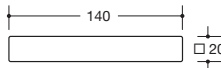
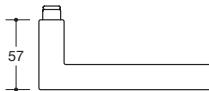
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Direction (right- or left-handed)

CROSS-REFERENCES

← Further products system 111 **page 10**
← Further products system 162 **page 66**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	100XAH22.1A0		
		<p>HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, satin finished· with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module· rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness· security escutcheon made of stainless steel· external rose, solid, 55 x 55 mm and 12 mm high· internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high· anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· category of use: class 4 <p>consisting of: lever handle 101XAH, □ 20 mm, with square roses 307.20SXAH, security escutcheon 308XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.</p>	

	100XAH23.1A0		
		<p>HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, satin finished· with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module· rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness· security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover· external rose, solid, 55 x 55 mm and 14 mm high· internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high· anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· category of use: class 4 <p>consisting of: lever handle 101XAH, □ 20 mm, with square roses 307.20SXAH, security escutcheon 308XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.</p>	

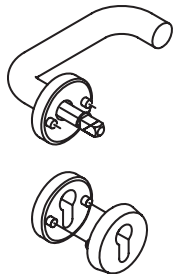
MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

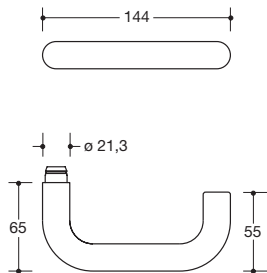
HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



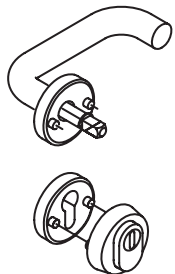
111XAH22.130



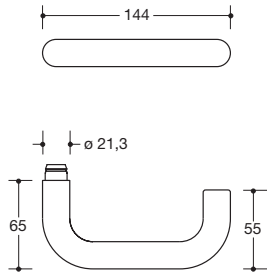
HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 111XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.



111XAH23.130



HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

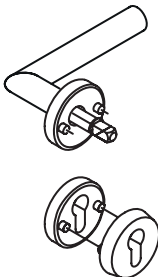
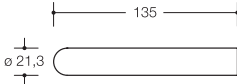
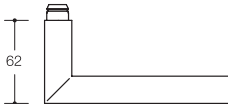
consisting of: lever handle 111XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

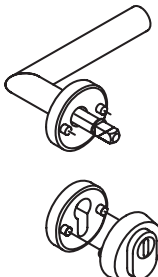
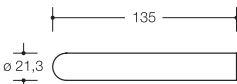
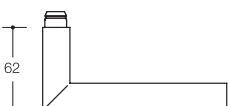
ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Measurement x

← Further products system 100 **page 124**
← Further products system 111 **page 34**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	 
162XAH22.230	<p>HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, satin finished· with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module· rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness· security escutcheon made of stainless steel· external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high· internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high· anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· category of use: class 4 <p>consisting of: lever handle 162XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.</p>

	162XAH23.230		
		<p>HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, satin finished· with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module· rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness· security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover· external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high· internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high· anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· category of use: class 4 <p>consisting of: lever handle 162XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.</p>	

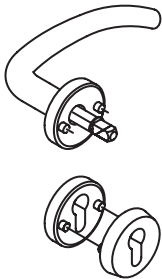
MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

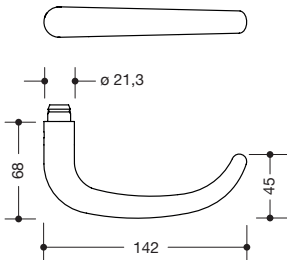
HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



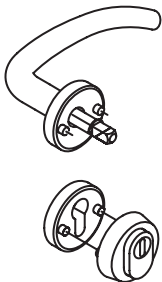
170XAH22.330



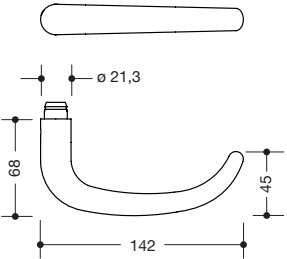
HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 173XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.



170XAH23.330



HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

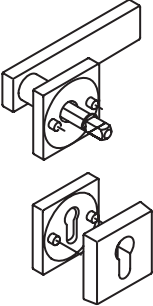
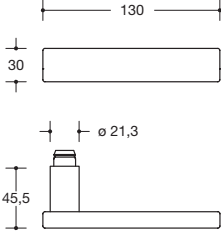
consisting of: lever handle 173XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21XAH, security escutcheon 306.23XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

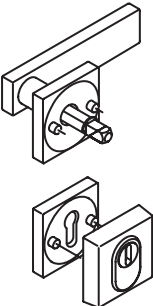
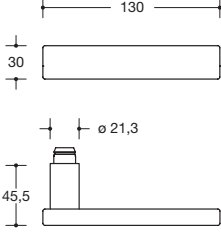
ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Measurement x

← Further products system 162 **page 82**
← Further products range 170 **page 147**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	180XAH22.5A0		
		<p>HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, satin finished· with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module· rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness· security escutcheon made of stainless steel· external rose solid, 55 x 55 mm and 12 mm high· internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high· anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· category of use: class 4 <p>consisting of: lever handle 185XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with square roses 307.21XAH, security escutcheon 308XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.</p>	

	180XAH23.5A0		
		<p>HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, satin finished· with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module· rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness· security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover· external rose solid, 55 x 55 mm and 14 mm high· internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high· anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· category of use: class 4 <p>consisting of: lever handle 185XAH, ø 21,3 mm, with square roses 307.21XAH, security escutcheon 308XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.</p>	

MATERIAL | SURFACES

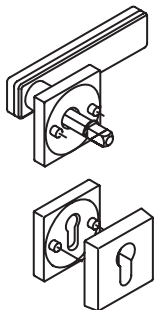
Stainless steel
satin

Glass
black
white

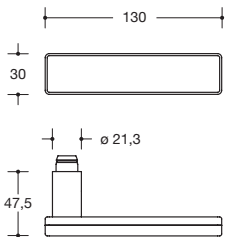
HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



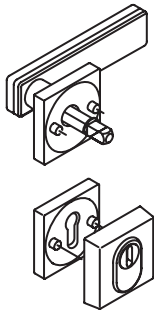
180XOH22.5A0



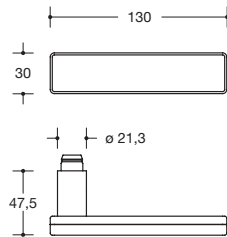
HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- hardened glass body on a stainless steel base, glossy painted on the rear side in white or black with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, 55 x 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

consisting of: lever handle 185XOH, \varnothing 21,3 mm, with square roses 307.21XAH, security escutcheon 308XAESRC and spindle 72.7B.



180XOH23.5A0



HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- hardened glass body on a stainless steel base, glossy painted on the rear side in white or black with integrated spring-assisted restraining „hold-up“ module
- rose cap, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, 55 x 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose, fire protection type, 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4


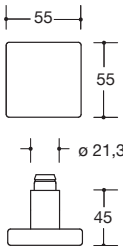
consisting of: lever handle 185XOH, \varnothing 21,3 mm, with square roses 307.21XAH, security escutcheon 308XAESZRC and spindle 72.7B.


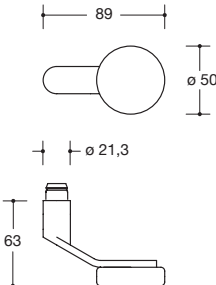
ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
If applicable colour of the glass
Square
Door thickness
Measurement x


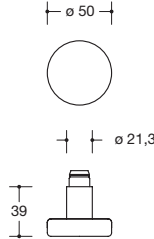
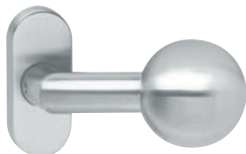
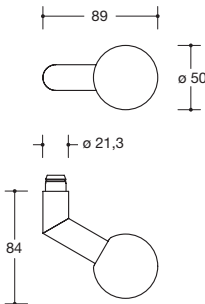

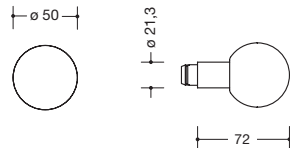
← Further products range 180 **page 135**
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	Model 105X		HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, grip 55 x 55 x 12 mm, neck \varnothing 21,3 mm· with spindle 79.6B· square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8· with square rose 307.21XAHLN· with rectangular rose 317.21XAHKN· with backplate 220.21XAHLN
100XAH53.0A5 100XAH53.0B5 100XAH53.0C5			

	Model 106X		HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, grip \varnothing 50 x 14 mm, neck \varnothing 21,3 mm· with spindle 79.6B· square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8· with round rose 305.21XAHLN.· with oval rose 315.21XAHKN· with backplate 230.21XAHLN· with backplate 219.21XAHLN
162XAH53.036 162XAH53.046 162XAH53.016 162XAH53.056			

MATERIAL | SURFACES

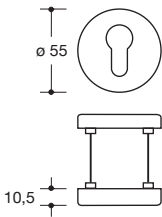
Stainless steel
satin

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	Model 107X		HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology)
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, grip \varnothing 50 x 14 mm, neck \varnothing 21,3 mm· with spindle 79.6B· square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">· with round rose 305.21XAHLN.· with oval rose 315.21XAHKN· with backplate 230.21XAHLN· with backplate 219.21XAHLN
	Model 108X		HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology)
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, knob grip \varnothing 50 mm, neck \varnothing 21,3 mm· with spindle 79.6B· square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">· with oval rose 315.21XAHKN· with round rose 305.21XAHLN· with backplate 230.21XAHLN· with backplate 219.21XAHLN
	Model 109X		HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology)
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, knob grip \varnothing 50 mm, neck \varnothing 21,3 mm· with spindle 79.6B· square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">· with round rose 305.21XAHLN.· with oval rose 315.21XAHKN· with backplate 230.21XAHLN· with backplate 219.21XAHLN
ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES	
Item number			
Square		← Further products system 100 page 124	
Door thickness		← Further products system 111 page 34	
If applicable keyway (for variant with backplate)		← Further products system 162 page 82	
If applicable distance (for variant with backplate)		→ Spindles, installation jigs from page 195	

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

F



306.23ES
New 306.23PBES

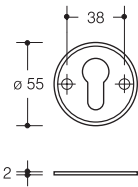
- HEWI Security escutcheon**
- external rose made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep
 - fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, 10,5 mm deep
 - cylinder projections 7 - 12 mm, keyway: PZ and KABA
 - fixing material included
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



306.23ESRC*
New 306.23PBESRC*

- HEWI Security escutcheon ES1**
- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
 - keyway: PZ
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

F



306.23ESF
New 306.23PBESF

- HEWI Spacer**
- for security escutcheon 306.23ES
 - made of steel with polyamide ring
 - ø 55 mm, 2 mm thick, keyway: PZ and KABA
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

F

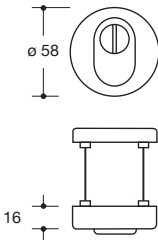
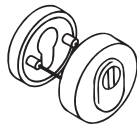
Fire protection

see Ordering aid **page 266**

* HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item numberDimensions in mm / Specification

F



HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

- external rose made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, with cylinder cover due to support surround, ø 58 mm, 16 mm deep
- fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep
- cylinder projections 10,5-15 mm, keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
- fixing material included

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover

- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



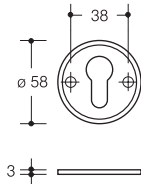
306.23ESZ
306.23PBESZ

New

306.23ESZRC*
306.23PBESZRC*

New

F



HEWI Spacer

- for security escutcheon 306.23ESZ
- made of steel with polyamide ring, ø 58 mm, 3 mm thick
- keyway: PZ

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

306.23ESZF
306.23PBESZF

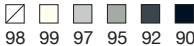
New

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

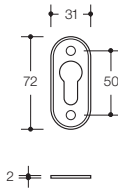

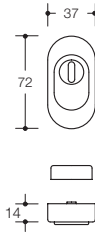

CROSS-REFERENCES

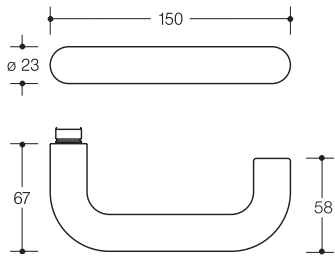
Polyamide, matt



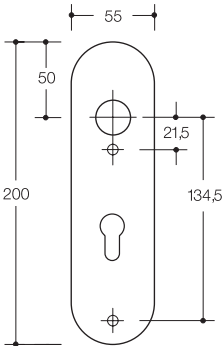
Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway

→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**

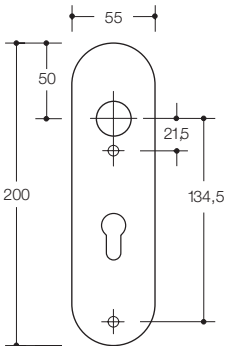
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
<div>F</div>		<div>New</div> <div>316ES 316PBES</div>	
			<div>HEWI Security escutcheon</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">external rose made of polyamide-stainless steel compositehardened lower rose fitting outsidefire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-st. steel compositefor screw-on fixing, cylinder projections 7 - 12 mm, keyway: PZfixing material not included</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">made of high-quality polyamidemade of high-quality matt polyamide</div> <div>to be used for frame doors</div>
<div>F</div>		<div>New</div> <div>316ESF 316PBESF</div>	
			<div>HEWI Spacer</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">for security escutcheon 316ES, keyway: PZmade of steel with polyamide ring, 2 mm thick</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">made of high-quality polyamidemade of high-quality matt polyamide</div>
<div>F</div>		<div>New</div> <div>316ESZ 316PBESZ</div>	
			<div>HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">external rose made of polyamide-stainless steel compositewith cylinder cover due to support surroundhardened lower rose fitting outsidefire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-st. steel compositekeyway: PZ, cylinder projections 8-14 mmsupply includes fixing</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">internal rose 31 mm wide, 72 mm high, 10,5 mm deepexternal rose 37 mm wide, 72 mm high, 14 mm deep</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">made of high-quality polyamidemade of high-quality matt polyamide</div> <div>to be used for frame doors</div>
MATERIAL COLOURS		ORDERING INFORMATION	
<div>Polyamide</div> <div><div></div><div>98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84</div><div></div><div>18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50</div></div>		<div>Polyamide, matt</div> <div><div></div><div>98 99 97 95 92 90</div></div> <div>Item number</div> <div>Colour</div> <div>Door thickness</div>	



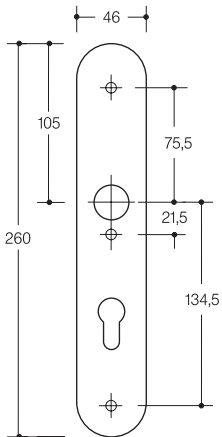
**Protective fittings 285...
inside**



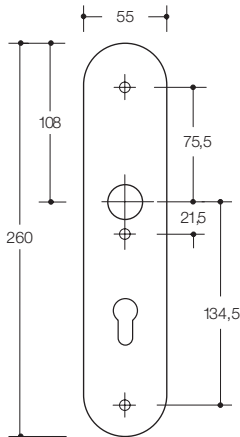
outside



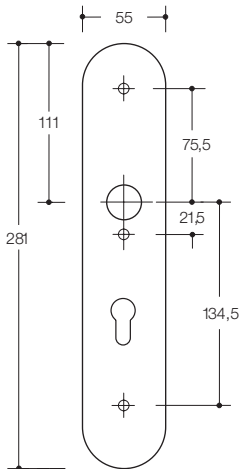
**Protective fittings 235...
inside**

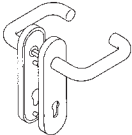
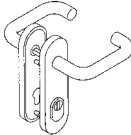
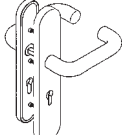





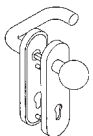
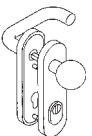
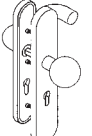
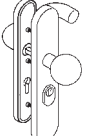






outside ...ES3



outside ...ES1



Lever handle 111.23	285... with protective backplate	285... with protective backplate and cylinder cover	235... with protective backplate	235... with protective backplate and cylinder cover
Protective fitting				
theft protective ES3 theft protective ES1	  111S13.290	  111S14.290	111S17.270 111S13.270	111S18.270 111S14.270
Protective apartment door fitting				
theft protective ES3 theft protective ES1	  111S03.293	  111S04.293	111S07.273 111S03.273	111S08.273 111S04.273

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

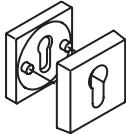

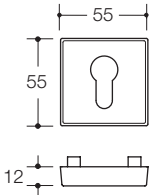


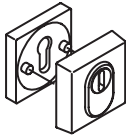

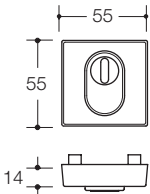
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Distance
Direction apartment door fittings

CROSS-REFERENCES

On request also available in matt (111PBS...).
→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**
→ Technical information **page 188**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
<div><div>F</div><div></div><div></div></div>	308XAES		HEWI Security escutcheon <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel solid· internal rose, fire protection type 55 x 55 mm, 12 mm deep, with base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, cylinder projections 9-15 mm· keyway: PZ and KABA, only available in pairs· fixing material included
	308XAESRC*		HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 <ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· keyway: PZ

<div><div>F</div><div></div><div></div></div>	308XAESZ		HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, with cylinder cover due to support surround· internal rose, fire protection type 55 x 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep, with base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite· outside hardened sub-rose 55 x 55 mm, 14 mm deep· cylinder projections 10,5-15 mm· keyway: PZ, only available in pairs, fixing material included
	308XAESZRC*		HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover <ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

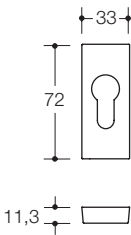
F

Fire protection

see Ordering aid **page 266**

* HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

F

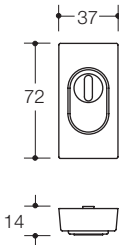


318XAES

HEWI Security escutcheon

- made of stainless steel, two-part sliding rose
- internal rose, fire protection type 72 x 33 mm, 11,3 mm deep, with base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite
- cylinder projections 9-15 mm
- keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
- fixing material not included

F



318XAESZ

HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover



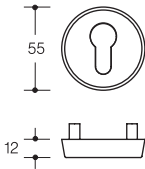
- made of stainless steel, with cylinder cover due to support surround
- internal rose, fire protection type, 72 x 33 mm, 11,3 mm deep
- outside hardened sub-rose, 72 x 37 mm, 14 mm deep
- cylinder projections 10,5 – 15 mm
- keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
- fixing material included



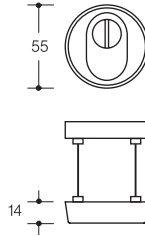
ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**

	Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
<div><div>F</div><div></div><div></div></div>	306.23XAES	<div></div> <div>HEWI Security escutcheon<ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel solid· internal rose, fire protection type ø 55 mm, 12 mm thick (conical), with base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite· cylinder projections 9-15 mm· keyway: PZ and KABA, only available in pairs· fixing material included</div>
	306.23XAESRC*	<div>HEWI Security escutcheon ES1<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder· keyway: PZ</div>

<div><div>F</div><div></div><div></div></div>	306.23XAESZ	<div></div> <div>HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover<ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, with cylinder cover due to support surround· internal rose, fire protection type ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep, with base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite· outside security escutcheon ø 55 mm, 14 mm deep (conical)· cylinder projections 10,5-15 mm, keyway: PZ, only available in pairs· fixing material included</div>
	306.23XAESZRC*	<div>HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder</div>

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

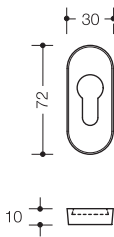
F

Fire protection

see Ordering aid **page 266**

* HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

F

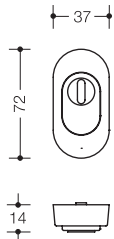


316XAES

HEWI Security escutcheon

- made of stainless steel, two-part sliding rose (conical)
- internal rose, fire protection type 71,5 x 33 mm, 10,5 mm deep, with base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite
- cylinder projections 9-15 mm
- keyway: PZ and KABA, only available in pairs
- fixing material not included

F



316XAESZ

HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

- made of stainless steel, with cylinder cover due to support surround
- internal rose, fire protection type, 71,5 x 33 mm, 10,5 mm deep
- external security escutcheon (conical), 72 x 37 mm, 14 mm deep
- cylinder projections 10,5-15 mm, keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
- fixing material included

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**

Security escutcheons ES1 with and without cylinder cover



Comparison of classification under different standards			
HEWI	DIN 18257	EN 1906	EN 1627
Security escutcheon without cylinder cover	class ES1	class 2	RC 2
Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	class ES1	class 2	RC 2

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Protective fittings ES1 without cylinder cover



Standard door protective fitting

Function: It's possible to lock the door from the in- and outside by key.
From both sides the unlocked door can be opened with the lever handle.
or

Apartment door protective fitting

Function: By key the door can be locked from the in- and outside. From the inside the unlocked door can be opened by handle, from outside a key is needed to open the door. Apartment door fittings are only suitable in conjunction with an apartment door lock.

The protective fitting in polyamide/steel composite is available in a shorter and longer backplate version.

- thickness of outside backplate for cylinder protrusion from: backplate (long) 11-16 mm, backplate (short) 10-15 mm
- with protection to open up by drilling
- tested according to DIN 18257
- anti-burglary protective

Protective fittings ES1 with cylinder cover



The protective fitting in polyamide/steel composite is available in a shorter and longer backplate version.

- thickness of outside backplate for cylinder protrusion from: backplate (long) 10-16 mm, backplate (short) 8-14 mm
- with pull protection for the cylinder profile
- with protection to open up by drilling
- tested according to EN 18257
- anti-burglary protective

Protective fitting ES3 without cylinder cover



The protective fitting in polyamide/steel composite is available in a long backplate version.



- thickness of outside backplate for cylinder protrusion from 10-15 mm
- with protection to open up by drilling
- tested according to EN 18257
- extrem anti-burglary protective

Protective fitting ES3 with cylinder cover



The protective fitting in polyamide/steel composite is available in a long backplate version.

- thickness of outside backplate for cylinder protrusion from 8-14 mm
- profile cylinder with pull protection
- with protection to open up by drilling
- tested according to EN 18257
- extrem anti-burglary protective

Protective fittings with 9 mm square spindles are tested and monitored according EN 18273  and fulfill EN 179 with corresponding lever handle design. 

Fittings for framed doors

Polyamide and stainless steel



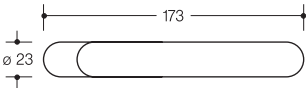
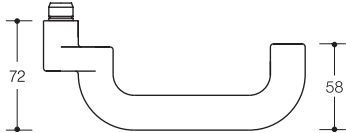
POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



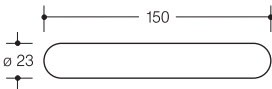
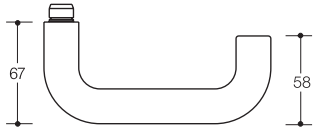
System 111	190
Knob	191
System 162	191
Ordering information	194

STAINLESS STEEL

System 100	192
System 111	192
System 162	192
Range 170	193
Knob, male parts	193
Ordering information	194















Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			
			
		HEWI Fitting for framed doors	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 23 mm, with oval rose in R-technology· lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility· for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm· fitting for framed doors class 4· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide	
	111R51.440		
	New 111PBR51.440		
	111R52.440		
	New 111PBR52.440		
		consisting of: lever handle model 114.23GKR/114.23PBR with rose 315.23RKN/315.23PBRKN	

			
			
		HEWI Fitting for framed doors	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of polyamide ø 23 mm, with oval rose in R-technology· lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility· for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm· fitting for framed doors class 4· made of polyamide ø 23 mm, with oval rose in R-technology· lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility· for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm· fitting for framed doors class 4· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F	
	111R51.240		
	111R52.240		
		consisting of: lever handle model 111.23R with rose 315.23RKN	

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

					
98	99	97	95	92	90
86	84				
					
18	24	36	33	74	72
55	50				

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt


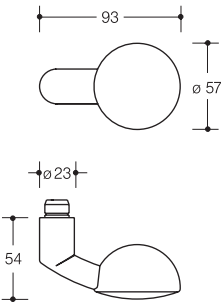
					
98	99	92	90	86	84



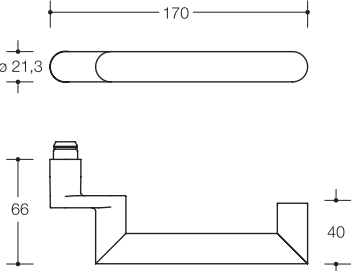
EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

R-technology EN 1906 class 4
DIN 18273
EN 179



see Ordering aid **from page 264**

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	 <p>HEWI Fitting for framed doors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of high-quality polyamide, neck \varnothing 23 mm· with oval rose in R-technology, class 4· knob and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility· for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm <p>Female part model 138 Rose</p>
138RLT 315.23RKN	

		 <p>HEWI Fitting for framed doors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of polyamide \varnothing 21,3 mm with oval rose in R-technology, with spring assistance· lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility· for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm· fitting for framed doors class 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide <ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide <p>consisting of: lever handle model 166.21PCR/166.21PBR with rose 315.21PCRKN/315.21PBRKN</p>
162PCR51.640 162PBR51.640	New	
162PCR52.640 162PBR52.640	New	

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt (for 162PB...)

99 92 90

Polyamide (for 162PC...)



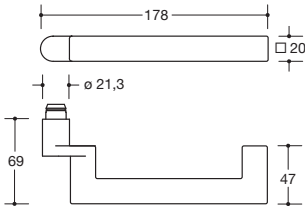


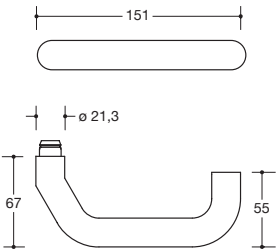


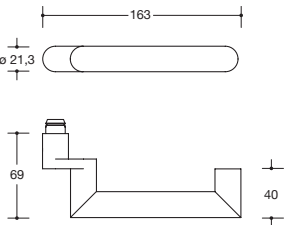
98 99 97 95 92 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Further ordering information **page 263**

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
 	100XAH51.4B0		HEWI Fitting for framed doors <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, 20 mm· with rectangular rose in H-technology, with spring assistance· lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility· for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm· fitting for framed doors class 4
	100XAH52.4B0		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F consisting of: lever handle model 104X with rose 317.21XAHKN
 	111XAH51.340		HEWI Fitting for framed doors <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel 21,3 mm· with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance· lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility· for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm· fitting for framed doors class 4
	111XAH52.340		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F consisting of: lever handle model 113X with rose 315.21XAHKN
 	162XAH51.640		HEWI Fitting for framed doors <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel 21,3 mm· with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance· lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility· for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm· fitting for framed doors class 4
	162XAH52.640		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F consisting of: lever handle model 166X with rose 315.21XAHKN

MATERIAL | SURFACES

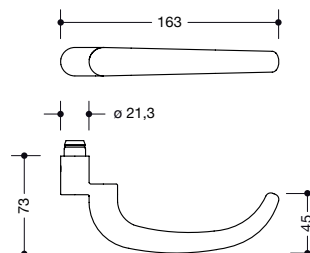
Stainless steel
satin

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

H-technology EN 1906 class 4
DIN 18273
EN 179



see Ordering aid from page 264

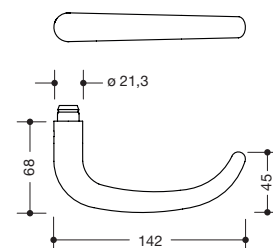

170XAH51.440

HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of stainless steel \varnothing 21,3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

170XAH52.440

- do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

consisting of: lever handle model 174X with rose 315.21XAHKN

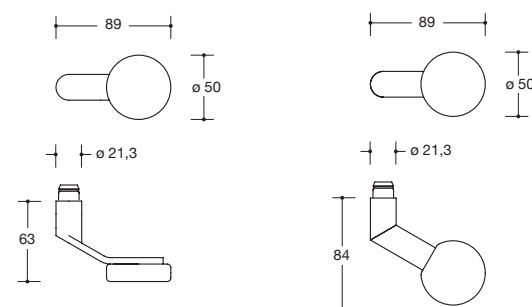

170XAH51.340

HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of stainless steel \varnothing 21,3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

170XAH52.340

- do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

consisting of: lever handle model 173X with rose 315.21XAHKN


162XAH53.046

HEWI Door knob, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, grip \varnothing 50 x 14 mm, neck \varnothing 21,3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- with oval rose 315.21XAHKN

111XAH53.048

- do., knob grip \varnothing 50 mm

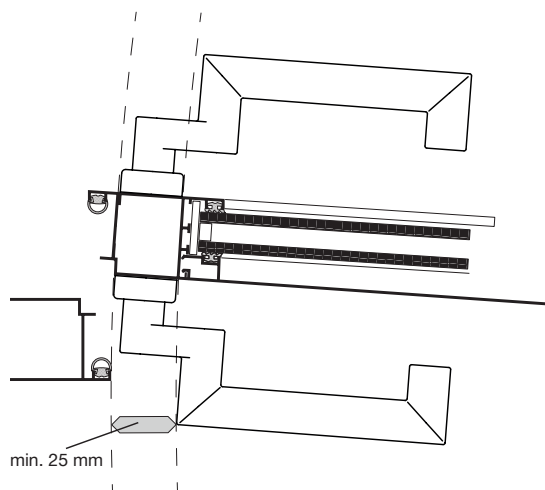
ORDERING INFORMATION
CROSS-REFERENCES
Item number
Square
If applicable door thickness

Further ordering information **page 263**

→ Spindles, installation jigs **from page 195**

Ordering information on oval and rectangular roses for completing a fitting

Fitting	Lever handle/Rose	Material	Item number	Technology	Amount	Rose type
Fitting for framed doors						
	Select lever handle and rose				2	
	Spindle		60.9R or 69.6B		1	
	Escutcheon / - with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2	oval
		Stainless steel	318XAHKN / 318XAHFSKN		2	rectangular
		Synthetic material	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2	oval
		Synthetic material, matt	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2	oval
Onsided framed door lever handle						
	Select lever handle and rose				1	
	Spindle		72.7B or 72.9R		1	
	Escutcheon / - with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2	oval
		Stainless steel	318XAHKN / 318XAHFSKN		2	rectangular
		Synthetic material	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2	oval
		Synthetic material, matt	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2	oval
Fitting for framed doors, knob fixed						
	Select lever handle and rose				1	
	Select door knob and rose				1	
	Spindle		70.9R or 79.6B		1	
	Escutcheon / - with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2	oval
		Stainless steel	318XAHKN / 318XAHFSKN		2	rectangular
		Synthetic material	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2	oval
		Synthetic material, matt	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2	oval



A selection of HEWI lever handles guarantee observance of the 25 mm safety margin between the lever handle and the closing edge even in cases where lever handle is mounted on the edge of the door (see product descriptions). These lever handles have been tested in accordance with the guidelines of Bundesverbandes der Unfallkassen e.V. (BUK) and are recommended for use in public buildings, particularly in schools and nursery schools.

Framed door lever handles are available with following functions:

Standard door fitting

Apartment door fitting

Fire door fitting

Apartment fire door fitting

Fire door fitting with split spindle

Spindles

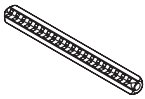
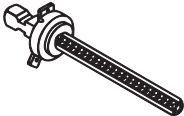
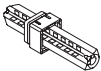
Installation jigs

SPINDLES INSTALLATION JIGS	
Spindles	196 – 197
Installation jigs	198 – 199
Technical information components	200
Technical information installation jigs	201

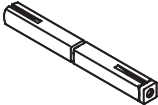
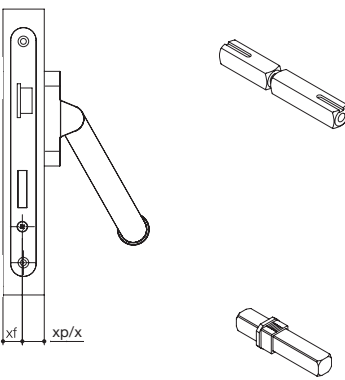
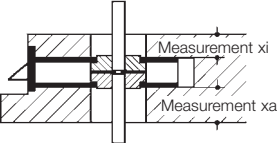
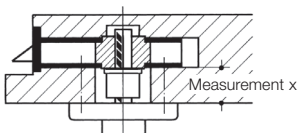


Spindle 72.7B

Spindles

	Item number	Specification
	60.9R	HEWI Spindle (spring pin) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of zinc-coated steel· for connecting lever half female parts in R-technology synthetic material
	69.6B	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., for H-technology Ordering information <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Item number· Square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10 to 8 mm reduced· Door thickness
	70.9R	HEWI Spindle <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of zinc-coated steel· for connecting female parts of R-technology door knobs (square 9 mm) with the female parts of R-technology lever handles· spindle in conjunction with a door knob female part results in a fixed knob
	79.6B	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., for H-technology· additional for apartment door fittings: special rose or backplate for fixed door knobs Ordering information <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Item number· Backplate/rose-number· Knob-number· Square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10 to 8 mm reduced· Door thickness
	72.9R	HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of zinc-coated steel· for one-sided mounting of lever handle female parts in R-technology
	72.7B	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., for H-technology Ordering information <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Item number· Square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10 to 8 mm reduced· Measurement x

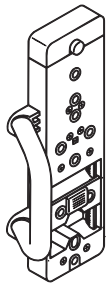
F Fire protection
Spindle 9 mm

Item number	Specification
	<p>72.3R</p> <p>HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of zinc-coated steel, for connecting lever handle female parts in R- and H-technology <p>Ordering information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Item number · Square 9 mm F · Measurement xi/xa
	<p>72.3PS</p> <p>HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of zinc-coated steel <p>Ordering information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Item number · Square 9 mm F · Measurement xf/xp <hr/> <p>72.9PS</p> <p>HEWI Spindle for panic bar to plug in mounting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of zinc-coated steel <p>Ordering information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Item number · Square 9 mm F · Measurement x
<p>Measurement „x inside“ and „x outside“ for fire door fitting with split spindle</p> 	<p>Measurement „x“ for half fittings</p> 
<p>CROSS-REFERENCES</p> <p>← HEWI Lever handles from page 15 → Technical information from page 255</p>	

Installation jigs

Item number

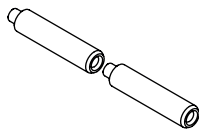
Specification



BL305.6.10U

HEWI Installation jig (not taken back)

- for mounting all rose (except 315... and 316...) fittings and finger plates as well as for pre-drilling holes for protective fittings
- made of polyamide with drill bushes of hardened steel
- with adjustable to suit lock centres 42-92 mm (BB/PZ) and 50-100 mm (NR/FB...)
- complete with centring pins and 7 mm drill (contained in the gauge store)
- incl. item number 63700 for use in large door thicknesses



63700

HEWI Centring punch

- as a complement to existing drill gauge BL305.6.10U for use in large door thicknesses
- allows the extension of the mating centers of 30 mm
- 2 pieces per set



BL550.08

HEWI Installation jig (not taken back)

- for installation of HEWI push & pull handles
- with bushes of hardened steel

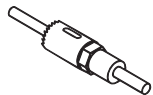


BL305.6.00

HEWI Installation jig (not taken back)

- for mounting roses 305... and 306...
- made of synthetic material with steel centring punches

Important to note: this drilling template is suitable for marking up and mounting a maximum of 20 fittings.




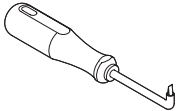
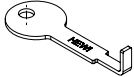
ZF27

HEWI Cutter and centre bit (not taken back)

- for installation of protective fittings, as well as lever handle/pull combination and half combination furniture in R-technology
- ø 27 mm, complete with 7, 8, 8.5, 9 and 10 mm centring punches

ZF27HM

- do., for metal doors
- ø 27 mm, complete with 8, 9 and 10 mm centring punches

Item number	Specification	
	BM1106 (10 pieces)	HEWI Mounting material for framed doors <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for fixing of roses 315... on framed doors· including self-locking screws
	49444	HEWI Cover lifter (not taken back) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for lifting off rose or backplate caps when dismantling lever handle fittings
	59705	HEWI Key (not taken back) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for dismantling H-technology lever handles
ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES
Item number		<ul style="list-style-type: none">← HEWI Lever handles from page 15← HEWI Push & pull handles from page 156→ Technical information from page 255

Technical information components

Interior doors (Massive doors)

Standard door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Vacant/engaged fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Vacant/engaged roses	1 pair
Alt. vacant/engaged backpl. H/R-techn.	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Apartment door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part	1 piece
Knob, female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

Half fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 piece
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates	1 piece
Spindle 72.7B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 72.9R R-technology	1 piece

Fire and smoke protective doors

Fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplate	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Fire door fitting with split spindle

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. fire protective backpl. H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 72.3R H/R-technology	1 piece

Apartment fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Knob, female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. fire protective backpl. H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

The tables show you the drilling templates and centring cutters necessary to install HEWI backplates and roses.

Search to the right of the relevant item number of the backplates or roses to find the drilling template and corresponding centring cutter required for installation.

Backplates/roses	Installation jigs	
	BL305.6.10U for standard installation	BL305.6.00 for max. 20 sets
217...	•	
219...	•	
220...	•	
230...	•	
235...	•	
235.21...	•	
236...	•	
285...	•	
305.../307...	•	•
306.../308...	•	•
306.23ES.../308ES	•	•
Protection fittings	•	

	Centre bits ZF27
R-technology	
· variable fitting on knob side	•
· mounting material BM1106...	•
· push-on installation pin 72.9R	•
Protection fittings	
· knob side/outside	•
H-technology	
· mounting material BM1106...	•
· push-on installation pin 72.7B	•

Window handles

Polyamide and stainless steel

POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION


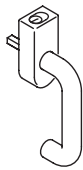


Overview	204
System 111	206 – 208
System 162	209 – 210
Components	211
Technical information	220

STAINLESS STEEL


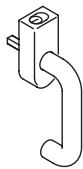
Overview	205
System 100	212
System 111	213
System 162	214
Range 170	215
Range 180	216 – 217
Range 270	218
Components	219
Technical information	220




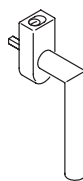
SYSTEM 111 POLYAMIDE

			
111FG.1 page 206	111FGA.1 lockable page 206	111FG.6 page 208	111FGA.6 lockable page 208

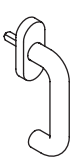

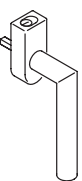
SYSTEM 111 POLYAMIDE *active+*

	
111PDFG.1 page 206	111PDFGA.1 lockable page 206


SYSTEM 162 POLYAMIDE

	
162PCFG.2 page 209	162PCFGA.2 lockable page 209

MATT EDITION **NEW**

			
111PBFG.1 page 207	111PBFGA.1 lockable page 207	162PBFG.2 page 210	162PBFGA.2 lockable page 210

COMPONENTS POLYAMIDE

	
326.20L page 211	116PCSG page 211

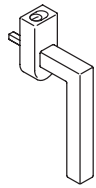
GLASS REBATED HANDLE POLYAMIDE


554 page 211

SYSTEM 100 STAINLESS STEEL



100XAFG.1B
page 212



100XAFGA.1
lockable
page 212

SYSTEM 111 STAINLESS STEEL



111XAFG.1
page 213

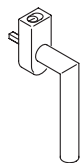


111XAFGA.1
lockable
page 213

SYSTEM 162 STAINLESS STEEL



162XAFG.2
page 214



162XAFGA.2
lockable
page 214

RANGE 170 STAINLESS STEEL

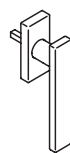


170XAFG.3
page 215

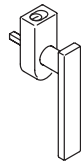


170XAFGA.3
lockable
page 215

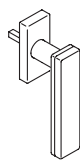
RANGE 180 STAINLESS STEEL



180XAFG.5B
page 216

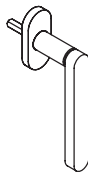


180XAFGA.5
lockable
page 216

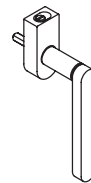


180XOFG.5B
page 217

RANGE 270 STAINLESS STEEL NEW



270XAFG.1
page 218



270XAFGA.1
lockable
page 218

COMPONENTS STAINLESS STEEL



326.20XAL
page 219



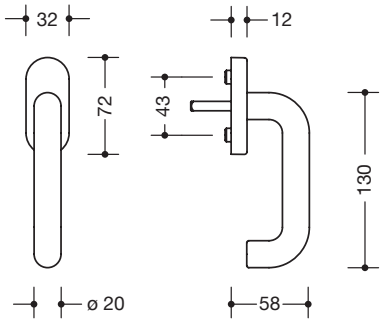
111XASG
page 219

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111FG.1



HEWI Window handle

- made of high-quality polyamide, handle \varnothing 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° or 180° stop for night ventilation on request.

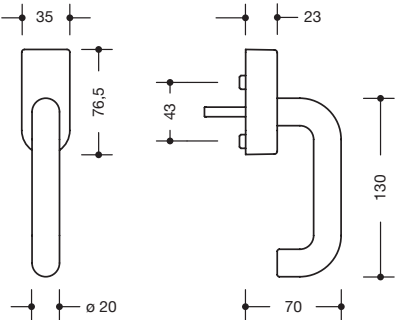
+ 111PDFG.1

HEWI active* Window handle

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



111FGA.1*



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of high-quality polyamide, handle \varnothing 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

111FGA.1K*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

+ 111PDFGA.1*

HEWI active* Window handle

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

+ 111PDFGA.1K*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOUR

+ **HEWI active*** in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

Polyamide

98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°

2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,

Type of locking = keyed alike,

Keying number = freely selectable

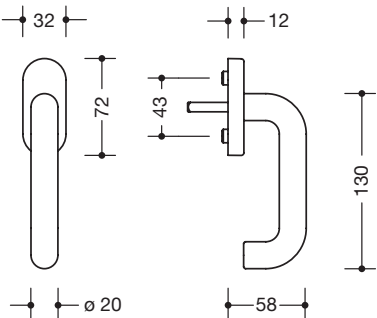
* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 111PBFG.1

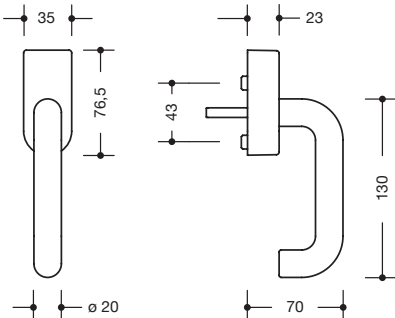


- HEWI Window handle**
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
 - handle ø 20 mm
 - with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
 - oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
 - screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
 - supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° or 180° stop for night ventilation on request.



New 111PBFGA.1*



- HEWI Window handle**
- lockable, made of high-quality matt polyamide
 - handle ø 20 mm
 - with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
 - backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
 - screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
 - with special screws M5 and wood screws
 - cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

New 111PBFGA.1K*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, matt

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
98	99	97	95	92	90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length
Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model
Type of locking: various locking type
Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

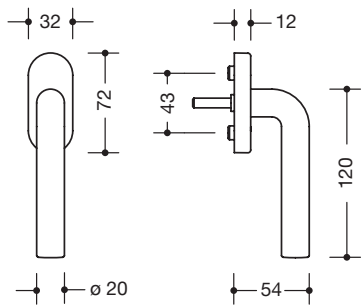
← HEWI Lever handles from page 10
→ Technical information page 220
→ HEWI Pull handles from page 222
→ HEWI Hinges from page 298

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111FG.6



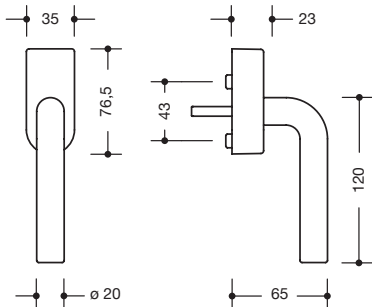
HEWI Window handle

- made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



111FGA.6*



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

111FGA.6K*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

98	99	97	95	92	90	86
18	24	36	33	74	72	55
50						

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,
Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

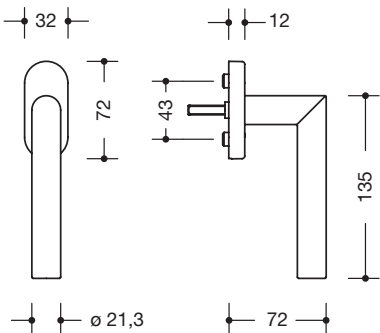
* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162PCFG.2



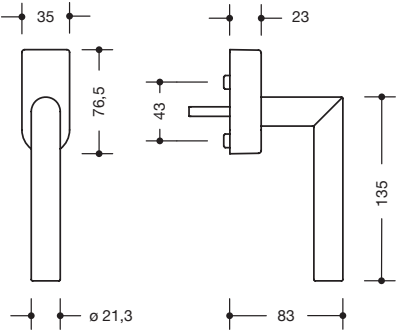
HEWI Window handle

- made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 21,3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



162PCFGA.2*



HEWI Window handle

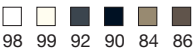
- lockable, made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 21,3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

162PCFGA.2K*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, matt



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length

Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model

Type of locking: various locking type

Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

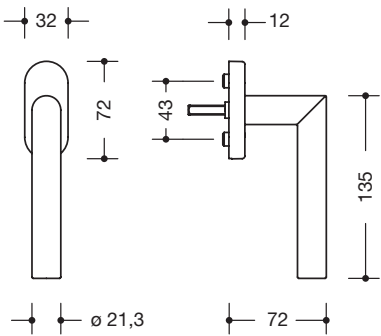
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from pages 10 and 66**
- Technical information **page 220**
- HEWI Pull handles **from page 222**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 298**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 162PBFG.2



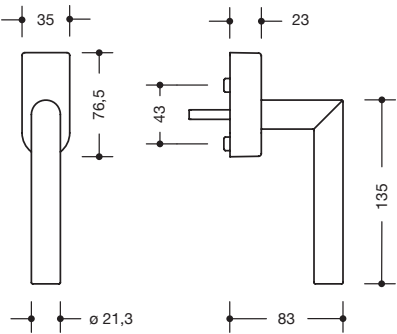
HEWI Window handle

- made of high-quality matt polyamide, handle \varnothing 21,3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



New 162PBFGA.2*



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of high-quality matt polyamide, handle \varnothing 21,3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

New 162PBFGA.2K*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, matt

99 92 90

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,
Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

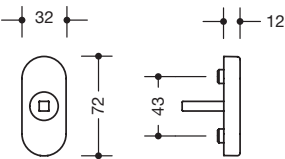
* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



326.20L



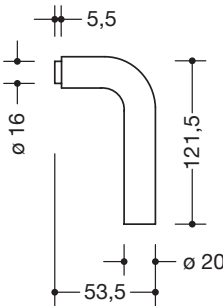
HEWI Window rose

- made of high-quality polyamide, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



116PCSG

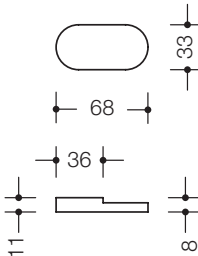


HEWI Key

- made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel



554

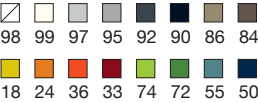


HEWI Glass rebated handle

- made of high-quality polyamide, for balcony doors

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length

Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model

Type of locking: various locking type

Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

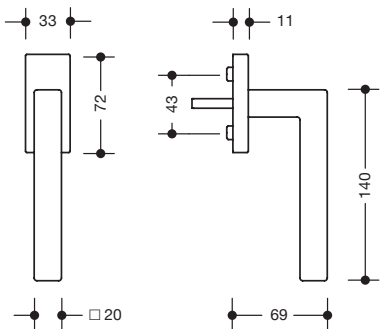
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 66**
- Technical information **page 220**
- HEWI Pull handles **from page 222**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 298**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



100XAFG.1B



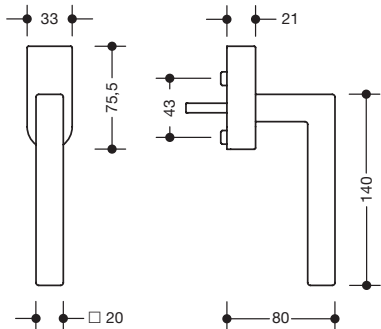
HEWI Window handle

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle 20 x 20 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90° mounted on square rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



100XAFGA.1*



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle 20 x 20 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

100XAFGA.1K*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

- 1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
- 2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,
Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

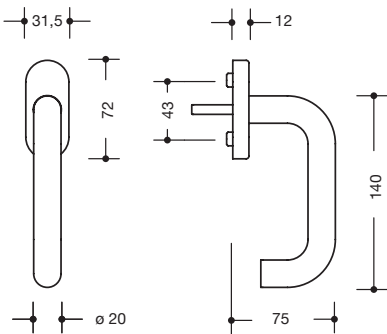
* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111XAFG.1

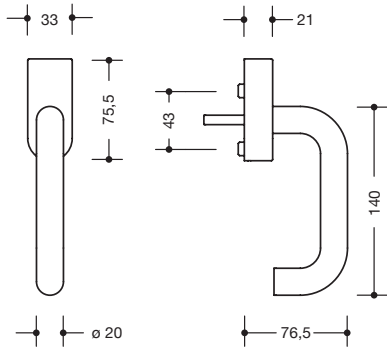


- HEWI Window handle**
- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle ø 20 mm
 - lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
 - with support cams concealed screw mounting
 - screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
 - supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



111XAFGA.1*



- HEWI Window handle**
- lockable, made of stainless steel, satin finished
 - handle ø 20 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
 - backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
 - screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
 - with special screws M5 and wood screws
 - cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

111XAFGA.1K*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length
Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model
Type of locking: various locking type
Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

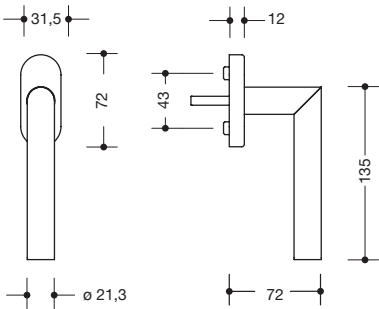
← HEWI Lever handles **from pages 34 and 124**
→ Technical information **page 220**
→ HEWI Pull handles **from page 234**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162XAFG.2



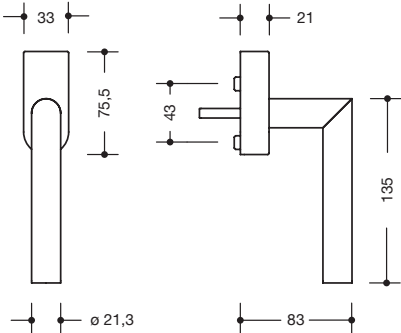
HEWI Window handle

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle \varnothing 21,3 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



162XAFGA.2*



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle \varnothing 21,3 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

162XAFGA.2K*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

- 1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
- 2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,
Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

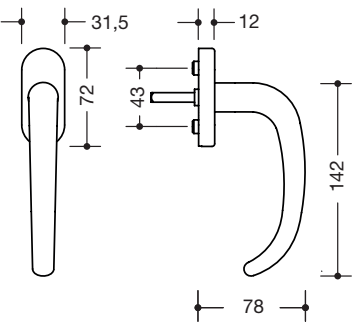
* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



170XAFG.3



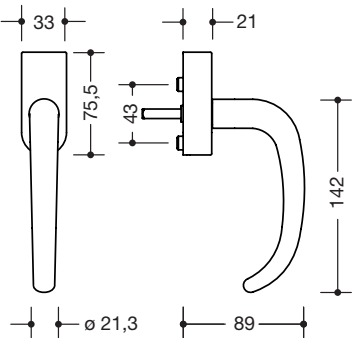
HEWI Window handle

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle ø 21,3 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



170XAFGA.3*



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle ø 21,3 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

170XAFGA.3K*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length
Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model
Type of locking: various locking type
Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

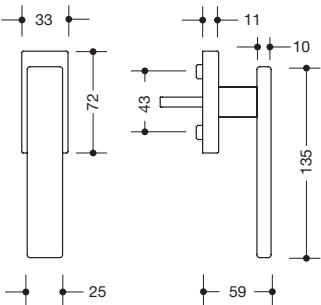
← HEWI Lever handles **from pages 82 and 146**
→ Technical information **page 220**
→ HEWI Pull handles **from page 234**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



180XAFG.5B



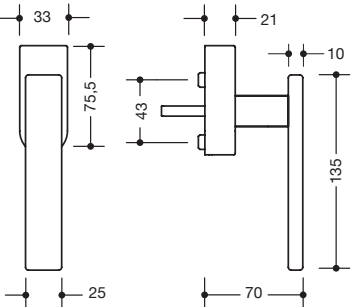
HEWI Window handle

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle 135 x 25 x 10 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on square rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



180XAFGA.5*



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle 135 x 25 x 10 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

180XAFGA.5K*

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

Glass
black
white

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,
Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

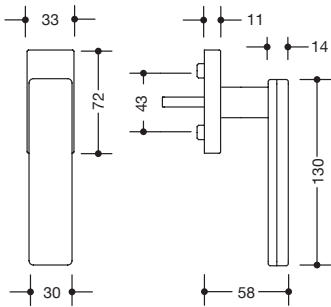
* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



180XOFG.5B



- HEWI Window handle**
- made of stainless steel, satin finished, with 8 mm applied glass
 - handle 130 x 30 x 12,5 mm
 - lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on square rose
 - with support cams concealed screw mounting
 - screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
 - supplied without fixing screws

Please advise favoured inlay when ordering (white, black).
Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.

Window handles

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Item number**
Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length
Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model
Type of locking: various locking type
Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings
If applicable colour of the glass

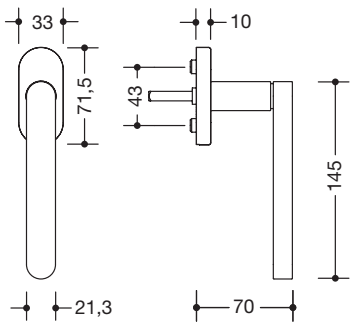
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 135**
→ Technical information **page 220**
→ HEWI Pull handles **page 240**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 270XAFG.1



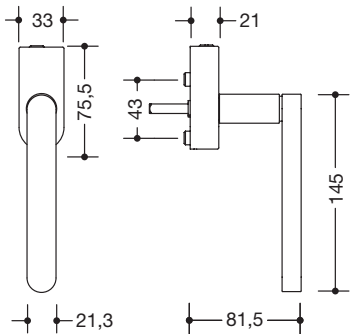
HEWI Window handle

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle-neck ø 21,3 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



New 270XAFGA.1*



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle-neck ø 21,3 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

1. Window handle (standard) „...FG...“ :
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
2. Window handle lockable „...FGA...“ :
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,
Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

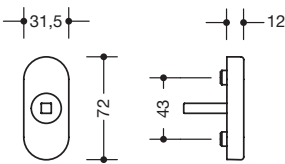
* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



326.20XAL



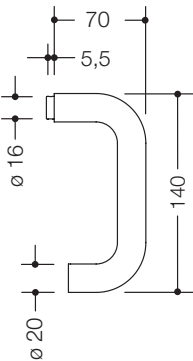
HEWI Window rose

- made of stainless steel, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



111XASG



HEWI Key

- made of stainless steel, \varnothing 21,3 mm
- supplied only in surface finish A = satin finished

Window handles

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length
Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model
Type of locking: various locking type
Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 118**
→ Technical information **page 220**
→ HEWI Pull handles **page 234**

Window handles lockable („...FGA...“):

Are certified according to RAL GZ 607/9; 09.2012; tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Window handle lockable tilt-first function („...K“):

The gearing must be prepared for the tilt-first function. The tilt-first function is available in combination with lockable window handles only.

Locked function:

The window handle releases the window for tilting when the handle has been rotated through 90°. The casement cannot be completely opened (turned) with the locked function.

Function not locked:

The window handle releases the casement for tilting after the handle has been turned through 90° and for complete opening at 180°.

Types of locking

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| a) various locking type (VL): | each locking cylinder requires a separate key. |
| b) single locking type (SL): | all locking cylinders can be locked using the same key. |

Pull handles

Polyamide, stainless steel and glass

POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

Overview	222
System 111 polyamide	224 – 228
Pull handles for partition wall systems	229
Rail system	230 – 233

STAINLESS STEEL, GLASS








Overview	223
System 100	234 – 235
System 111	236 – 237
System 162	238 – 239
Range 180	240 – 241

Fixing types	242 – 251
Mounting instructions	252 – 254








Pull handles



SYSTEM 111

						
550...LT ø 30 mm	⁺ 550.33PDLT 550.33LT ø 33 mm	⁺ 550.33PDGKLT 550...GKLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	550...GKLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm	550...GKWLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm	550...KSLT ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	550.33GKRLT ø 33 mm
page 224	page 224	page 225	page 226	page 227	page 228	page 228






MATT EDITION **NEW**

						
550.33BLT ø 33 mm	550...BGKLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm	550.30BGKWLT ø 30 mm	550.33BKSLT ø 33 mm	33.2010B ø 33 mm	33.2070B ø 33 mm	33.2070BS ø 33 mm
page 224	page 225	page 226	page 227	page 230	page 233	page 233

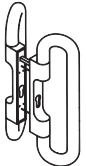
PULL HANDLES FOR PARTITION WALL SYSTEMS

	
550KRKIGA page 229	550.23T.41 page 229

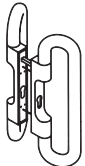
PULL HANDLES RAIL SYSTEM

				
33.2010 40.2010 ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	33.2020 40.2020 ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	33.2023 40.2023 ø 33 mm ø 40 mm	33.2070 ø 33 mm	33.2070S ø 33 mm
page 230	page 231	page 232	page 233	page 233

PUSH & PULL HANDLE


⁺ FSDG550.08 111PDDG02 page 156

PUSH & PULL HANDLE MATT EDITION **NEW**


111PBDG02 page 157

SYSTEM 100

100XA.30..G6
□ 30 mm
page 234



100XA.30..G7
□ 30 mm
page 235

SYSTEM 111

111XA...G1
ø 25 mm
ø 30 mm
page 236



111XA...G2
ø 25 mm
page 236



111XA...G3
ø 25 mm
ø 30 mm
page 237



111XA...G4
ø 25 mm
ø 30 mm
page 237

SYSTEM 162

160XA...G6
ø 25 mm
ø 30 mm
page 238



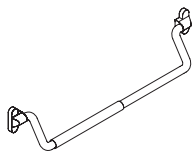
160XA...G7
ø 30 mm
page 239

RANGE 180

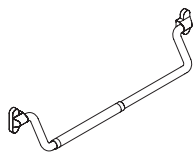
180XO.3030G6
30 x 14 mm
page 240



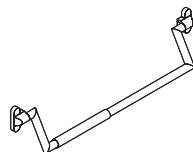
180XO.3030G7
30 x 14 mm
page 241

**PANIC BAR
SYSTEM 111**

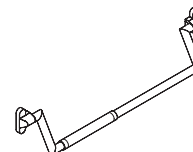
PS111XA...0
page 162

**PANIC BAR GLOW
SYSTEM 111 **NEW****

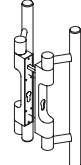
PS111XA...1
page 163

**PANIC BAR
SYSTEM 162**

PS160XA...0
page 164

**PANIC BAR GLOW
SYSTEM 162 **NEW****

PS160XA...1
page 165

**PUSH & PULL
HANDLE**

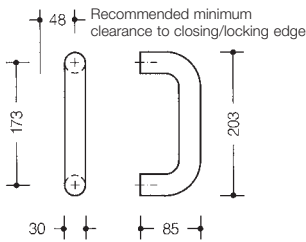
162XADG...
page 158

Item number

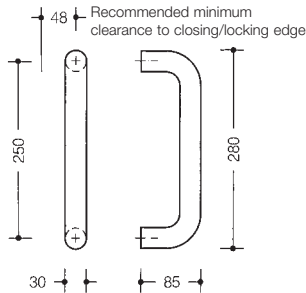
Dimensions in mm / Specification



550LT

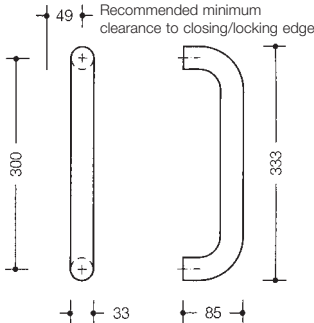


HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 173 mm
· for one-sided and paired fixing



550.250LT

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 250 mm
· for one-sided and paired fixing



550.33LT
New 550.33BLT

+ 550.33PDLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm
· c to c 300 mm
· for one-sided and paired fixing
· made of high-quality polyamide
· made of high-quality matt polyamide

HEWI active* Pull handle ø 33 mm
· do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

MATERIAL | COLOUR

+ HEWI active*
products are available in HEWI colour 98 (signal white).

Polyamide, Polyamide matt
98 99 97 95 92 90

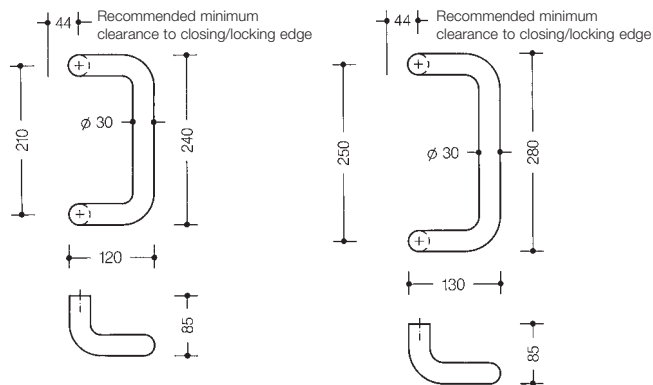
Only for UK:
550.33LT and 550.33GKLT are available
in 16 HEWI polyamide colours.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550GKLT
550.250GKLT
New **550.30BGKLT**

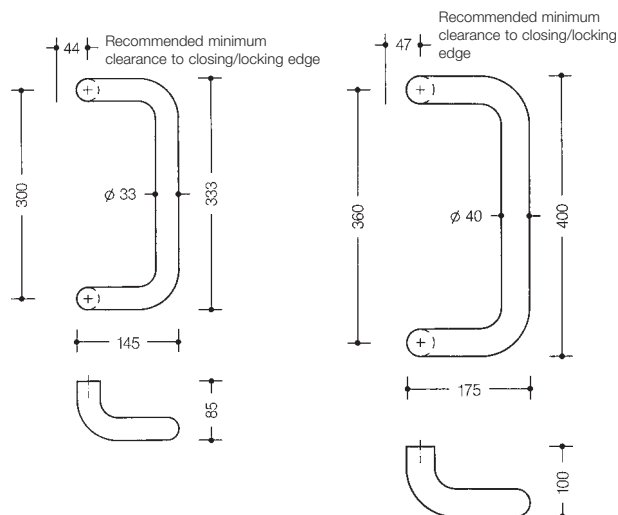


HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- c to c 210 mm
- c to c 250 mm
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- c to c 210 mm



550.33GKLT
New **550.33BGKLT**



HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- c to c 300 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

+ 550.33PDGKLT

HEWI active+ Pull handle ø 33 mm

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

550.40GKLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 360 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing

ORDERING INFORMATION

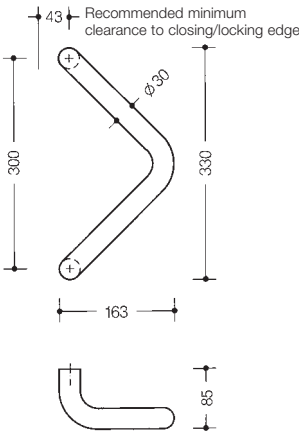
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: form page 242
If applicable door thickness

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 10**
← HEWI Window handles **from page 204**
→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 252**
→ HEWI Symbols polyamide **pages 288**
→ HEWI Hinges **from page 298**

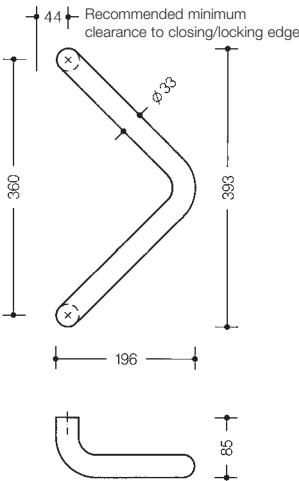
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



- HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**
- c to c 300 mm
 - for one-sided and paired fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

550.300GKWL
New 550.30BGKWL



- HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**
- c to c 360 mm
 - for one-sided and paired fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide

550.33GKWL

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, Polyamide matt

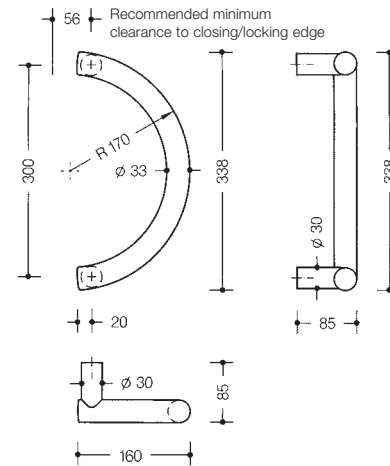


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



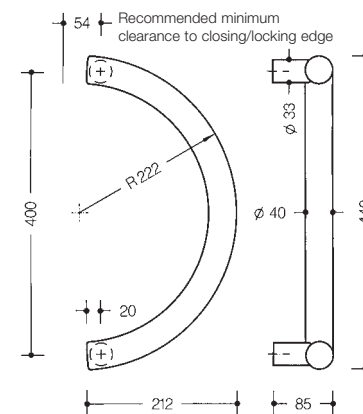
550.33KSLT
New 550.33BKSLT

**HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**

- with corrosion resistant steel core
- supports ø 30 mm
- c to c 300 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

Please note:

Rose fixing only possible with BA...30STG...! **page 251**

**550.40KSLT****HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm**

- made of high-quality polyamide
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- supports ø 33 mm
- c to c 400 mm

Please note:

Rose fixing only possible with BA...33STG! **page 251**

ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number****Colour****Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** form page 242**If applicable door thickness****CROSS-REFERENCES**

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 10**

← HEWI Window handles **from page 204**

→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 252**

→ HEWI Symbols polyamide **pages 288**

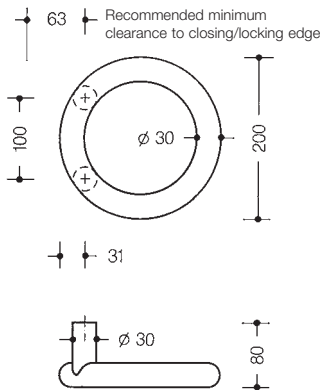
→ HEWI Hinges **from page 298**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550KRLT

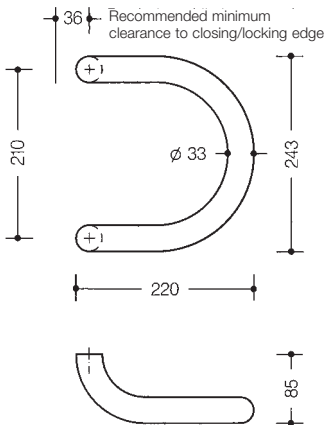


HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm

Please note:
Rose fixing only possible with BA...30STG! **page 251**



550.33GKRLT



HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm
· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 210 mm

Especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 253).

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Available polyamide colours for
550KRLT and 550.33GKRLT

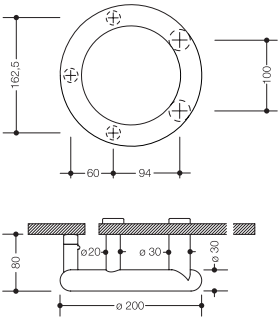


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550KRKIGA



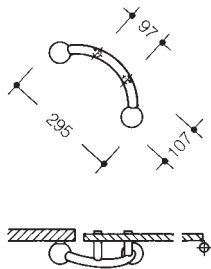
HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- for cubicle fittings in onlysery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm
- with 4 fixing points and black bumper
- supplied with rear fixing with blind roses ø 30 mm
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- mounting tool fixed spanner AF8

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



550.23T.41



HEWI Pull handle ø 23 mm

- for cubicle fittings in onlysery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide
- handle ø 23 mm, ball knob ø 55 mm
- with black bumper
- supplid with fixing type BA20.4 (page 384)

Please advise door thickness when ordering.
Available in all colour combinations.

Example:
Pull handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white),
ball knob in HEWI colour 74 (apple green).

MATERIAL | COLOUR

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Available polyamide colours for
550KRKIGA and 550.23T.41

98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

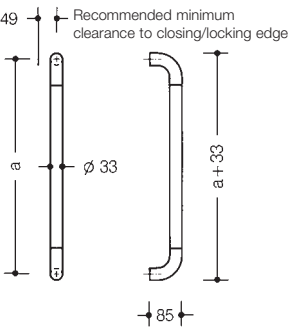
Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: form page 242
If applicable door thickness

← HEWI Lever handles from page 10
← HEWI Window handles from page 204
→ Mounting instructions/framed doors p. 252
→ HEWI Symbols polyamide pages 288
→ HEWI Hinges from page 298

Pull handles | Polyamide, matt edition | ø 33 mm and ø 40 mm

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



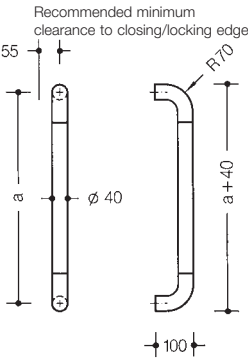
HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm

- do., made of high-quality polyamide
- bends with outer radius 70 mm
bends with outer radius 100 mm

c to c	33.2010	33.2010B	40.2010	40.2010R
from (mm)	200	200	215	215
200-399				
400-499				
500-599				
600-699				
700-799				
800-899				
900-999				
1000-1099				
1100-1199				
1200-1299				
1300-1399				
1400-1499				
1500-1599				
1600-1699				
1700-1799				
1800-1899				
1900-1999				
2000-2099				
2100-2199				
2200-2250				
to (mm)	2150	2150	2250	2250



MATERIAL | COLOUR

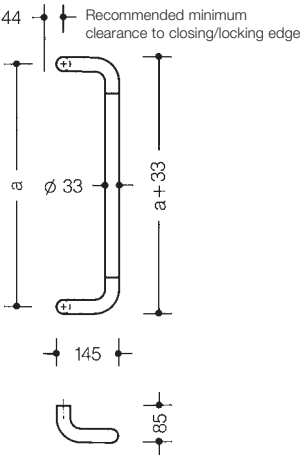
Polyamide, Polyamide matt



Only for UK:
33.2010 is available
in 16 HEWI polyamide colours.

Item number

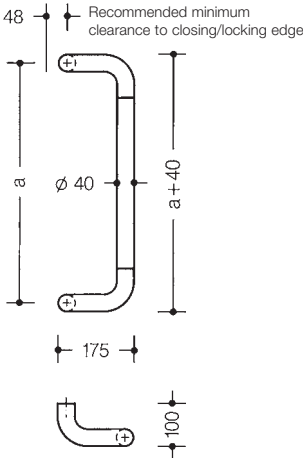
Dimensions in mm / Specification



33.2020

- HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**
- from rail system
 - with corrosion resistant steel core
 - for one-sided and paired fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide

c to c	33.2020	40.2020
from (mm)	200	215
200-399		
400-499		
500-599		
600-699		
700-799		
800-899		
900-999		
1000-1099		
1100-1199		
1200-1299		
1300-1399		
1400-1499		
1500-1599		
1600-1699		
1700-1799		
1800-1899		
1900-1999		
2000		
to (mm)	2000	2000



40.2020

- HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm**
- from rail system
 - with corrosion resistant steel core
 - for one-sided and paired fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide

ORDERING INFORMATION

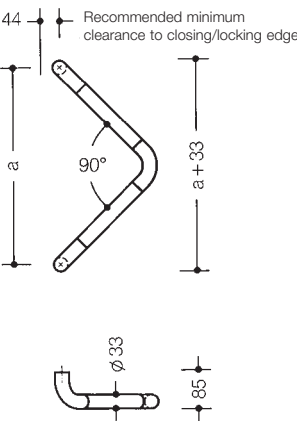
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: form page 242
If applicable door thickness

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 10**
← HEWI Window handles **from page 204**
→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 252**
→ HEWI Symbols polyamide **pages 288**
→ HEWI Hinges **from page 298**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



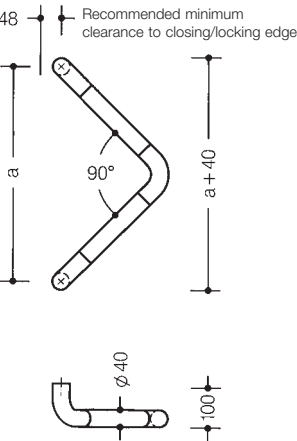
33.2023

HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide

c to c	33.2023	40.2023
from (mm)	280	310
280-399		
400-499		
500-550		
to (mm)	500	550

40.2023



HEWI Pull handle

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, Polyamide matt



Item number

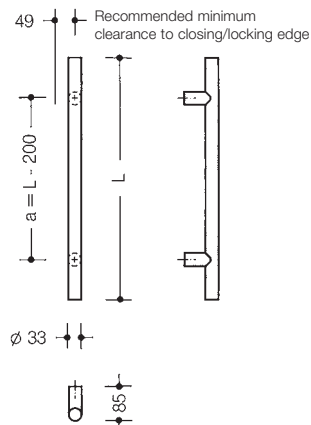
Dimensions in mm / Specification



33.2070
New 33.2070B

33.2070S
New 33.2070BS

Length	33.2070	33.2070B	33.2070S	33.2070BS
from (mm)	300	300	300	300
300-399				
400-499				
500-599				
600-699				
700-799				
800-899				
900-999				
1000-1099				
1100-1199				
1200-1299				
1300-1399				
1400-1499				
1500-1599				
1600-1699				
1700-1799				
1800-1899				
1900-1999				
2000-2099				
2100-2199				
to (mm)	2150	2150	2150	2150



HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- from rail system, with corrosion resistant steel core
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

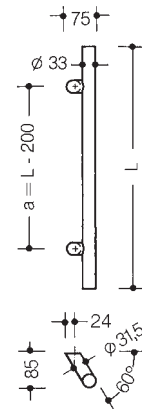
HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- do., with inclined supports ø 31,5 mm
- cannot be installed with roses
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

Especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV.

Please note:

Minimum fixing distance to door edge 25 mm (see page 253).
Installation only possible with fixing type BA...R respectively BA...RB!



ORDERING INFORMATION

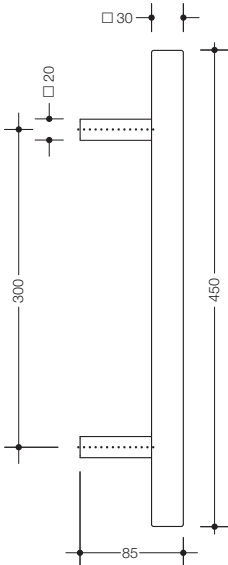
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: form page 242
If applicable door thickness

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 10**
← HEWI Window handles **from page 204**
→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 252**
→ HEWI Symbols polyamide **pages 288**
→ HEWI Hinges **from page 298**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

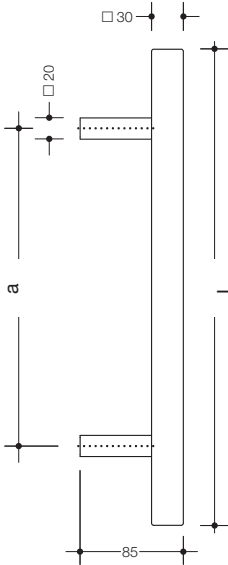


HEWI Pull handle 30 mm
· made of stainless steel, with supports 20 mm

100XA.3030G6

c to c a Length L
300 mm 450 mm

Length L (mm)	100XA.3000G6
451 - 599	
600 - 799	
800 - 999	
1000 - 1199	
1200 - 1399	
1400 - 1599	
1600 - 1799	
1800 - 2000	



HEWI Pull handle 30 mm
· made of stainless steel, with supports 20 mm

100XA.3000G6

c to c a Length L
301 mm - 1850 mm 451 mm - 2000 mm

Please note:
Installation only possible with fixing type BA5.7... and BA4...XA...!
pages 246-249 Further fixing types on request.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

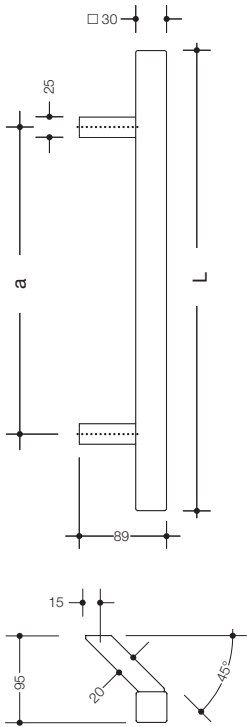
Stainless steel
satin

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



right-handed version



HEWI Pull handle □ 30 mm
· made of stainless steel, with inclined supports 20 x 25 mm
· especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 257)

Length L (mm)	100XA.3000G7
451 - 599	
600 - 799	
800 - 999	
1000 - 1199	
1200 - 1399	
1400 - 1599	
1600 - 1799	
1800 - 2000	

100XA.3030G7

100XA.3000G7

c to c a	Length L
300 mm	450 mm
301 mm - 1850 mm	451 mm - 2000 mm

Please note:
Installation only possible with fixing type BA5.7...R and BA4...XA...R!
pages 246-249
Further fixing types on request.

Please advise right- or left-handed version when ordering.

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: form page 242
If applicable door thickness

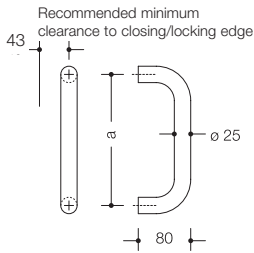
← HEWI Lever handles **from page 34**
← HEWI Window handles **from page 205**
→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 252**
→ HEWI Symbols stainless steel **pages 289**

Item number

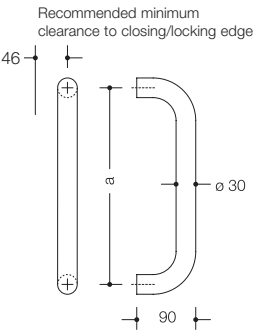
Dimensions in mm / Specification



111XA.2520G1
111XA.2530G1



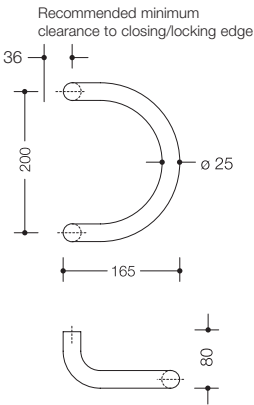
HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm
· made of stainless steel
c to c a
200 mm
300 mm



HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm
· made of stainless steel
c to c a
300 mm
600 mm
800 mm



111XA.2520G2



HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm
· made of stainless steel
c to c a Dimension b
200 mm 165 mm

MATERIAL | SURFACES

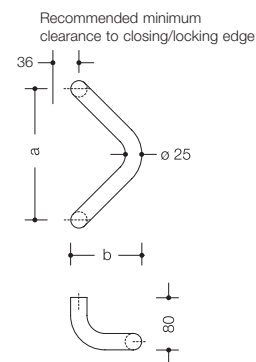
Stainless steel
satin

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

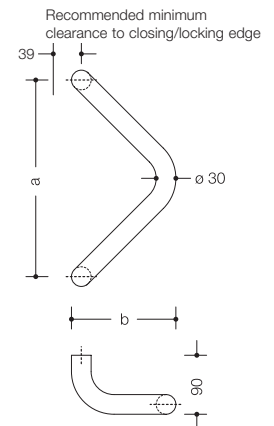


111XA.2525G3
111XA.2530G3

**HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm**

· made of stainless steel

c to c a	Dimension b
250 mm	139 mm
300 mm	164 mm

**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

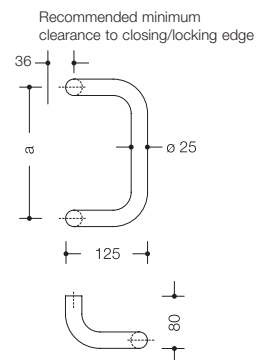
· made of stainless steel

111XA.3030G3
111XA.3036G3

c to c a	Dimension b
300 mm	159 mm
360 mm	195,5 mm

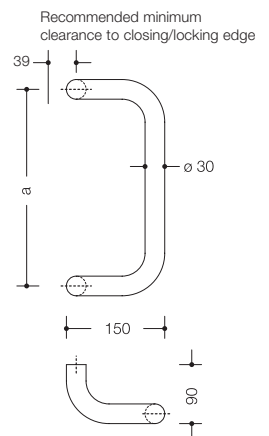


111XA.2521G4
111XA.2525G4
111XA.2530G4

**HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm**

· made of stainless steel

c to c a
210 mm
250 mm
300 mm

**HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm**

· made of stainless steel

111XA.3030G4
111XA.3036G4

c to c a
300 mm
360 mm

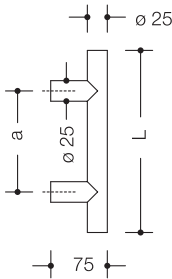
ORDERING INFORMATION**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: form page 242
If applicable door thickness

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 34**
 ← HEWI Window handles **from page 205**
 → Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 252**
 → HEWI Symbols stainless steel **pages 289**

Item number

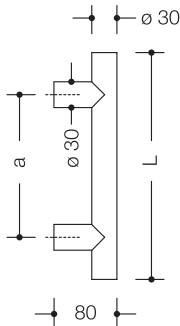
Dimensions in mm / Specification



160XA.2500G6

HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm
· made of stainless steel, with supports ø 25 mm
c to c a Length L
100 mm - 1350 mm 300 mm - 1400 mm

Length L (mm)	160XA.2500G6	160XA.3000G6
300-399		
400-499		
500-599		
600-699		
700-799		
800-899		
900-999		
1000-1099		
1100-1199		
1200-1299		
1300-1399		
1400-1499		
1500-1599		
1600-1699		
1700-1799		
1800-1899		
1900-1999		
2000-2099		
2100-2199		
2200-2300		



160XA.3000G6

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm
· made of stainless steel, with supports ø 30 mm
c to c a Length L
100 mm - 1499 mm 300 mm - 1549 mm
1500 mm - 2249 mm 1550 mm - 2300 mm*

*** Note**
Pull handles exceeding 1500 mm will require three supports (state distances required between fixing points).

a max = L - 50 mm

MATERIAL | SURFACES

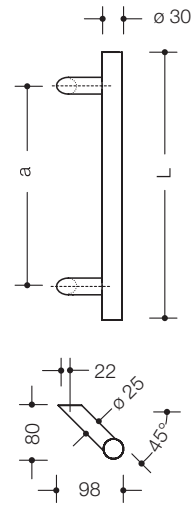
Stainless steel
satin

MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS

Please note:
Minimum fixing distance to door edge
22 mm (see illustration)



right-handed version



Length L (mm)	160XA.3000G7
300-399	
400-499	
500-599	
600-699	
700-799	
800-899	
900-999	
1000-1099	
1100-1199	
1200-1299	
1300-1399	
1400-1499	
1500-1599	
1600-1699	
1700-1799	
1800-1899	
1900-1999	
2000-2099	
2100-2199	
2200-2300	

a max = L - 50 mm

160XA.3000G7**HEWI Pull handle $\varnothing 30$ mm**

- made of stainless steel, with inclined supports $\varnothing 25$ mm
- especially suitable for framed doors according to DGUV (see page 253)

c to c a	Length L
100 mm - 1500 mm	300 mm - 1549 mm
1501 mm - 2200 mm	1550 mm - 2299 mm*

Please note:

Installation only possible with fixing type BA5.7...R and BA4...XA...R!

pages 246-249

Further fixing types on request.

Please advise right- or left-handed version when ordering.

*** Note**

Pull handles exceeding 1500 mm will require three supports (state distances required between fixing points).

a max = L - 50 mm

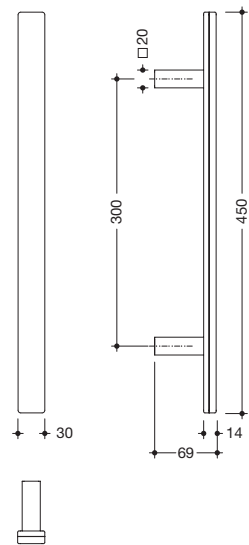
ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number****Colour****Fixing type: one-sided/per pair:** form page 242**If applicable door thickness****CROSS-REFERENCES**← HEWI Lever handles **from page 34**← HEWI Window handles **from page 205**→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 252**→ HEWI Symbols stainless steel **pages 289**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



180XO.3030G6



HEWI Pull handle

- made of stainless steel with supports 20 mm
- c to c 300 mm, handle length 450 mm
- with attached hardened glass with painted rear surface
- in black and white

Please note:

Installation only possible with fixing type BA5.7... and BA4...XA... !

pages 246-249

Further fixing types on request.

Please advise colour when ordering.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

Safety glass
black, white

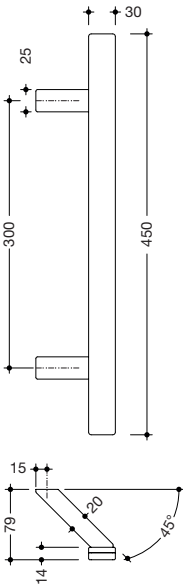
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



right-handed version

180XO.3030G7



HEWI Pull handle

- made of stainless steel, with inclined supports 20 x 25 mm
- c to c 300 mm, length 450 mm
- with attached hardened glass with painted rear surface
- in black and white
- especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 257)

Please note:

Installation only possible with fixing type BA5.7...R and BA4...XA...R!
pages 246-249
Further fixing types on request.
Please advise right- or left-handed version and colour when ordering.

Pull handles

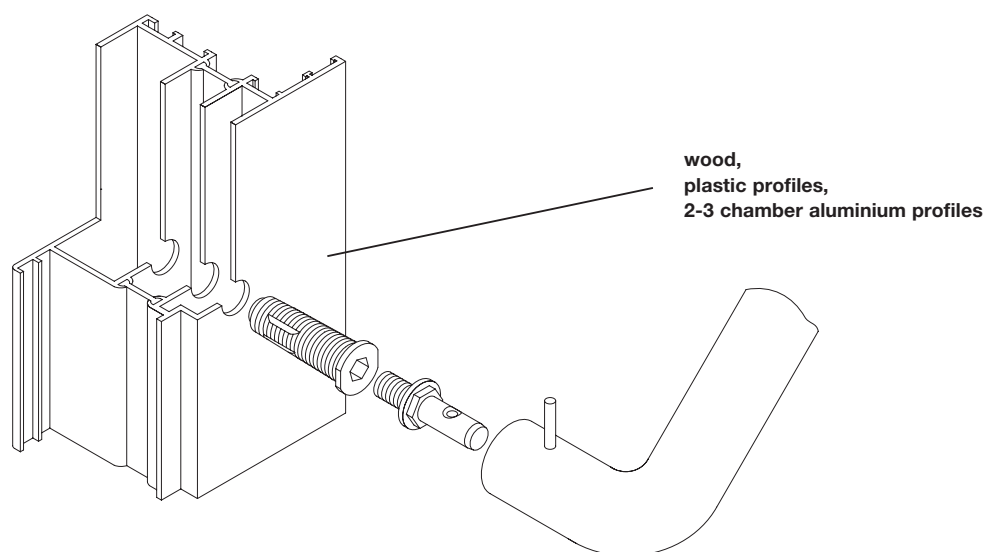
ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

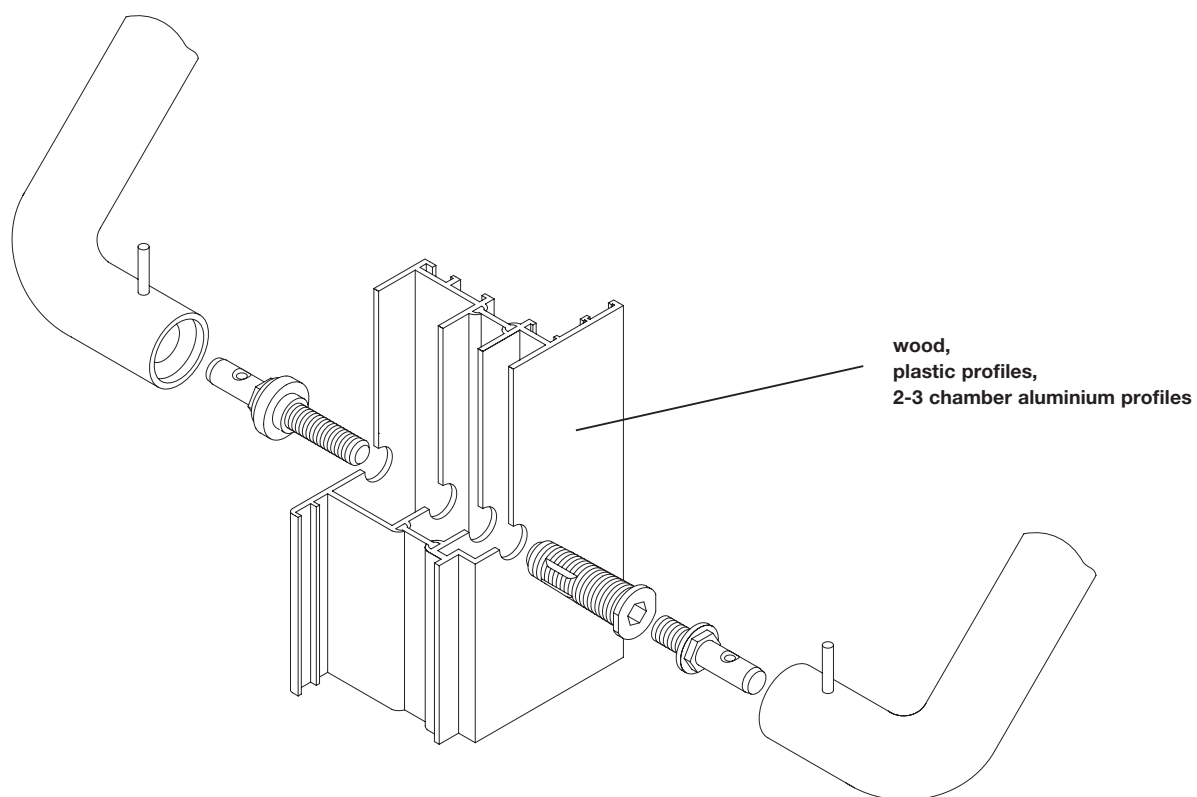
Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: form page 242
If applicable door thickness

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 135**
← HEWI Window handles **pages 216, 217**
→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **p. 252**
→ HEWI Symbols stainless steel **pages 289**

One-sided installation



Installation per pair



Technical information for:**Pull handles and fixing concepts**

The system is equally suitable for wooden doors, plastic profiles, steel profiles and aluminium profiles, too. The heart of the new fixing system is the BA5.1 fixing sleeve.

Advantages

- one fixing system for 3 materials (wood, plastic, metal)
- storage space is reduced due to the use of only a few components
- easy and fast installation
- only perforated handle elements
- modular system
- high durability (alternating load of 100 kg for wood and aluminium, or of 50 kg for plastic)
- no deformation (denting) of the profiles
- customised packaging: packaging unit one, two or ten pieces etc.

The heart of the fixing system

Heart of the BA5.1 fixing system is the fixing sleeve of surface-hardened steel, which, by means of its special thread, can be fitted with a lasting and secure grip to wood, plastic, steel and aluminium profiles. It covers 90% of all potential applications.

Fixing sleeve

Allocation of
fixing systems
to pull handles

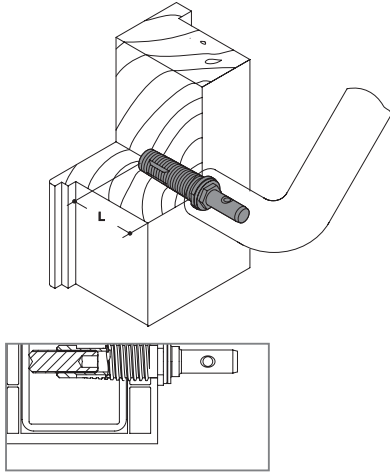
		Indication of						
Fixing type		Pull handles with straight supports	Pull handles with inclined supports	Colour/ surface finish required	Door thickness required	Drill hole	for polyamide pull handles	for stainless steel pull handles
one-sided	BA5.1, BA5.1G	X				14	X	X
	BA5.1R, BA5.1GR		X			14	X	
	BA5.2	X				14	X	X
	BA5.2R		X			14	X	
	BA5.3L...	X				14	X	X
	BA5.3L...R		X			14	X	
	BA5.0	X		X		14	X	
	BA5.7.1, BA5.7.2, BA5.7.3L...	X				12		100X..G6/180X..G6
	BA5.7.1R, BA5.7.2R, BA5.7.3L...R		X			12		X
	BA6.3...					8/M8	X	X
	BA6.3...R		X			8/M8	X	
	BA6.7	X				14	X	X
	BA6.7R		X			14	X	
	BA9.1...	X				14	X	X
	BA4.08.12 (glass)	X				18	X	
	BA4.08.12X.. (glass)	X				14		X
	BA4...	X		X	X	12	X	X
	BA4...R		X	X	X	12	X	
	BA1...	X		X			X	
per pair								
	BA5.1...	X			X	14	X	X
	BA5.1...R		X		X	14	X	
	BA5.2...	X			X	14	X	X
	BA5.2...R		X		X	14	X	
	BA5.0...	X		X	X	14	X	
	BA5.7...	X				12		100X..G6/180X..G6
	BA5.7...R		X			12		X
	BA8.08.12 (glass)	X				18	X	
	BA8.08.12X.. (glass)	X				14		X
	BA8...	X			X	12	X	X
	BA2...	X		X			X	

→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **from page 252**

Category	+	Type of door	+	Position	=	Fixing type	Page
one-sided		wood or synthetic material or 2-3 chamber aluminium profile fire protection profiles*		outside the lock area		BA5.1, BA5.1G	246
						BA5.2	246
						BA5.0/BA5.0B	247
						BA5.7...	246
				inside the lock area		BA5.3L...	246
						BA9.1...	247
one-sided		wood or synthetic material or 1-3 chamber aluminium profile		outside the lock area and also through the lock		BA4.../BA4...B	248
		1 chamber steel profile or 1 chamber aluminium profile		outside the lock area and also through the lock		BA6.3...	247
						BA6.7	247
		glass				BA4.08.12...	248
						BA4.08.12X	248
per pair				rose fixing on door		BA1.../BA1...B	251
		wood or synthetic material or 2-3 chamber aluminium profile fire protection profiles*		outside the lock area		BA5.1...	249
						BA5.2...	249
						BA5.0...	249
						BA5.7...	249
per pair		wood or synthetic material or 1-3 chamber aluminium profile		outside the lock area and also through the lock		BA8...	250
		1 chamber steel profile or 1 chamber aluminium profile		outside the lock area and also through the lock		BA8...	250
						BA8...	250
		glass				BA8.08.12	250
						BA8.08.12X	250
per pair				rose fixing outside the lock area		BA2.../BA2...B	251

* Fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium. Please note the valid fire protective regulations according to European and German Standard/Regulation.
Hotline +49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

→ HEWI renovation solution for stainless steel handles **page 250**



BA5.1
BA5.1R
BA5.1G

BA5.1GR

BA5.2
BA5.2R

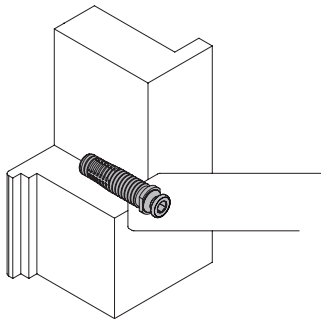
HEWI Fixing type 5.1.../5.2...

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door ø 14 mm

- dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness > 50 mm
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**
- do., with grub screw for additional anchoring in metal reinforcement of the synthetic material profile (see detail)
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**
- dimension L = 32,5 mm, door thickness 40-50 mm
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- hexagonal spanner AF10 / AF6 (at ...R)



BA5.7.1
BA5.7.1R

BA5.7.2
BA5.7.2R

HEWI Fixing type 5.7...

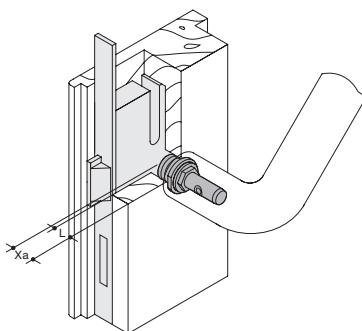
- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm

- dimension L = 46, door thickness > 50 mm, for **100X...G6, 180X...G6**
- do., for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X...G7, 180X...G7**

- dimension L = 32,5, door thi. 40 - 50 mm, for **100X...G6, 180X...G6**
- do., for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X...G7, 180X...G7**

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13
- hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8



BA5.3L16
to
BA5.3L31
BA5.3L...R

BA5.7.3L16
to
BA5.7.3L31

BA5.7.3L...R

HEWI Fixing type 5.3L... / 5.7.3L...

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium inside the lock area
- drill hole in door ø 14 mm

- dimension L = 16 mm, dim. Xa min. 18 mm, drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- dimension L = 31 mm, dim. Xa min. 33 mm, drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- hexagonal spanner AF10 / AF6 (at ...R)

- dimension L = 16 mm, dim. Xa min. 18 mm, drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- dimension L = 31 mm, dim. Xa min. 33 mm, drill hole in door ø 12 mm,
- for **pull handles 100X...G6, 180X...G6**
- do., for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X...G7, 180X...G7**

Tools required

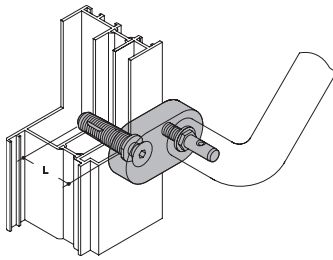
- open jawed spanner AF13
- hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8

Mounting instructions

Length measurement: dimension Xa - 2 mm = dimension L.
As the mounting sleeve does not have any cutting edges, the securing drill hole with sleeve 5.1 / 5.2 respect. 5.7.1 / 5.7.2 must be rough-cut.
The second securing point should feature BA5.1 / BA5.2 respect. BA5.7.1 / BA5.7.2 for stability reasons.

→ Explanation on dimension Xa **page 263**

→ One-sided rose fixing **page 251**



New BA5.0*
BA5.0B*

HEWI Fixing type 5.0

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

- dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness > 50 mm
- do., for pull handles made of matt polyamide

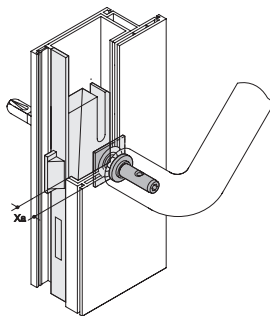
Please advise colour when ordering.*

Rose fixing: height of handle + 18 mm

A safety distance of 25 mm to the closing edge is ensured according to accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – VS 1 and guidelines for kindergartens – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF10, open jawed spanner AF19



BA9.1.15.20
BA9.1.18.23

HEWI Fixing type 9.1...

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

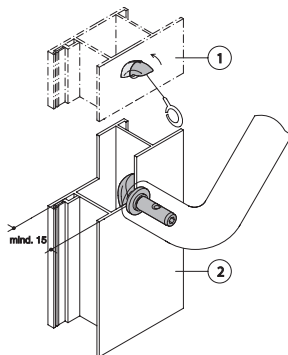
- dimension Xa 15-20 mm
- dimension Xa 18-23 mm

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

The lock case needs to be removed in order to insert the mounting sleeve. The second securing point should feature BA5.1 or BA5.2 for stability reasons.



BA6.7

BA6.7R

HEWI Fixing type 6.7

- for one-sided fixing on profile doors
- drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

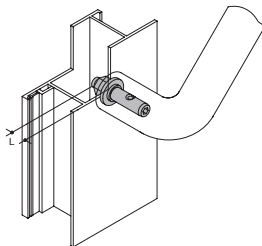
- do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

Min. 15 mm clearance must be maintained between the first and second wall when mounting the push-in nut.



BA6.3.25
BA6.3.35
BA6.3.60
BA6.3...R

HEWI Fixing type 6.3...

- for one-sided fixing on metal or profile doors
- supplied without blind rivet nut or hexagon nut M8

dimension L
25 mm
35 mm
60 mm

- do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

Using on metal: thread in door = M8 x length of screw.

Using on sections with blind rivet nut: drill hole in door = depending on the exterior dimension of the nut, rivet flush.

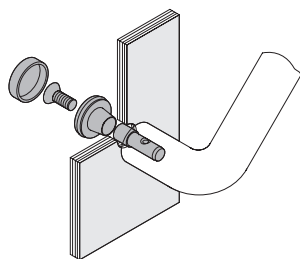
Using on sections with hexagon nut: drill hole in door = \varnothing 8 mm.

* Available polyamide colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

Item number

Specification



New

BA4.08.12*
BA4.08.12B*

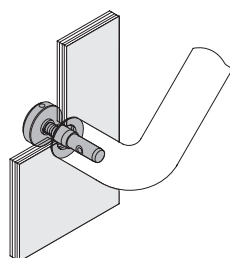
HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12 for pull handles made of polyamide
HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12 for pull handles made of matt polyamide

- for rear-mounting of handle to glass using a blind rose fitting ø 33 mm
- drill hole in door ø 18 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.*

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF5



BA4.08.12XA**

BA4.08.12XAR**

HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12XA for pull handles made of st. steel

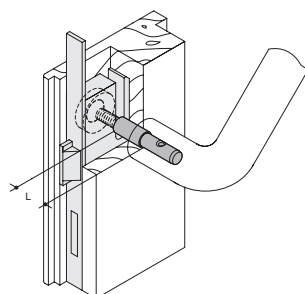
- for rear-mounting of handle to glass using a blind rose fitting
- drill hole in door ø 14 mm

- do., only for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X...G7, 180X...G7**

Tools required

- hook wrench

Please indicate diameter** when ordering.



for pull handles, polyamide

BA4.12.20*
BA4.20.30*
BA4.30.40*
BA4.40.50*
BA4.50.60*
BA4.60.70*
BA4.70.80*
BA4.80.90*
BA4...R*

for pull handles, matt polyamide

New
New
New
New
New
New
New
New
New

BA4.12.20B*
BA4.20.30B*
BA4.30.40B*
BA4.40.50B*
BA4.50.60B*
BA4.60.70B*
BA4.70.80B*
BA4.80.90B*
BA4...RB*

HEWI Fixing type 4... for pull handles made of polyamide

- for rear-mounting of handle to solid wood, plastic and 1 to 3-chamber aluminum sections using a blind rose fitting ø 33 mm
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm, dimension L = insert depth

Please advise colour when ordering.*

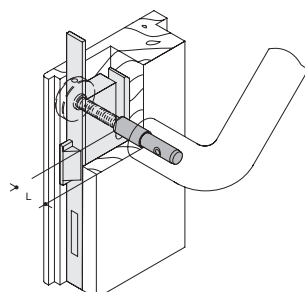
Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF5

Mounting instructions

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

dimension L	door thickness
6 mm	12-20 mm
6 mm	20-30 mm
6 mm	30-40 mm
6 mm	40-50 mm
16 mm	50-60 mm
16 mm	60-70 mm
16 mm	70-80 mm
16 mm	80-90 mm
· do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS	



BA4.12.20XA**
BA4.20.30XA**
BA4.30.40XA**
BA4.40.50XA**
BA4.50.60XA**
BA4.60.70XA**
BA4.70.80XA**
BA4.80.90XA**

BA4...XAR**

HEWI Fixing type 4...XA for pull handles made of stainless steel

- for rear-mounting of handle to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm, dimension L = insert depth

dimension L	door thickness
6 mm	12-20 mm
6 mm	20-30 mm
6 mm	30-40 mm
6 mm	40-50 mm
16 mm	50-60 mm
16 mm	60-70 mm
16 mm	70-80 mm
16 mm	80-90 mm

- do., for door thickness 12 - 80 mm available
- only for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X...G7, 180X...G7**

Tools required

- hook wrench

Mounting instructions

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

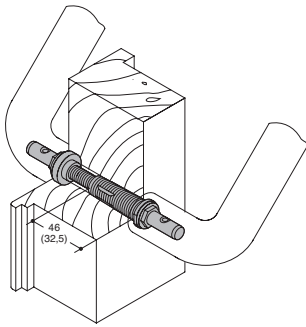
Please indicate diameter** when ordering.

** ...2 = ø 25 mm

...3 = ø 30 mm

Item number

Specification



BA5.2.38.43
BA5.2.43.48
BA5.2.48.55
BA5.2...R

BA5.1.55.70
BA5.1.70.85
BA5.1...R

HEWI Fixing type 5.1.../5.2...

· for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door ø 14 mm

door thickness 38-43 mm

door thickness 43-48 mm

door thickness 48-55 mm

· do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

door thickness 55-70 mm

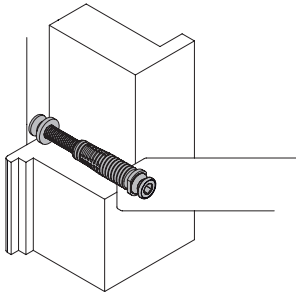
door thickness 70-85 mm

· do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

· open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19

· hexagonal spanner AF10 and AF6 (at ...R)



BA5.7.38.43
BA5.7.43.48
BA5.7.48.55
BA5.7.55.70
BA5.7.70.85

BA5.7...R

HEWI Fixing type 5.7...

· for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door ø 12 mm

door thickness 38 - 43 mm, only for **pull handles 100X...G6, 180X...G6**

door thickness 43 - 48 mm, only for **pull handles 100X...G6, 180X...G6**

door thickness 48 - 55 mm, only for **pull handles 100X...G6, 180X...G6**

door thickness 55 - 70 mm, only for **pull handles 100X...G6, 180X...G6**

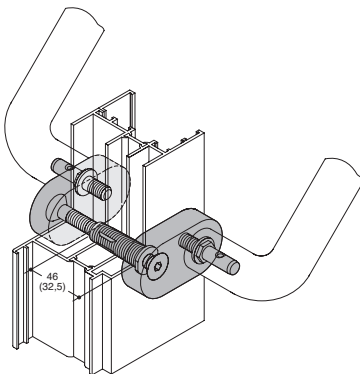
door thickness 70 - 85 mm, only for **pull handles 100X...G6, 180X...G6**

· do., for door thickness 8 - 85 mm available

· only for **pull handles 100X...G7, 160X...G7, 180X...G7**

Tools required

· open jawed spanner AF13 and hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8



for pull handles, polyamide

BA5.0.35.40*

BA5.0.40.45*

BA5.0.45.50*

BA5.0.50.55*

BA5.0.55.70*

BA5.0.70.85*

New

New

New

New

New

New

for pull handles, matt polyamide

BA5.0.35.40B*

BA5.0.40.45B*

BA5.0.45.50B*

BA5.0.50.55B*

BA5.0.55.70B*

BA5.0.70.85B*

HEWI Fixing type 5.0...

· for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door ø 14 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.*

Rose fixing: height of handle + 18 mm

A safety distance of 25 mm to the closing edge is ensured according to accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – VS 1 and guidelines for kindergartens – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002

Tools required

open jawed spanner AF19 and hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF10

door thickness 35-40 mm

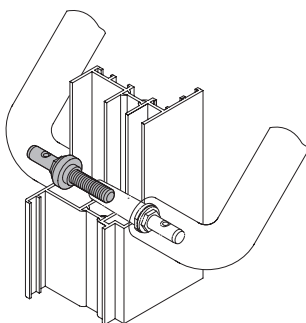
door thickness 40-45 mm

door thickness 45-50 mm

door thickness 50-55 mm

door thickness 55-70 mm

door thickness 70-85 mm



BA55.70
BA55.70R

BA70.85
BA70.85R

HEWI Upgrade set

· for BA5.1/BA5.1R conversion

· for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door ø 14 mm

door thickness 55-70 mm

· do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

door thickness 70-85 mm

· do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Mounting instructions

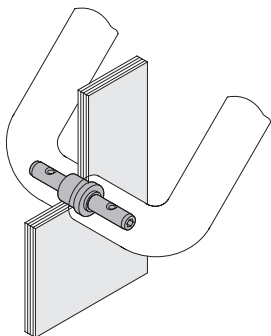
· open jawed spanner AF13 and hexagonal spanner AF6 (at ...R)

* Available polyamide colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

Item number

Specification



BA8.08.12

BA8.08.12R

HEWI Fixing type 8.08.12 for pull handles made of polyamide

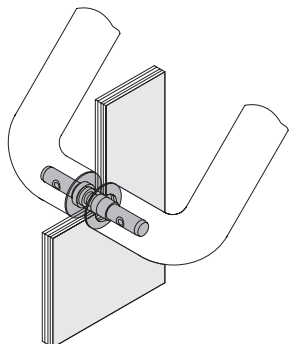
- for double-sided fixing to glass
- drill hole in door ø 18 mm

door thickness 8-12 mm

- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6



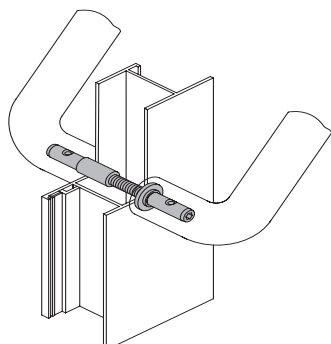
BA8.08.12X

HEWI Fixing type 8.08.12X for pull handles made of st. steel

- for double-sided fixing to glass
- drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- door thickness 8-12 mm
- incl. plain washers ø 25 and ø 30 mm for protection of the glass surface

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6



BA8.12.20

BA8.20.30

BA8.30.40

BA8.40.50

BA8.50.60

BA8.60.70

BA8.70.80

BA8.80.90

BA8...R

HEWI Fixing type 8....

- for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material, steel and aluminium sections
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm

door thickness 12-20 mm

door thickness 20-30 mm

door thickness 30-40 mm

door thickness 40-50 mm

door thickness 50-60 mm

door thickness 60-70 mm

door thickness 70-80 mm

door thickness 80-90 mm

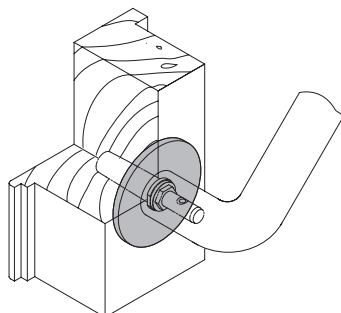
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

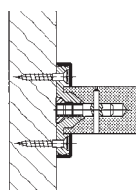


505340A

HEWI Renovation solution for stainless steel pull handles

- disk to cover existing drill holes in the door
- ø 70 mm, 4,5 mm deep
- made of stainless steel
- supplied without fixing type

One-sided installation

**HEWI Fixing type 1...PA...**

· for one-sided handle fixing from the front with polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports.
Supplied without \varnothing 6 mm countersunk screws.

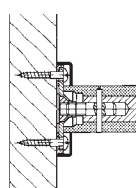
Please advise colour when ordering.*

for pull handles, polyamide
BA1.30PA*
BA1.33PA*
BA1.40PA*

for pull handles, matt polyamide
New BA1.30PAB*
New BA1.33PAB*

Support	Cap
\varnothing 30 mm	\varnothing 68 mm
\varnothing 33 mm	\varnothing 70 mm
\varnothing 40 mm	\varnothing 80 mm

Rose base	Handle mounting height
polyamide	+ 8 mm
polyamide	+ 6 mm
polyamide	+ 6 mm

**HEWI Fixing type 1...STG...**

· for one-sided handle fixing from the front with steel rose base and polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports.
Supplied without \varnothing 6 mm countersunk screws.

Please advise colour when ordering.*

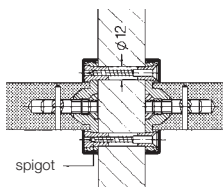
for pull handles, polyamide
BA1.30STG*
BA1.33STG*

for pull handles, matt polyamide
New BA1.30STGB*

Support	Cap
\varnothing 30 mm	\varnothing 70 mm separated
\varnothing 33 mm	\varnothing 80 mm separated

Rose base	Handle mounting height
steel	+ 5 mm
steel	+ 5 mm

Installation per pair

**HEWI Fixing type 2...PA...**

· for double-sided handle fixing from the front with polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports.
Supplied without fixing material.

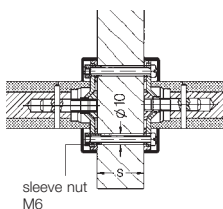
Please advise colour when ordering.*

for pull handles, polyamide
BA2.30PA*
BA2.33PA*
BA2.40PA*

for pull handles, matt polyamide
New BA2.30PAB*
New BA2.33PAB*

Support	Cap
\varnothing 30 mm	\varnothing 68 mm
\varnothing 33 mm	\varnothing 70 mm
\varnothing 40 mm	\varnothing 80 mm

Rose base	Handle mounting height
polyamide	+ 8 mm
polyamide	+ 6 mm
polyamide	+ 6 mm

**HEWI Fixing type 2...STG...**

· for double-sided handle fixing from the front with steel rose base and polyamide roses respectively matt polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports.
Supplied without screws M6.

Please advise colour when ordering.*

for pull handles, polyamide
BA2.30STG*
BA2.33STG*

for pull handles, matt polyamide
New BA2.30STGB*

Support	Cap
\varnothing 30 mm	\varnothing 70 mm separated
\varnothing 33 mm	\varnothing 80 mm separated

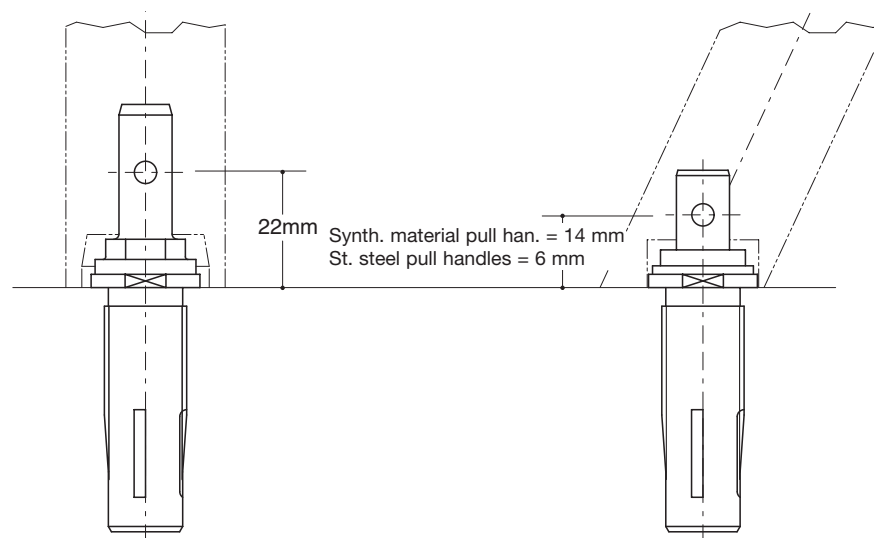
Rose base	Handle mounting height
steel	+ 5 mm
steel	+ 5 mm

* Available polyamide colours

98 99 97 95 92 90

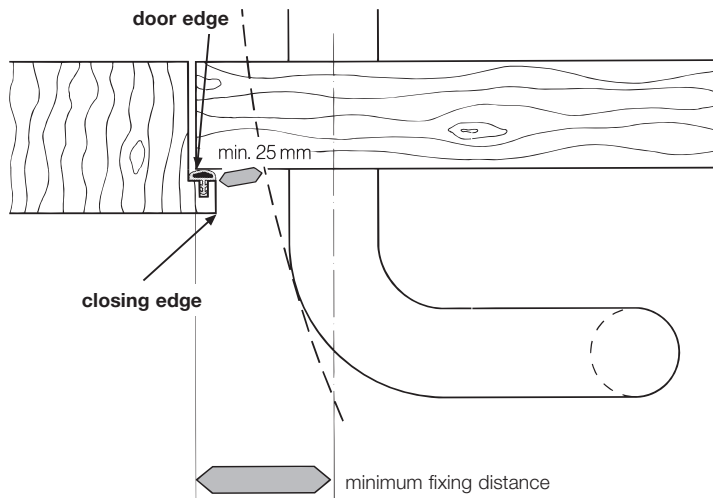
Information on:

Pull handles with inclined supports, examples BA5.1 (standard) to BA5.1R (inclined supports).

**Attention:**

There is considerably less space available in the mounting area for handles with inclined supports. Consequently the pin hole for handles with inclined supports is 14 mm for synthetic material pull handles and 6 mm for stainless steel pull handles. Compared to the pin hole for handles with standard supports which is 22 mm. Therefore a shorter special screw is required.

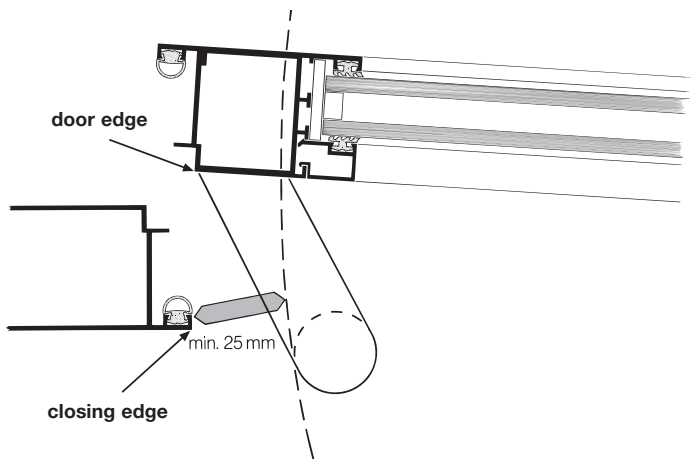
This characteristic is identified in the item numbering by the letter „R“ and this additional letter must be quoted when orders are placed, e.g. BA5.1R.



Safety margin between door handle and closing edge according to DGUV (Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung)

In order to avoid injuries to hands when closing or opening doors, a minimum safety margin of 25 mm between the handle (at gripping height) and closing edge (on the door frame) is necessary (BUK guidelines). The minimum distance between the closing edge and the handle hole stipulated for each handle guarantees observance of the safety margin accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – V S 1 as well as regulations for kindergarten – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002 and DGUV 102-002.

→ see table next page and product specifications

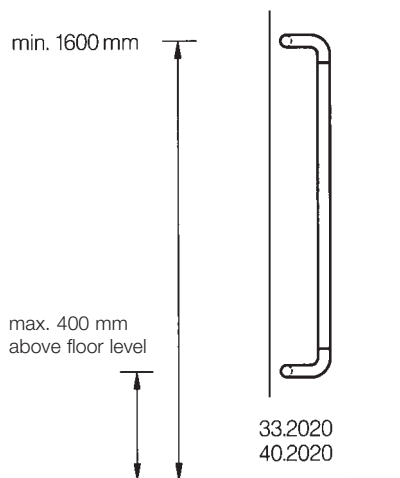


Particularly suitable for framed doors

A selection of HEWI handles also offers the safety margin of 25 mm to the closing edge even if they are fixed flush or close to the door / closing edge. These handles are particularly recommended for use in public buildings.

Offers the safety margin of 25 mm to the closing edge according to the safety margin accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – V S 1 as well as regulations for kindergarten – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002 and DGUV 102-002.

→ see table next page and product specifications



Reduced minimum fixing distance

If the mounting points for the handle designs illustrated are located outside the usual gripping heights, the minimum fixing distances stipulated can then be further reduced.

→ see table next page and product specifications

Centre to centre min. fixing
distances
for pull handles

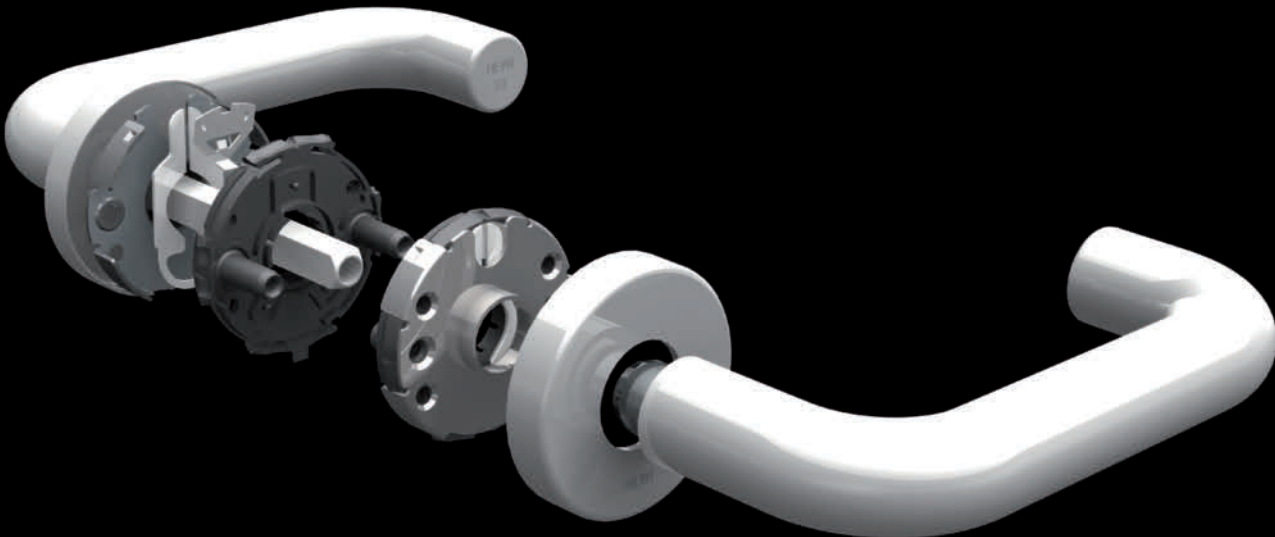


Minimum fixing distance (closing edge - handle drill hole)	Standard (mm)	with BA 5.0... (mm)
130.550.1	36	20
33.2010, 33.2010B	49	20
33.2020	44	20
33.2023	44	
33.2070, 33.2070S	49	20
33.2070S, 33.2070BS	Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (24 mm)	
40.2010, 40.2010R	55	24
40.2020	48	22
40.2023	48	
550.300GKWLT, 550.30BGKWLT	43	20
550.33GKLT, 550.33BGKLT	44	20
550.33GKRLT	36	20
550.33GKWLT	44	20
550.33KSLT, 550.33BKSLT	54	22
550.33LT, 550.33BLT	49	20
550.40GKLT	47	22
550.40KSLT	54	20
550GKLT, 550.30BGKLT, 550.250GKLT	44	20
550KRLT	63	31
550LT, 550.250LT	48	20
100XA.30...G6	47	
100XA.30...G7	Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (15 mm)	
111XA.25...G1	43	
111XA.25...G2, ...G3, ...G4	36	
111XA.30...G1	46	
111XA.30...G3, ...G4	39	
160XA.25...G6	39	
160XA.30...G6	46	
160XA.30...G7	Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (22 mm)	
180XO.3030G6	45	
180XO.3030G7	Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (15 mm)	

Technical information

Standards and ordering information

Technical information	
Overview lever handle	256 – 257
Overview components	258 – 261
Technical information components	262
Ordering information Standard configuration lever handles	263
DIN standards	264 – 272
Information on glass door fittings	273
Technologies	274 – 281
Classification of item numbers	282 – 284



Technical information

SYSTEM 111 POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Model 111.23P...
pages 14, 20



Model 111.23P...
pages 16, 22, 26



Model 114.23P...
pages 18, 23, 27



Model 115.23P...
page 19

SYSTEM 162 POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Model 162.21P...
page 68



Model 165.21P...
page 70



Model 166.21P...
page 71

BICOLOR POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Model 111.23P...
pages 48, 50



Model 162.21P...
pages 96, 98

MINI POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Model 111.23P...M
pages 60, 62



Model 162.21P...M
pages 108, 110

KNOBS POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Model 122.23P...
page 171



Model 123.23P...
page 171



Model 138...
pages 158, 191

SYSTEM 111



Model 111X
page 36



Model 112X
page 38



Model 113X
page 39



SYSTEM 162



Model 162X
page 84



Model 165X
page 86



Model 166X
page 87



SYSTEM 100



Model 101X
page 126



Model 103X
page 128



Model 104X
page 129



MINI STAINLESS STEEL



Model 111XAM
page 61



Model 162XAM
page 109

MINI RANGE 270



New
Model 270X
page 118

RANGE 180



Model 185X
page 136

WITH GLASS



Model 185XO
page 138

RANGE 170



Model 173X
page 146



Model 174X
page 147



KNOB HALF FITTINGS



Model 105X
page 178



Model 106X
pages 178, 193



Model 107X
page 179

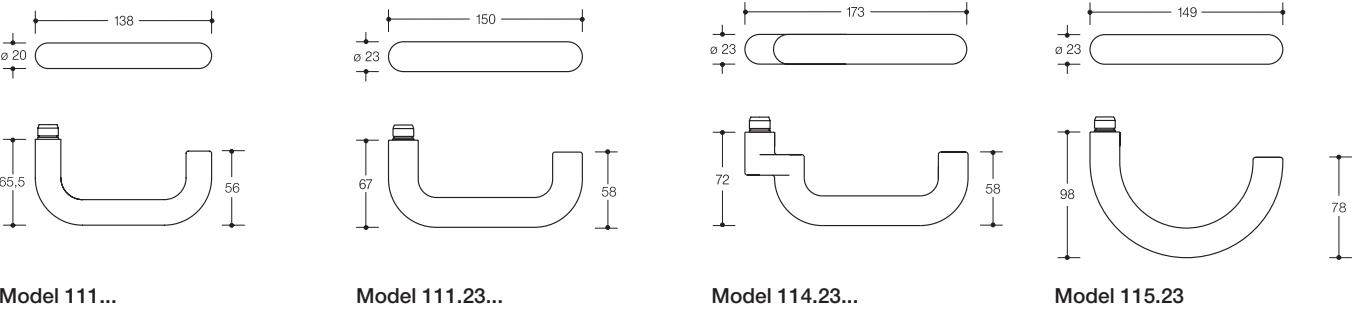


Model 108X
pages 179, 193

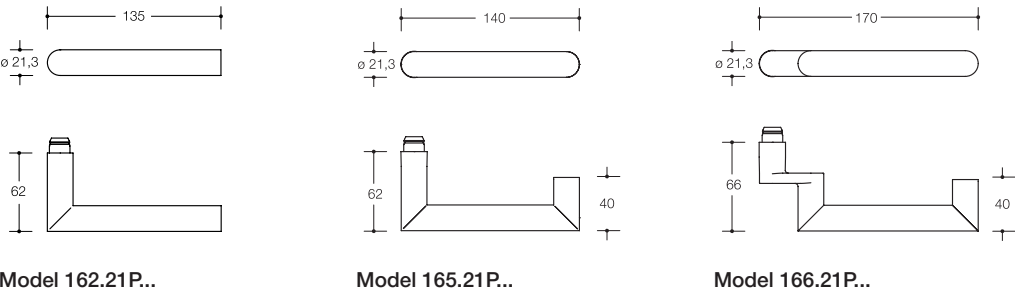


Model 109X
page 179

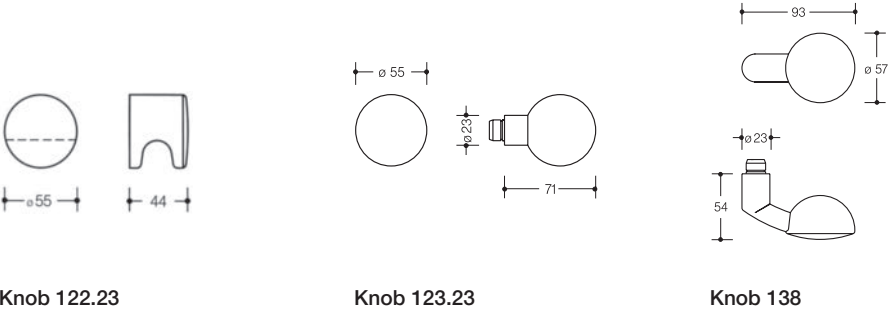
LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 111



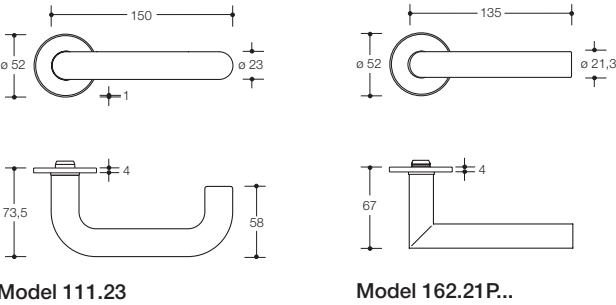
LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 162



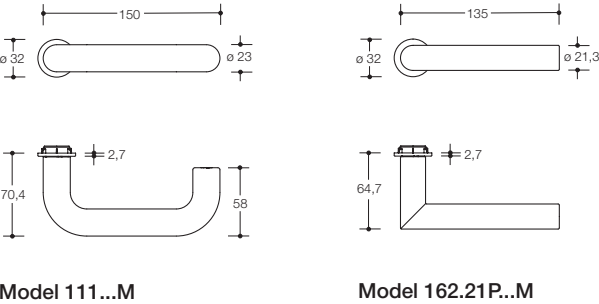
KNOBS



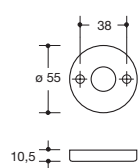
BICOLOR



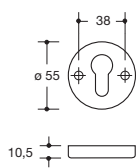
MINI



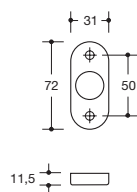
ROSES



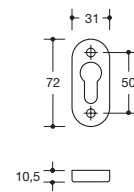
Rose 305...



Escutcheon 306...

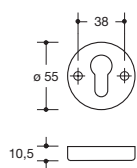


Rose 315...

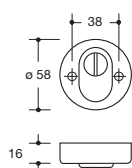


Escutcheon 316...

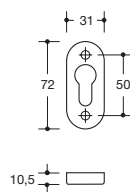
SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



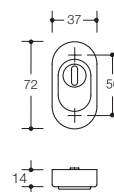
Security escutcheon 306...



Security escutcheon with
cylinder cover 306...Z...

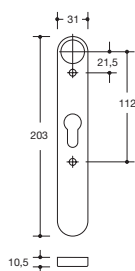


Security escutcheon 316...

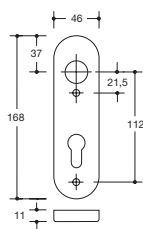


Security escutcheon with
cylinder cover 316...Z...

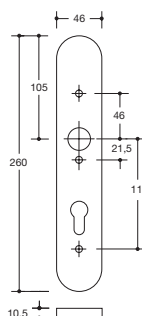
BACKPLATES



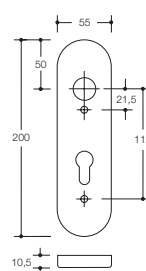
Backplate 217...



Backplate 230...



Backplate 235...

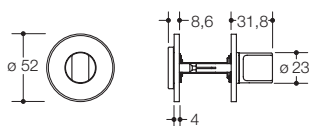


Backplate 285...

ROSES BICOLOR

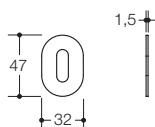


Escutcheon 306.23..I..

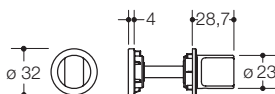


Rose with turn knob 306..INR

ROSES MINI

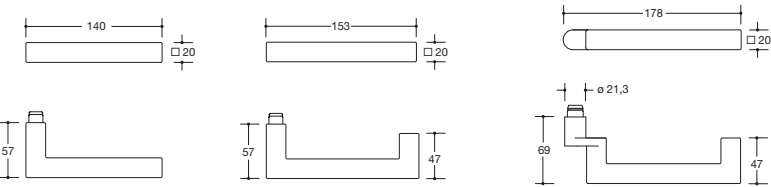


Escutcheon
306P..M..



Rose with turn knob 306P..MNR

LEVER HANDLE SYSTEM 100

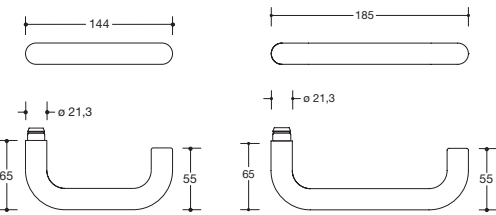


Model 101X

Model 103X

Model 104X

LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 111

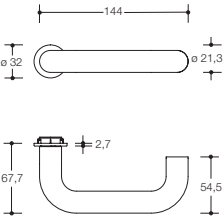


Model 111X

Model 112X

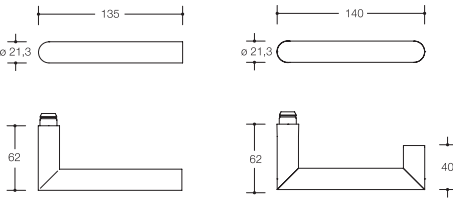
Model 113X

SYSTEM 111 MINI



Model 111XAM

LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 162

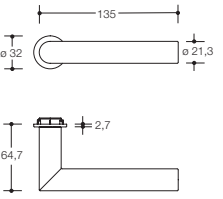


Model 162X

Model 165X

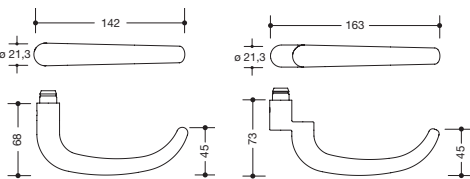
Model 166X

SYSTEM 162 MINI



Model 162XAM

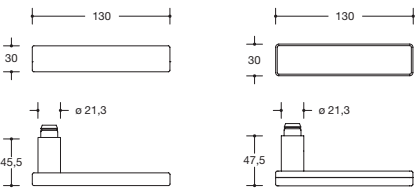
LEVER HANDLES RANGE 170



Model 173X

Model 174X

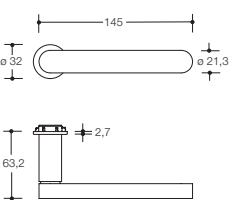
LEVER HANDLES RANGE 180



Model 185X

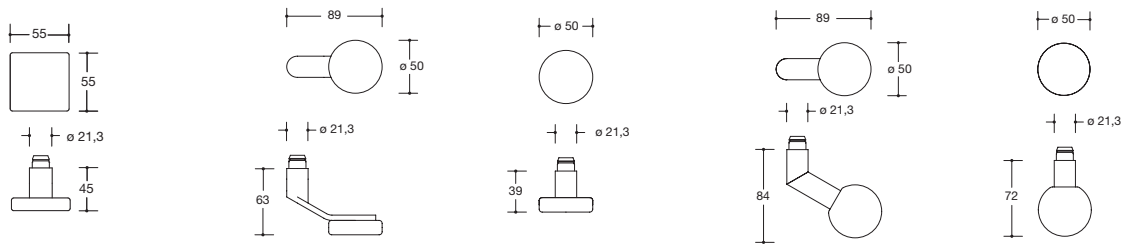
Model 185XO

RANGE 270 MINI



Model 270XAM

KNOBS



Model 105X

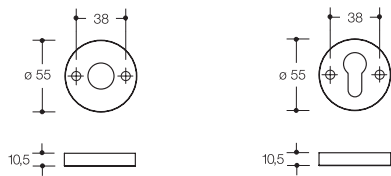
Model 106X

Model 107X

Model 108X

Model 109X

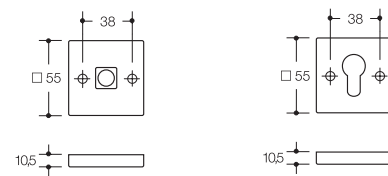
ROSES ROUND



Rose
305...X..

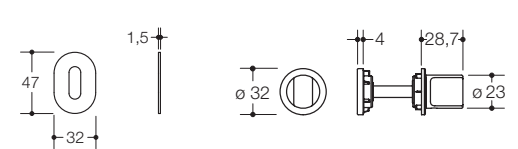
Escutcheon
306.23X..

ROSES SQUARE



Rose
307..SX..

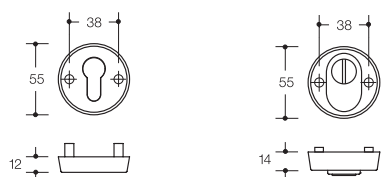
Escutcheon
308X..



Escutcheon mini
306XAM

Rose with turn knob
mini 306XAMNR

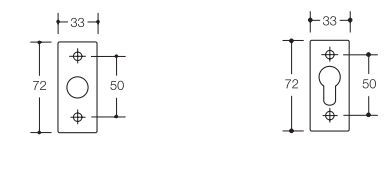
SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS ROUND



Security escutcheon
306.23X..ES...

Security escutcheon
306.23X..ESZ...

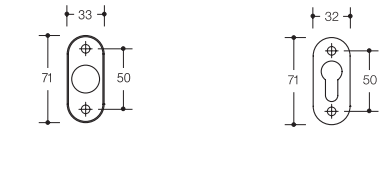
ROSES SQUARE



Rose
317.21X..

Escutcheon
318X../FS

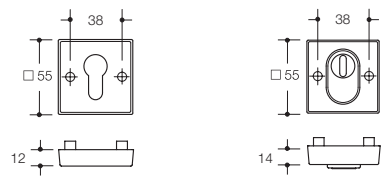
ROSES OVAL



Rose 315...X

Escutcheon
316X../FS

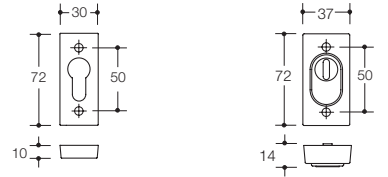
SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS SQUARE



Security escutcheon
308X..ES...

Security escutcheon
308X..ESZ...

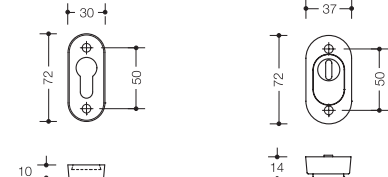
SEC. ESCUTCHEONS RECTANGULAR



Security escutcheon
318X..ES

Security escutcheon
318X..ESZ

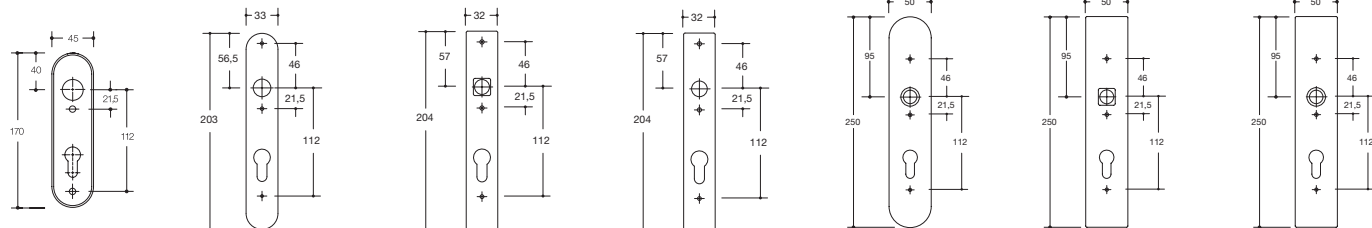
SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS OVAL



Security escutcheon
316X..ES...

Security escutcheon
316X..ESZ

BACKPLATES



Backplate
230...X..

Backplate
219.21X..H

Backplate
220.20SX..

Backplate
220.21X..

Backplate
235.21X..

Backplate
236.20SX..

Backplate
236.21X..

Interior doors (Massive doors)

Standard door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Vacant/engaged fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Vacant/engaged roses	1 pair
Alt. vacant/engaged backpl. H/R-techn.	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Apartment door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part	1 piece
Knob, female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

Half fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 piece
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates	1 piece
Spindle 72.7B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 72.9R R-technology	1 piece

Fire and smoke protective doors

Fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplate	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Fire door fitting with split spindle

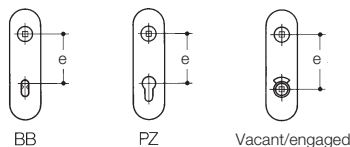
Required components

Component	Quantity
Female parts square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. fire protec. backplate H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 72.3R H/R-technology	1 piece

Apartment fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Quantity
Female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Knob, female part square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alt. fire protec. backplate H/R-techn.	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece



Specific information

Keyways/distances

Measure the distance for locks and fittings.

The following distances are standard:

BB = Lever key $e = 72$ mm for inside and corridor doors

PZ = Euro cylinder $e = 72$ mm for inside and corridor doors
or 92 mm for entrance doors

Vacant/engaged $e = 78$ mm

Other centres and distances upon request.

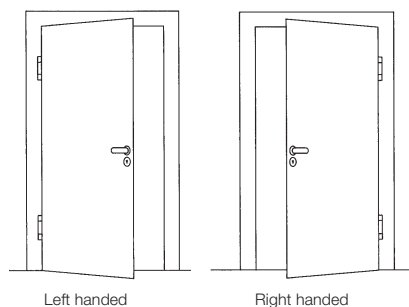
Distance details are not required when ordering rose fittings or specifying them for tender.



Emergency opening types for bathroom toilet locks

FBM and M can be opened with coins, FBD and D with a square key.

HEWI delivers FBM as standard.

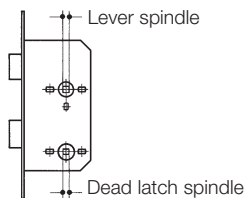


Left- or right-handed for door fittings

Lever handles of system 162 polyamide, knob 138 and apartment door fittings in H-technology

Lever handles are left or right handed (depends on opening direction of the door).

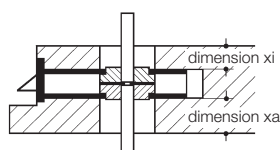
Right handed means that the end of the lever points to the right.



Latch and dead bolt operation

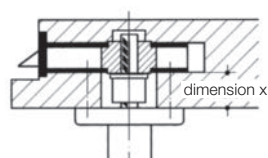
Lever spindles available: 7, 8, 8,5, 9 and reduced 10 to 8 mm.

Bolt spindle for bathroom or toilet door locks 7 or 8 mm.



Dimension "x inside" and "x outside"

for fire door fitting with split spindle



Dimension "x"

for half fittings

Ordering information

- **Item number**
- **Surface**
for stainless steel products
- **Colour**
for polyamide products
- **Keyway or emergency release**
for vacant/engaged fittings (see left)
- **Dimension x**
for half fittings (explanation see below)
- **Dimension x inside, dimension x outside**
for anti-panic fire door fittings (explanation see below)
- **Distance**
when using backplates (standard dimensions see right)
- **Left- or right-handed**
- **Lever spindle**
- **Door thickness**

Standard configuration Stainless Steel | Polyamide

In so far as only the item number is provided when ordering, we assume the following standard configuration is required:

1. Standard door fittings: door thickness = 40 mm, square spindle = 8 mm, keyway PZ, distance = 72 mm for backplate fittings
2. Fire door fittings: door thickness = 48 mm, square spindle = 9 mm, keyway PZ, distance = 72 mm for backplate fittings
3. Vacant/engaged fitting: door thickness = 40 mm, square spindle = 8 mm, emergency release with coin, distance = 78 mm for backplate fittings

DOOR FITTINGS EN 1906

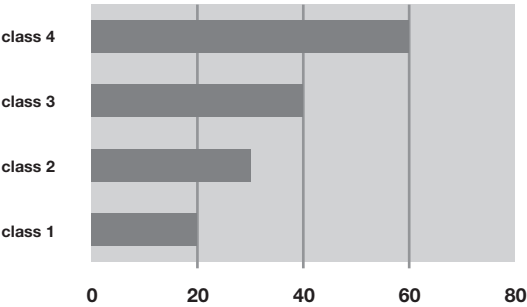
HEWI door fittings are tested and monitored to standard EN 1906. The standard defines the requirements and test methods. Our door fittings are classified according to a classification code which assigns the door fittings in

class 4 – R/H-technology, flat roses and bicolor

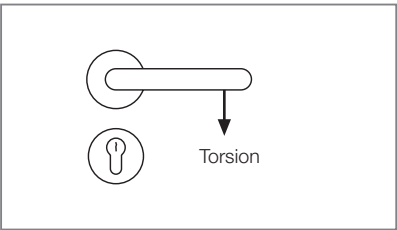
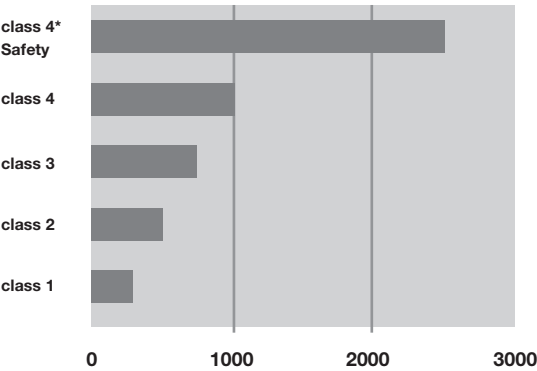
HEWI door fittings are continuously monitored during the production process and are tested in a continuous test beyond the normal requirements of the relevant standards. The door fittings are tested in a test setup in which the loading and movement processes are simulated. Following this load test with the chosen connection technology, HEWI door fittings do not show any signs of an increase in play.

Here are the most important criteria in EN 1906:
According to EN 1906, the following strengths must be achieved for the torsional and tensile strength:

Torsional strength

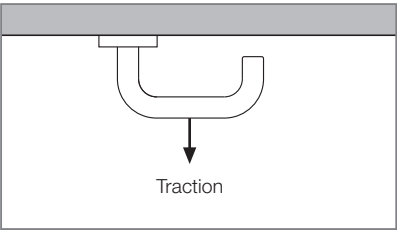
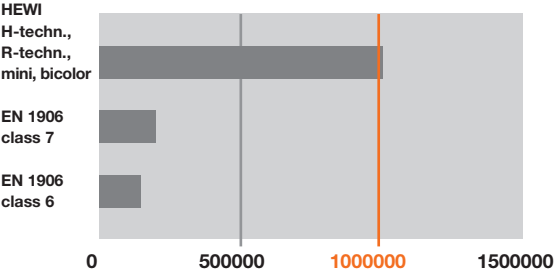


Tensile strength



bicolor, mini, H- and R-technology products in class 4 „Safety“ fulfil the increased requirements for additional testing with a tensile load of $F = 2500\text{ N}$. The „Safety“ test must not be confused with the term „Security Fittings“.

Durability (test cycles)



*5th digit in the classification key

As far as the application of the above European standard is concerned, door lever handles and door knobs on backplates or roses are classified in accordance to the following 8-digit keys:

e. g. HEWI H-technology | 8 mm square 111XAH01.130

4	7	-	0	1	5	0	A
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

e. g. HEWI H-technology | 9 mm square 111XAH11.130

4	7	-	B1	1	5	0	A
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---

e. g. HEWI R-technology | 9 mm square 111R11.230

4	7	-	D1	1	5	0	U
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---

Specification for tender	Key	Possible class	Class	Meaning of the class
Category of use	1	1 to 4	1	Medium frequency of use by persons with high incentive to exercise care, small chance of misuse (e.g. internal residential doors)
			2	Medium frequency of use by persons with high incentive to exercise care, some chance of misuse (e.g. internal office doors)
			3	High frequency of use by the public or others with little incentive to exercise care and high chance of misuse (e.g. public office doors)
			4	High frequency of use on doors subject to frequent violent use or damage (e.g. doors in sports stadiums, barracks or public buildings)
Durability	2	6 to 7	6	100.000 test cycles
			7	200.000 test cycles
Door weight	3	irrelevant	–	No classification specified
Fire resistance	4	0, A, B, C or D	0	No performance defined
			A	Suitable for installation in smoke control doors
			A 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			B	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors
			B 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			C	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors with backplate and rose requirements
			C 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			D	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors with lever handle core requirements
			D 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
Safety	5	0 or 1	0	For normal use
			1	Safety requirements
Corrosion resistance	6	0 to 5	0	No classification specified
			1	Low corrosion resistance (24 h salt spray test)
			2	Moderate corrosion resistance (48 h salt spray test)
			3	High corrosion resistance (96 h salt spray test)
			4	Extremely high corrosion resistance (240 h salt spray test)
			5	Extraordinarily high corrosion resistance (480 h salt spray test)
Security (burglary protection)	7	0 to 4	0	Not burglary resistant
			1	Low burglary resistance
			2	Moderate burglary resistance
			3	High theft protective
			4	Extremely high theft protective
Design type	8	A, B or U	A	With spring assistance
			B	With spring preload
			U	Without spring assistance



FIRE DOOR FITTINGS ACCORDING TO DIN 18273

Fire door fittings are subject to special requirements with respect to their design, functional and load criteria. These requirements are defined in the following standards:

DIN 4102, Part 5 + 18
DIN 18082, Part 1
DIN 18095, Part 1 + 2
DIN 18273

Design details and functional and load/use criteria for fire door fittings are defined in these standards. HEWI fire door fittings fulfil the requirements of the DIN standards and have been tested. HEWI fire door fittings are quality monitored according to the guidelines of construction products list A (6.17) and have monitoring certificate. For more information, please visit: www.hewi.com

Please note:

This only applies if the fittings are installed as a complete unit with all accessory parts from a single manufacturer, i.e. the components of several manufacturers may not be mixed.

Quote from DIN 18273, Section 5.1:

„Lever handle fittings for fire and smoke-proof doors must form an assembly whose individual parts must be coordinated with each other by the fittings manufacturer. The fittings manufacturer must name and label these individual parts as belonging together (e.g. in parts lists). Putting together lever handle fittings from unnamed individual parts – even of the same manufacturer – is not permitted, even if it has been verified that these individual parts are suitable according to this standard.“

The „Fachverband Schloss+Beschlagindustrie“ – trade association for the lock and fittings industry in Germany, has published the following information on the uniform procedure of fitting manufacturers in Germany with respect to fire door fittings and components:

Supplementary notes on lever handle fittings for fire and smoke-proof doors to DIN 18273

Supply as complete assembly

If the complete lever handle assembly is supplied for fire and smoke-proof doors by one fittings manufacturer in the form of spindle, lever handle, bearing and accessories, the procedure remains as to date; separate marking of the complete supplied unit is not necessary. Naming of compliance of the products with DIN 18273 is contained on the accompanying documents, separate marking of the individual parts is not necessary.

Supply of fire door fittings as individual components

If the fittings are supplied as individual parts, several obligations to maintain the Ü marking in accordance with DIN 18273 are transferred to the fittings trader/seller. They must point out in their documentation that only components which belong together fulfil the criteria of DIN 18273. The fittings traders must clearly assign components which belong together in their documentation according to the manufacturer's information.

Different lever handles of a fittings manufacturer may look different but belong to the same technical type. If components are supplied individually to the trade by the fittings manufacturer, a marking is attached to the outer packaging or the product. This marking has the following uniform form:

Manufacturer's mark + 

The fittings trader is then responsible of informing the installation company/buyer in a suitable way. The installation firm/user is responsible for selecting and installing approved combinations only.

Free composition by fittings trade/installation firm (user)

Free composition of fire door fittings from components of one manufacturer or even the mixing of lever handle fittings of different manufacturers suitable for fire and smoke protection is not permitted.

FIRE AND SMOKE CONTROL DOORS

Fittings for fire and smoke control doors are available in R/H-technology with following functions:

Fire door fitting

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. Unlocked doors can be opened from both sides with the lever handle.

Germany

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the „Ü“ seal
- Square spindle 9 mm
- Flat roses are exclusively tested according to DIN 18273

Austria

- Marked and tested to ÖNORM B3859
- Square spindle 8,5 mm
- Frame door roses are excluded from ÖNORM B3859

Fire door fittings for lever spindle 8 mm (e.g. switzerland) on request

Apartment fire door fitting

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. The unlocked door can be opened from the inside with the lever handle, but from the outside, only with the key.

Germany

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the „Ü“ seal
- Square spindle 9 mm

Austria

- Marked and tested to ÖNORM B3859
- Square spindle 8,5 mm
- Frame door roses are excluded from ÖNORM B3859

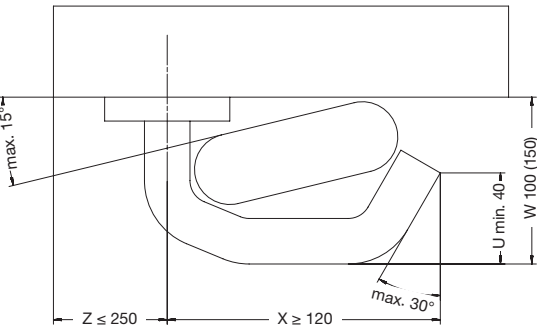
Fire door fittings for lever spindle 8 mm (e.g. switzerland) on request

Fire door fitting with split spindle

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. Unlocked doors can be opened from both sides with the lever handle. Should the door be locked, the handle unlocks the door in the direction of the escape route. This is made possible by an anti-panic-pin which is split in the middle, each part being able to rotate independently. Anti-panic fittings can only be used in conjunction with a lock for escape doors (with split lock nut).

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the „Ü“ seal
- Anti-panic square spindle 9 mm
- Test to EN 179 on request

DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS



- Legend**
U minimum size of the returning lever handle end
W maximum projection
X minimum length
Z distance from the end face of the door

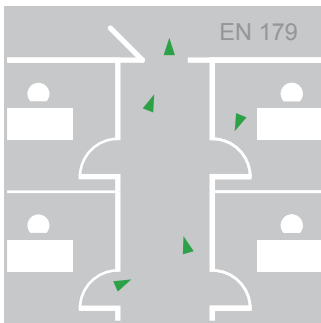
NOTES ON EN 179 AND EN 1125

The two standards have been applicable since 2004. A revised version of both standards was published in 2008. There is no obligation to apply the standards merely because they are applicable. An obligation to apply the standards in Germany only exists if they are specified in the building codes („Landesbauordnungen“ – LBO) or in the model building regulations („Musterbauverordnungen“- MBO) of Germany's individual federal states. In their LBOs, the 16 federal states refer to the Construction Products Lists („Bauregelliste“) so that products do not have to be tested and approved in each of the individual federal states. The standards listed in the Construction Products Lists automatically apply to all LBOs. As standards EN 179 and EN 1125 are harmonised European standards, these two standards should be included in Construction Products List Part B and would therefore have to be applied. They were included in the Construction Products List, but were removed again some time later. The standards are not included in the current Construction Products List Part B. The federal states currently distance themselves from general mandatory application of EN 179 and EN 1125 for doors in escape routes, but point out that precisely this application can be required by the responsible building control authority on a case-by-case basis.

RECOMMENDED APPLICATION

With immediate effect, always specify/install all fittings for escape routes to EN 179 (emergency exit devices) or EN 1125 (panic exit devices). Define the respective type of closure for all relevant doors in the building (emergency exit or panic exit device) and specify them as separate items in the bill of quantities. Separate tender items for the lock and fitting too: Choose the required fittings first and then the relevant approved locks/accessory components.
If you are uncertain what to specify for emergency exit or panic doors, to be on the safe side, use a panic bar.

DOOR FITTINGS AND LEVER HANDLE



Emergency Exit Device | General Information

Not only the relevant door fittings or lever handles are required for functioning certified emergency exit devices, but also a lock with strike! Several criteria which the door fittings must fulfil are listed below. Depending on the type, the standard differentiates between single leaf and double doorset (two leaf) emergency exit devices, so that other components also belong to the emergency exit device. In the event of an emergency, the emergency exit device should enable the fastest possible evacuation of the room through the emergency exit door with only one hand movement. Regardless of whether the door is locked or only the latch closes the door.

The standard is applied to emergency exits at which panic situations are not to be expected. The people in the building are familiar with the exits and their fittings.

Emergency exit device according to this standard, Type A

HEWI, together with a large number of lock manufacturers, has subjected the R and H technology door fittings to testing and certification. These products have been certified by a recognised certification body and issued with a CE conformity marking.

SYSTEM 111 POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Model 111...
pages 14, 20

Model 111.23...
pages 16, 22, 26

Model 114.23GK...
pages 18, 23, 27

Model 115.23
page 19

SYSTEM 162 POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION



Model 165.21P...
page 70

Model 166.21P...
page 71

SYSTEM 100 STAINLESS STEEL



Model 103X
page 128

Model 104X
page 129

SYSTEM 111 STAINLESS STEEL



Model 111X
page 36

Model 112X
page 38

Model 113X
page 39

SYSTEM 162 STAINLESS STEEL



Model 165X
page 86

Model 166X
page 87

RANGE 170 STAINLESS STEEL



Model 173X
page 146

Model 174X
page 147

EXTRACT FROM EN 179

1	User category	3 = high frequency of use
2	Durability	6 = 100.000 test cycles 7 = 200.000 test cycles
3	Door weight	5 = ≤ 100 kg 6 = ≤ 200 kg 7 = > 200 kg
4	Use in smoke-proof and fire doors assamblies	0 = not approved for use on fire/smoke door fire doors assamblies A = suitable for use on smoke door assamblies on basis of requirements according to B.1 B = suitable for installation in smoke-proof and fire doors on basis of a testing according EN 1634-1
5	Safety of people	1 = highest class
6	Corrosion resistance	3 = 96h EN 1670 4 = 240h EN 1670
7	Anti-burglary protection	2 = 1000 N 3 = 2000 N 4 = 3000 N 5 = 5000 N
8	Fitting protrusion	1 ≤ 150 mm 2 ≤ 100 mm
9	Type of operation	A = lever handle operation B = push pad operation

HEWI certified emergency exit fittings are marked with the following symbol:



Note
Lever handles suitable for fire doors are marked with:



The corresponding certificates are available from the lock manufacturers and HEWI.

Emergency exit device according to this standard, Type B

HEWI lever handles made from stainless steel and polyamide are classified in the category emergency exit device TYPE B according to EN 179. HEWI lever handles are tested and certified.
The following lever handles are approved for combinations with lock and strike series:

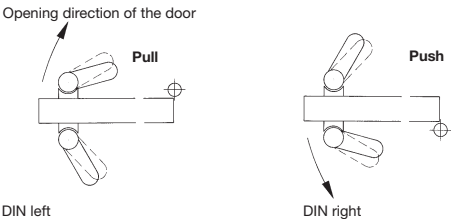


FSDG...8...

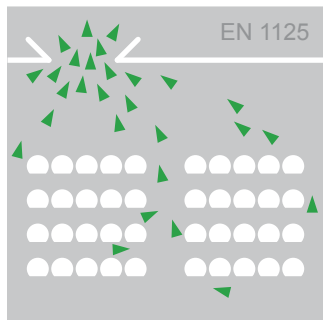


162XADG...6...

Not only the appropriate lever handles are required for a functioning, certified emergency exit device, but also a lock with strike and other components/accessories depending on the emergency exit door or device.
HEWI, together with the following lock manufacturers, has had the lever handles certified: BKS, Fuhr and KfV.



NOTES ON EN 1125

Panic door devices with horizontal bar for doors in escape routes**General information**

Not only the relevant panic bars/touch bars are required for functioning certified panic door devices, but also a lock with strike! Depending on the type, the standard differentiates between single leaf and double doorset (two leaf) emergency exit devices, so that other components also belong to the emergency exit device.

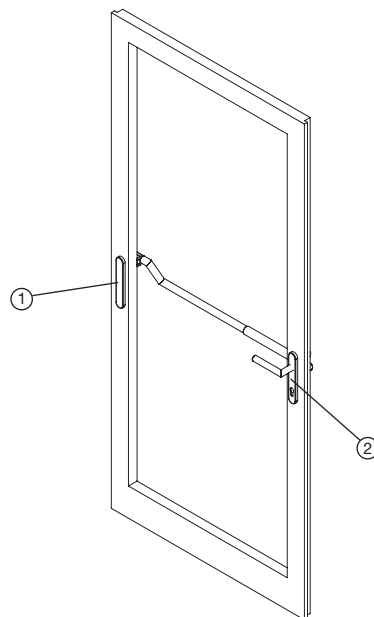
In the event of an emergency, the emergency exit device should enable the fastest possible evacuation of the room through the emergency exit door. Regardless of whether the door is locked or only the latch closes the door.

The emergency exit door must be able to be opened using the panic bar even if a compressive force of 1000 N is applied to the door. The release force on the panic bar may not exceed 220 N. This and other requirements are documented in EN 1125, e.g. durability, fire protection, resistance to abuse, etc. The panic door devices must be tested and certified to this standard. A CE marking on the product ensures that only tested panic door devices conforming to the standard are installed.

**The standard is applied to emergency exits at which panic situations can occur.
The people in the building are not familiar with the exits and their fittings.**

Locking plate for panic bar fixing

Locking plates consist of a doorplate (1) and a lever handle with backplate 219... (2) for screw fixing the panic bar



EXTRACTFROM EN 1125

1	User category	3 = high frequency of use
2	Durability	6 = 100.000 test cycles 7 = 200.000 test cycles
3	Door weight	5 = ≤ 100 kg 6 = ≤ 200 kg 7 = > 200 kg
4	Use in smoke-proof and fire doors assambles	0 = not approved for use on fire/smoke door fire doors assambles A = suitable for use on smoke door assambles on basis of requirements according to B.1 B = suitable for use on fire/smoke door assambles on on basis of a test according EN 1634-1
5	Safety of people	1 = highest class
6	Corrosion resistance	3 = 96h EN 1670 4 = 240h EN 1670
7	Anti-burglary protection	2
8	Fitting protrusion	1 ≤ 150 mm 2 ≤ 100 mm
9	Type of operation	A = push bar B = touch bar
10	Field of door application	A = single- and double-leaf doors, active and inactive leaf B = only for single-leaf doors C = for double-leaf doors, leaf inactive

HEWI certified emergency exit fittings are marked with the following symbol:



The corresponding certificates are available from the lock manufacturers and HEWI.

Panic door device with bar

HEWI panic bars and handles are classified in the category emergency exit device TYPE A and B according to EN 1125. HEWI panic bars and handles are tested and certified. The following products are approved for combinations with lock and strike series:

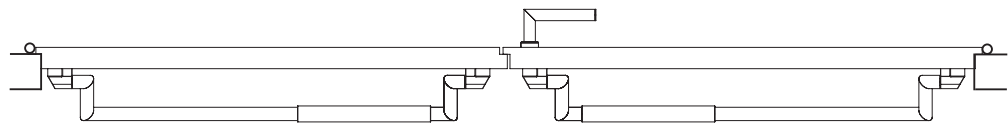


PS111XA...

PS160XA...

HEWI, together with the following lock manufacturers, has had the panic bars certified: Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KfV, MSL, DOM or Wilka.

DIN directions for panic bars



Fixed leaf DIN right

Active leaf DIN left

GLASS DOOR FITTINGS WITHOUT ROSES

Glass door fittings without roses require a door fitting with a spindle connection and a special bearing sleeve to reduce the bearing diameter from D = 18 mm to D = 16 mm. Ordering by means of the product number for glass door fittings, e.g. 111XAG01.100 includes the pair of lever handles and the bearing bush.

If you require a glass door fitting which does not have a product number, you can also order it as individual parts. All pairs of lever handles made of stainless steel (H technology) and PVC (R technology) are possible.

In addition, you must also order the bearing bush (product 53712),
e.g. 111PBH | Square 8 mm | Door thickness 40 mm
or 111.23R | Square 8 mm | Door thickness 40 mm.

We have tested our glass door fittings with locks made by Dorma Glas and Wilhelm Schlechtendahl & Söhne.

The different glass door locks of the two manufacturers for installation without rose can be installed with HEWI's fittings without roses.

GLASS DOOR FITTINGS WITH ROSES

The glass door locks with roses require a door fitting with a latching technique and/or spindle connection.

The connection system is included in both the H technology (e.g. stainless steel) and in R technology (PVC).

Ordering by means of the existing product number for a glass door fitting, e.g. 100XAG01.130 includes the pair of lever handles and roses and a fixing set.

If you require a glass door fitting which does not have a product number, you can also order it as individual parts. All pairs of lever handles made of stainless steel (H technology) and plastic/PVC (R technology) with corresponding roses and fixing materials are possible here,

e.g. 101XAH | Square 8 mm | Door thickness 40 mm - 305.20SXAH | Door thickness 40 mm

or 111.23R | Square 8 mm | Door thickness 40 mm - 305.23R | Door thickness 40 mm.

The glass door locks made by Dorma Glas, e.g. Dorma Junior Office or Junior Office Classic can be used with the standard range of H/R technology roses. The glass door locks provide the option of screwing the roses onto each other. Further, the glass door lock made by Wilh. Schlechtendahl & Söhne Atelier F/R Business Line can be used with Hewi's standard products.

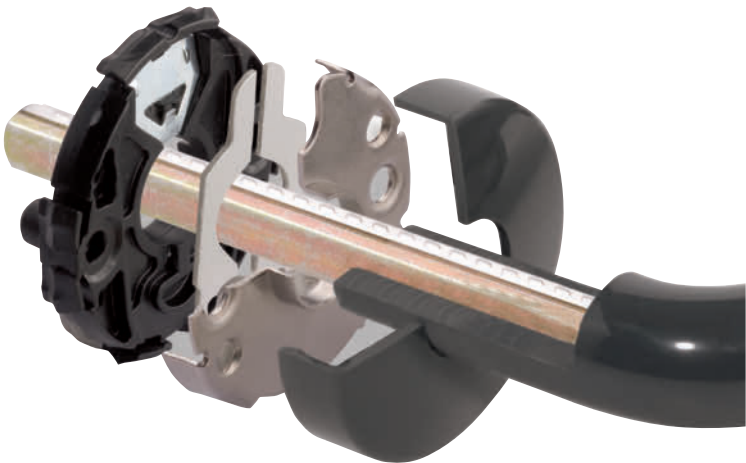
With the glass door locks made by Dorma Glas - Studio Rondo/Studio Classic – you can order the lock prepared for door fitting installation at the front or rear, see www.dorma-glas.de.

HEWI's fixing materials include the materials required for this special installation.

The Studio – Privat Line made by Wilh. Schlechtendahl & Söhne can be combined with the pairs of lever handles and the round roses in the R-technology range. If ordering H technology together with this glass door lock, please contact our support department. In this way, you can use all door fittings as glass door fittings with and without roses.

R-technology | Category of use 4

Frequently used doors in public buildings | Vandalism



Functional aspects

Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 2/4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0, optional class D1
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	U

Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 7 - 0 0 5 0 U

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

4 7 - 0 1 5 0 U

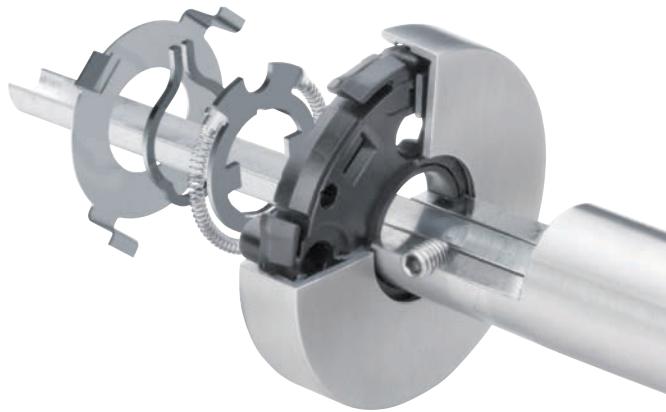
Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

4 7 - D1 1 5 0 U F

- Tested and certified for over 1.000.000 movement cycles
- Suitable for the projects segment (non-private housing) to DIN 18255 and EN 1906
- Fast installation (lever handles are latched into the bottom sections already mounted on the door)
- Non-loosening, concealed screw fastening with sleeved screws and support lugs
- 12 mm bearing point as maintenance free plain bearing
- The spindle balances out the play between the female parts
- Fixed rotating bearing with self-latching locking system
- Corrosion resistance
- Fire door fittings to DIN 18273 available **F**

H-technology | Category of use 4

Frequently used doors in public buildings | Vandalism



Functional aspects

Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 2/4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0, optional class B1 or D1
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	A

Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 7 - 0 1 5 0 A

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

4 7 - 0 1 5 0 A

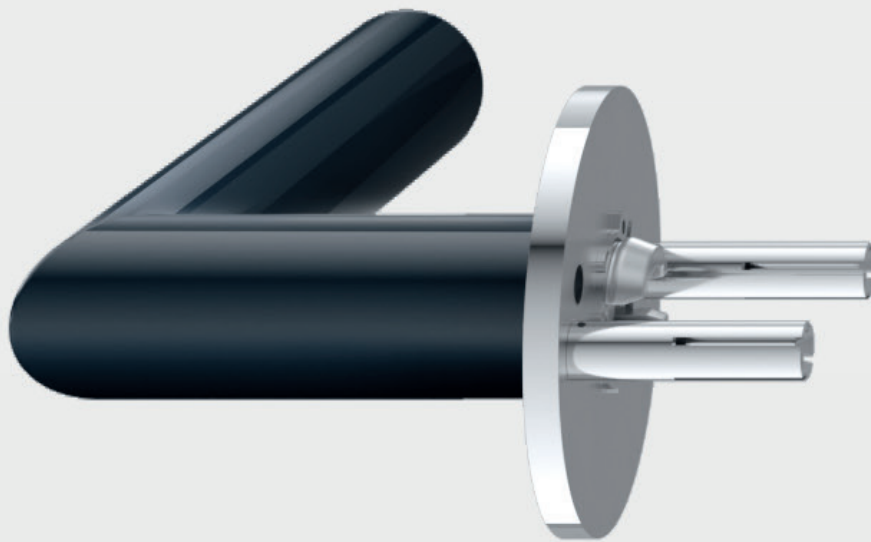
Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

4 7 - B1 1 5 0 A **F**

- Tested and certified for over 1.000.000 movement cycles
- Suitable for the projects segment (non-private housing) to DIN 18255 and EN 1906
- Fast installation (lever handles are latched into the bottom sections already mounted on the door)
- Non-loosening, concealed screw fastening with sleeved screws and support lugs
- M5 setscrews
- 5 mm bearing point as maintenance free plain bearing
- Support module can be used on left and right
- Fixed rotating bearing with self-latching locking system and additional grubscrew connection
- Corrosion resistance
- Fire door fittings to DIN 18273 available **F**

bicolor

Easy assembly



The innovative mounting technology of the flat rose enables extremely fast and permanent fixing without screws. For the fixing, latching sleeves and threaded bolts are pushed into each other, so that they lock together and are pull-resistant. The quick connection makes installation and dismantling simple. Fire door fitting sets to DIN 18273 complete the projects range.

Despite the compact overall height of only 4 mm, the flat rose with latching connection fulfils the requirements of EN 1906 in category of use 4 for very high frequency of use. This makes bicolor suitable not only for housing but also for office and commercial buildings.



Push it!

- Fast latching together of preassembled assemblies
- Secured with a setscrew

Functional aspects

Specification for tender

1 Category of use	class 2/3/4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0, optional D1
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	U

Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

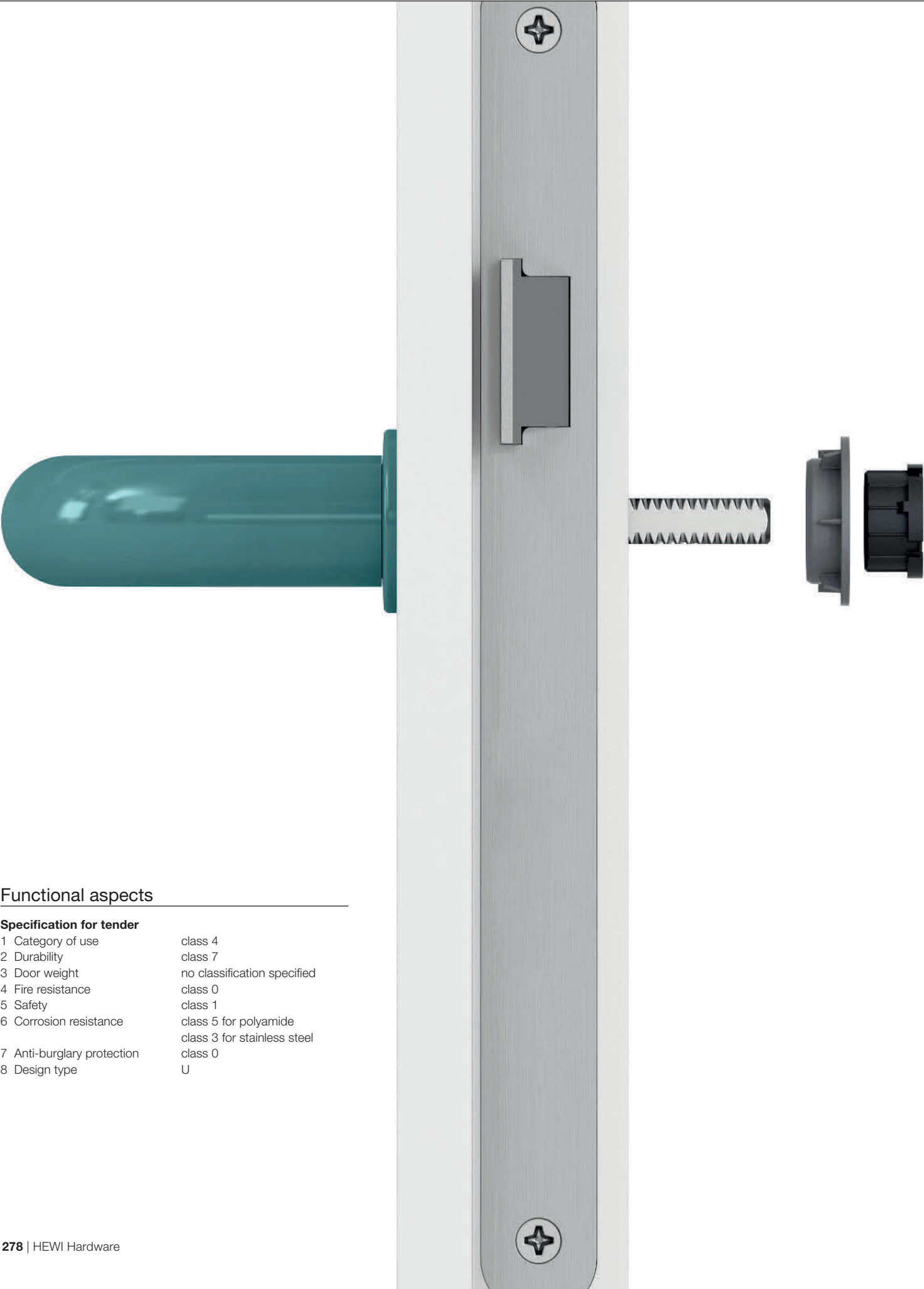
2 7 - 0 0 4 0 U

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

3 7 - 0 0 4 0 U

Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

4 7 - D1 1 4 0 U **F**

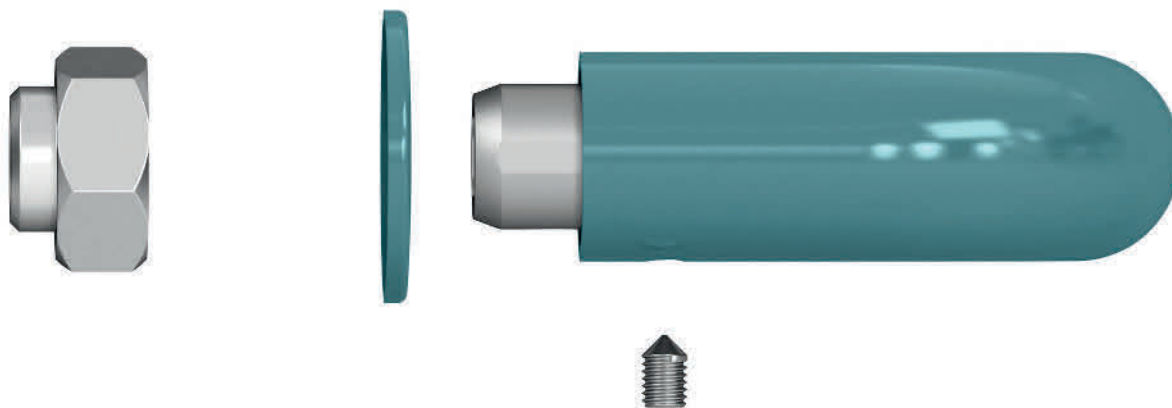


Functional aspects

Specification for tender	
1 Category of use	class 4
2 Durability	class 7
3 Door weight	no classification specified
4 Fire resistance	class 0
5 Safety	class 1
6 Corrosion resistance	class 5 for polyamide class 3 for stainless steel
7 Anti-burglary protection	class 0
8 Design type	U

Installation concept mini

Innovative technology

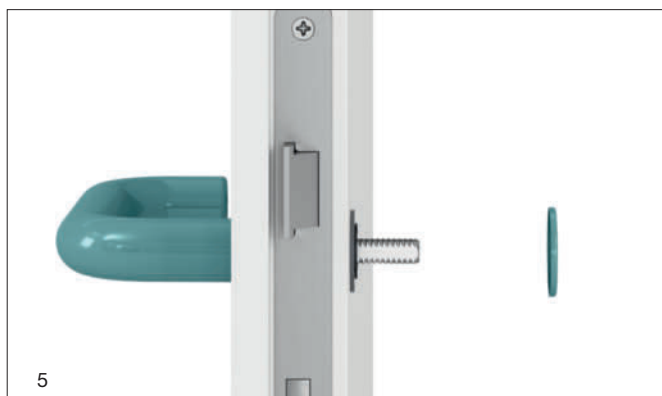
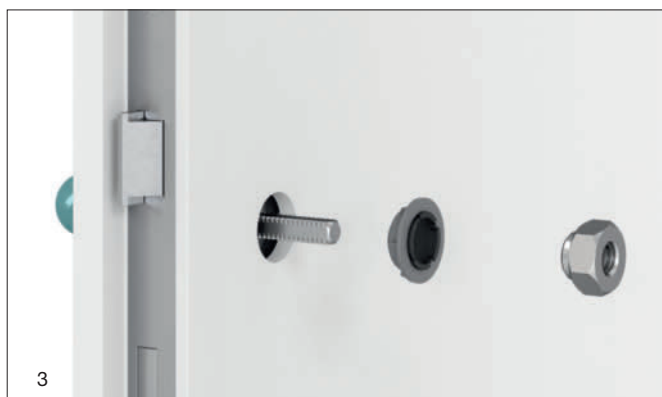
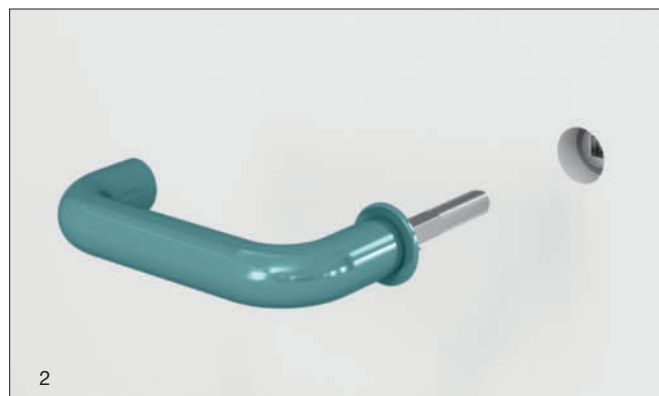


With mini HEWI not only fulfils the highest standards of unusual design, but also lasting quality and innovative technology. The art of engineering made in Germany – this is what the mini mounting concept stands for. The unique fixing solution is not only particularly fast and easy to mount, it completely dispenses with traditional

necessities, for example, drilling holes in the door leaf. Despite the minimised rose, mini fulfils the requirements of EN 1906 category of use 4. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, the permanently reliable quality of mini is certified by an independent test institute.

Unique fixing

Clever mounting technology



1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.

4. As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now be removed.
5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a setscrew.

The installation film on our website shows you just how easy the mini fixing is (www.hewi.com/en/mini).

Technical requirements

Conditions for mounting mini

Door structure

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particleboard insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use.

An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at www.hewi.com/en/mini.

Cut size | Lever handle

The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of ± 1 mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder/warded mortise) may be 25 x 40 mm maximum ± 1 mm.

Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm ± 1 mm

Square spindle dimensions

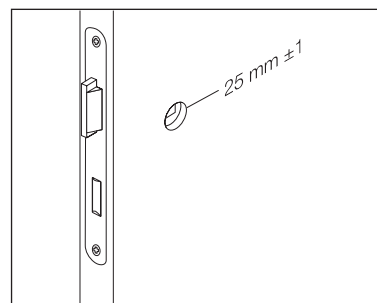
mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8.5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38.1 mm to 78 mm.

Area of use

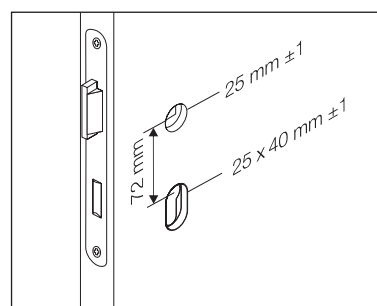
mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

Design planning and advice

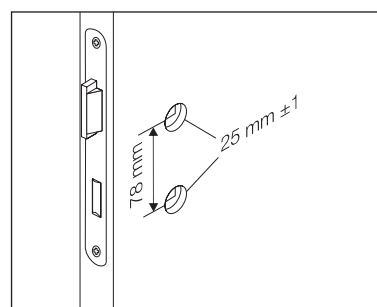
We would be pleased to advise you in person. Please contact our support team if you have any questions. You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-300, or by email, at international@hewi.com



Cut size | Standard door



Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise



Cut size | Rose with turn knob

CLASSIFICATION OF
ITEM NUMBERS
bicolor

	162	P	C	I	X	01.	2	3	0	99	
											Polyamide colour (99 pure white)
									Knob	0 = No knob	
								Rose	3 = Round rose 305.../306...		
							Lever handle model	2 = Lever handle 111.23, 112X, 162X, 162.21P			
						Fitting type	01. = Standard door fitting 02. = Vacant/engaged fitting 06. = Lever handle (pair) with roses 11. = Fire door fitting				
						Surface of roses	X = Flat roses, stainless steel, matt V = Flat roses, PVD coated, matt, surface finish of choice				
						Technology	I = Flat roses with inlay made of coloured polyamide				
						Surface	B = Matt C = Glossy				
						Material	P = Synthetic material				
System Range		111 = System 111	Polyamide								
		162 = System 162	Polyamide								

CLASSIFICATION OF
ITEM NUMBERS
mini

	162	P	C	M	01.	2	3	0	99	
										Polyamide colour (99 pure white)
								Knob	0 = No knob	
							Rose	3 = mini round rose		
						Lever handle model	1 = Lever handle 111XAM, 271XAM 2 = Lever handle 111.23PBM, 111.23PCM, 162.21PBM, 162.21PCM, 162XAM			
						Fitting type	01. = Standard door fitting 02. = Vacant/engaged fitting 06. = Lever handle (pair) with roses			
						Technology	M = mini roses			
						Surface Lever handle	A = Matt (stainless steel) C = Glossy (polyamide)			
						Material	P = Synthetic material X = Stainless steel			
System Range		111 = System 111	Polyamide and stainless steel							
		162 = System 162	Polyamide and stainless steel							
		270 = Range 270	Stainless steel							

**CLASSIFICATION OF
ITEM NUMBERS**
Matt edition

	162	P	B	I	X	01	2	3	0	99
										Polyamide colour (99 pure white)
								Knob	0 = No knob 2 = Knob 122.23 3 = Knob 123.23	
								Rose	1 = Backplate (short) 230... 3 = Round rose 305.../306... 4 = Oval rose 315.../316...	
					Lever handle model				1 = Lever handle 111 2 = Lever handle 111.23, 162.21PB, 162.21PBM 4 = Lever handle 114.23GK	
				Fitting type					01. = Standard door fitting 02. = Vacant/engaged fitting 03. = Apartment door fitting 06. = Lever handle (pair) with roses 11. = Fire door fitting 13. = Apartment fire door fitting 22. = Front door half-fitting, ES1 (according to DIN 18257) 23. = Front door half-fitting, ES1 ZA (according to DIN 18257)	
			Surface of roses						X = Rose, stainless steel, matt V = Rose, PVD coated, matt, surface finish of choice	
			Technology						I = Flat roses with inlay made of coloured matt polyamide M = mini rose R = R-technology G = Glass door fitting	
		Surface							B = Matt	
	Material									P = Synthetic material
System Range		111 = System 111								Polyamide
		162 = System 162								Polyamide

CLASSIFICATION OF ITEM NUMBERS

162	P	C	H	03.	2	3	3	99
								Polyamide colour (99 pure white)
							Knob	0 = No knob 2 = Knob 122.23 3 = Knob 123.23 5 = Knob 105X 6 = Knob 106X 7 = Knob 107X 8 = Knob 108X, 138 9 = Knob 109X
							Rose Backplate	1 = Backplate (short) 230... 3 = Round rose 305.../306... 4 = Oval rose 315.../316... 5 = Backplate (short) 219... 7 = Backplate (long) 235... 8 = Backplate (short) 217... A = Square rose 307.../308... B = Rectangular rose 317.../318... C = Rectangular backplate 220...
							Lever handle model	1 = Lever handle 101X, 111, 111X 2 = Lever handle 111.23, 112X, 162.21P, 162X 3 = Lever handle 103X, 113X, 173X 4 = Lever handle 104X, 114.23GK, 174X 5 = Lever handle 115.23, 165.21P, 165X, 185X 6 = Lever handle 166.21P, 166X
							Fitting type	01. = Standard door fitting 02. = Vacant/engaged fitting 03. = Apartment door fitting 05. = Vacant/engaged fitting with extended turn knob 06. = Lever handle (pair) with roses 11. = Fire door fitting 12. = Fire door fitting with split spindle 13. = Apartment fire door fitting 17. = Locking plate panic bar 22. = Front door half-fitting, ES1 (according to DIN 18257) 23. = Front door half-fitting, ES1 ZA (according to DIN 18257) 51. = Framed door fitting 52. = Fitting for framed fire doors
							Technology	H = H-technology R = R-technology System 111 polyamide S = Protective fitting System 111 polyamide G = Glass door fitting
							Surface	A = Satin finished Ranges/Systems 100X, 111X, 162X, 170X, 180X C = Polyamide glossy Systems 111P, 162P O = Overlay glass Range 180X Not specified = Products in polyamide
							Material	X = Stainless steel P = Synthetic material Not specified = Products in polyamide
System Range								100 = System 100 Stainless steel 111 = System 111 Polyamide and stainless steel 162 = System 162 Polyamide and stainless steel 170 = Range 170 Stainless steel 180 = Range 180 Stainless steel

Door accessories | Hinges

Polyamide and stainless steel

DOOR ACCESSORIES POLYAMIDE, MATT ED.

Overview	286 – 287
Symbols	288
Letter plates	290
Door bell panels, house numerals	291
Door stops	292 – 293
Door vents, door protectors	296
Order form – door protectors	297

DOOR ACCESSORIES STAINLESS STEEL

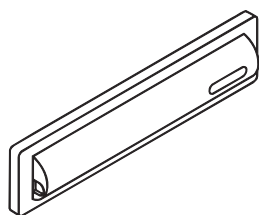
Overview	287
Symbols	289
Door stops	294 – 295

HINGES POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

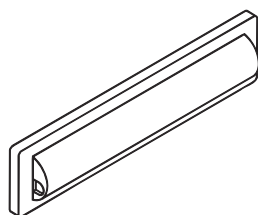
Overview	286
Spigot hinges	298 – 299
Screw-on hinges	300 – 303
Technical information	304
Ordering aid	304



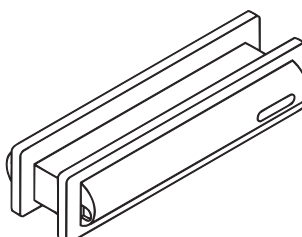
LETTER PLATES, DOOR BELL PANELS POLYAMIDE



680.100
page 290



680.010
page 290



680...
page 290



685.1.11
page 291



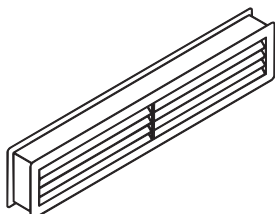
685.1.21
page 291

HOUSE NUMERALS

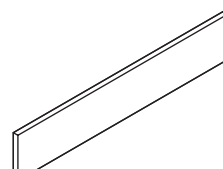


702.165...
page 291

DOOR VENTS, DOOR PROTECTORS POLYAMIDE



800...
page 296



TS.SO...
page 296



TS.200...
page 296

DOOR STOPS POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION **NEW**



610...
page 292



611...
page 292



615...
page 292



620...
page 293



625..., 625.1...
page 293

HINGES IN WOOD-, STEEL- AND ALUMINIUM FRAMES POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION **NEW**

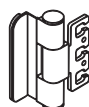
Triple-roll hinges for rebated doors
up to 100 kg

up to 180 kg

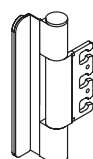
Triple-roll hinges for flush doors
up to 100 kg

up to 180 kg

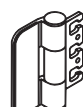
Screw-on hinges
for flush doors



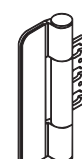
B8107.100...
pages 300, 301



B8107.160...
pages 300, 301



B9107.100...
pages 302, 303



B9107.160...
pages 302, 303



B9505...
pages 298, 299

SYMBOLS STAINLESS STEEL, POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION **NEW**



801.91...010
710XA.150.1
pages 288, 289



801.91...020
710XA.150.2
pages 288, 289



801.91...030
710XA.150.3
pages 288, 289



711...D
711DXA
pages 288, 289

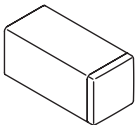


711...Z
711ZXA
pages 288, 289

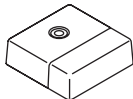
DOOR STOPS SYSTEM 100 STAINLESS STEEL



100XA611.15
page 294



100XA611.65
page 294



111XA625
page 294

DOOR STOPS STAINLESS STEEL



611XA.15
page 295




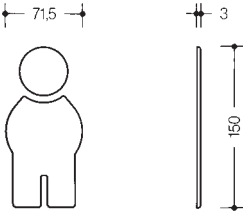

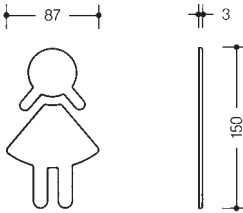

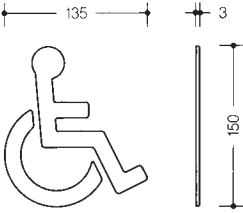




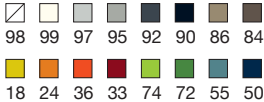

611XA.30
page 295


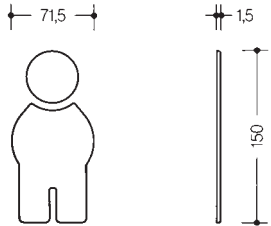

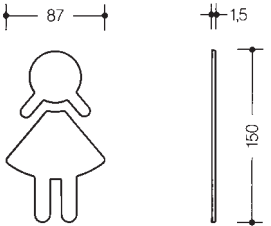

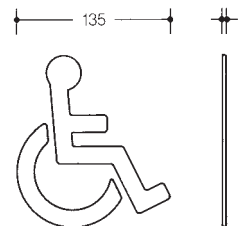







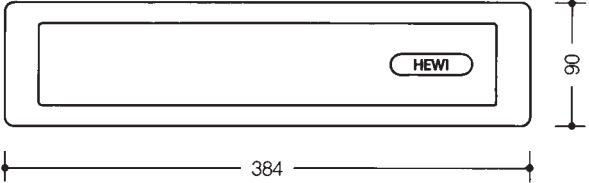

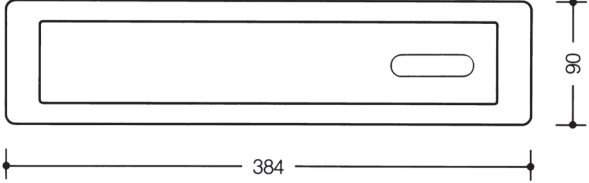

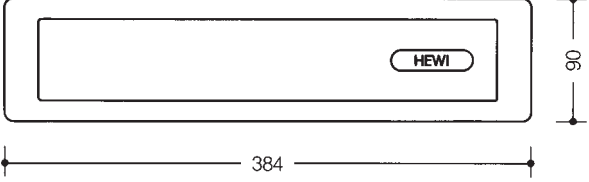
611XA.65
page 295



625XA
page 295







Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
 801.91.010 New 801.91B010		HEWI Symbol male <ul style="list-style-type: none">· 71,5 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
 801.91.020 New 801.91B020		HEWI Symbol female <ul style="list-style-type: none">· 87 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
 801.91.030 New 801.91B030		HEWI Symbol accessibility <ul style="list-style-type: none">· 135 mm wide, 150 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
 711D* New 711BD		HEWI Symbol push <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 52 mm, 2 mm thick, self-adhesive back· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
 711Z* New 711BZ		HEWI Symbol pull <ul style="list-style-type: none">· do.· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide <p>Also available in other languages.</p>
MATERIAL COLOURS		
* Also available in HEWI colour 73 (meadow green).		
Polyamide		
		
Polyamide, matt		
		

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
 <p>710XA.150.1</p>	 <p>HEWI Symbol male</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, satin finished · 71,5 mm wide, 150 mm high, 1,5 mm thick · self-adhesive back
 <p>710XA.150.2</p>	 <p>HEWI Symbol female</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, satin finished · 87 mm wide, 150 mm high, 1,5 mm thick · self-adhesive back
 <p>710XA.150.3</p>	 <p>HEWI Symbol accessibility</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, satin finished · 135 mm wide, 150 mm high, 1,5 mm thick · self-adhesive back
 <p>711DXA</p>  <p>711ZXA</p>	  <p>HEWI Symbol push</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, satin finished · ø 52 mm, 1,5 mm thick, self-adhesive back <p>HEWI Symbol pull</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · do. <p>Also available in other languages.</p>
MATERIAL SURFACES	ORDERING INFORMATION
<p>Stainless steel satin</p>	<p>Item number If applicable language If applicable colour</p>
	<p>CROSS-REFERENCES</p> <p>← HEWI Lever handles from page 9 ← HEWI Pull handles from page 221</p>

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	680.100		HEWI Exterior flap for letter plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of weather resistant special polyamide· with slot size 326 x 35 mm and name plate 60 x 15 mm· without sleeve, cutting size 344 x 51 mm compliant to EN 13724
	680.010		HEWI Interior flap for letter plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of weather resistant special polyamide· with slot size 326 x 35 mm, without sleeve· cutting size 344 x 51 mm compliant to EN 13724
	680.010.1		· do., with additional spring
	680.110		HEWI Letter plate <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of weather resistant special polyamide· with slot size 326 x 35 mm and name plate 60 x 15 mm· smooth-adjusting· cutting size 344 x 51 mm compliant to EN 13724
	680.110.1 680.111 680.111.1 680.112 680.112.1		· for suit doors 20 to 35 mm · do., with additional spring in the interior flap · for suit doors 35 to 70 mm · do., with additional spring in the interior flap · for suit doors 65 to 100 mm · do., with additional spring in the interior flap

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Available polyamide colours

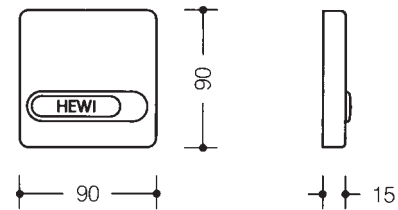
					
98	99	97	95	92	90

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



685.1.11

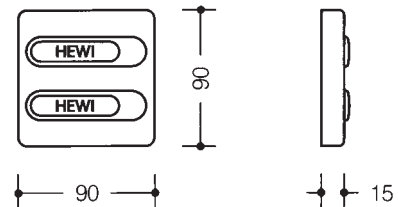


HEWI Door bell panel

- for low voltage circuits (max. 12 V)
- made of weather resistant special polyamide
- with name plate 60 x 15 mm
- with lightning



685.1.21



HEWI Door bell panel

- for low voltage circuits (max. 12 V)
- made of weather resistant special polyamide
- with name plate 60 x 15 mm
- with lightning



702.165.1, 2, ...
702.165.A, ...
702.165.BS



HEWI house numerals

- made of weather resistant special polyamide, ø 33 mm
- theft-proof fixing
- numerals 0-9, height approx. 165 mm high
- lower case letters a to d
- hyphen


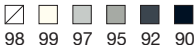
Recommendation for installation of house numerals on insulating plaster: fixing material „Thermax 8“ of the company Fischer is procured locally.


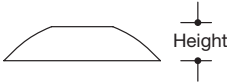
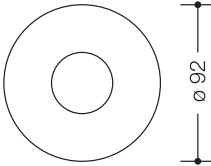
ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour




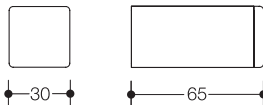

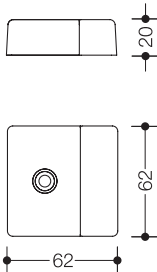
← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**
← HEWI Pull handles **from page 221**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	610 New 610B		HEWI Door stop <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 35 mm, 24 mm long· with black elastic buffer· supplied with fixing material· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	611.30 New 611.30B 611.60 611.90 611.105		HEWI Door stop <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of high-quality polyamide· ø 40 mm· with spring-mounted black elastic buffer· supplied with fixing material· 30 mm long· 30 mm long, made of high-quality matt polyamide· 60 mm long· 90 mm long· 105 mm long
	615 New 615B		HEWI Door stops <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 52 mm, 42,5 mm high· with black elastic buffer· supplied with fixing material· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
MATERIAL COLOURS		MATERIAL COLOURS	
Polyamide 		Polyamide, matt 	

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		
		
	HEWI Door stops	
	· black elastollan base plate with polyamide cap	
	· ø 92 mm	
	· supplied with fixing material	
620.1	10 mm high	
620.2	14 mm high	
620.3	22 mm high	

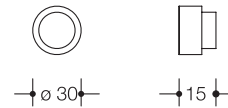
		
		
	HEWI Door stops	
	· ø 85 mm, 22,5 mm high	
	· with spring-mounted black elastic buffer	
	· supplied with fixing material	
	· made of high-quality polyamide	
	· made of high-quality matt polyamide	
625		
New 625B		
	HEWI Spacer for door stop 625	
	increases the buffer height by 11 mm	
	· made of high-quality polyamide	
	· made of high-quality matt polyamide	
625.1		
New 625.1B		

ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES
Item number		← HEWI Lever handles from page 9
Colour		← HEWI Pull handles from page 221

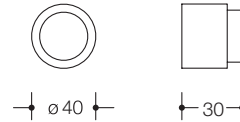
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	100XA611.15		HEWI Door stop <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, square tube 30 x 30 mm, 15 mm long· with black elastic buffer· concealed fixing· supplied with fixing material
	100XA611.65		HEWI Door stop <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, square tube 30 x 30 mm, 65 mm long· with black elastic buffer· concealed fixing· supplied with fixing material
	100XA625		HEWI Door stops <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of stainless steel, 62 x 62 mm, 20 mm high· with locking mechanism· with black elastic buffer· visible fixing· supplied with fixing material
MATERIAL SURFACES			
Stainless steel satin			

Item number

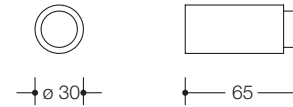
Dimensions in mm / Specification


611XA.15

HEWI Door stop

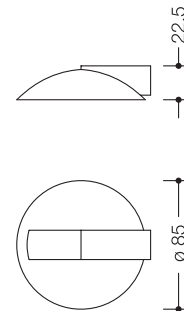
- made of stainless steel, \varnothing 30 mm, 15 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- supplied with fixing material


611XA.30

HEWI Door stop

- made of stainless steel, \varnothing 40 mm, 30 mm long
- with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- supplied with fixing material


611XA.65

HEWI Door stop

- made of stainless steel, \varnothing 30 mm, 65 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- supplied with fixing material


625XA

HEWI Door stops

- made of stainless steel, \varnothing 85 mm, 22,5 mm high
- with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- supplied with fixing material

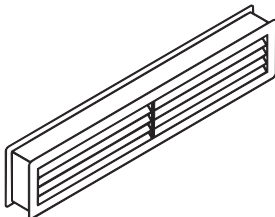
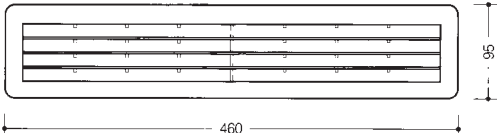

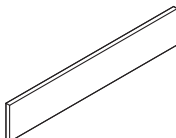
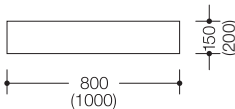
625.1
HEWI Spacer for door stop 625


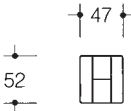

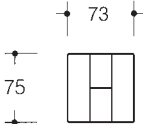
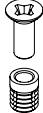
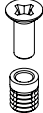
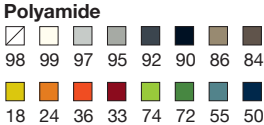
- preferably in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
- increases the buffer height by 11 mm

ORDERING INFORMATION
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
If applicable colour (for 625.1)

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**
← HEWI Pull handles **from page 221**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	800N		HEWI Door vents <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of high-quality polyamide, 150 cm² open space· for door thickness 30-45 mm <div><div></div>97</div> <div><div></div>95</div> <div><div></div>92</div>
	800PSB		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., made of polystyrene <div><div></div>98</div> <div><div></div>99</div> <div><div></div>90</div>
Cutting size 440 x 80 mm, R = 12,5 mm			
	TS.200		HEWI Door protector <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of polystyrene, matt, 1000 x 2000 mm, 2 mm thick· fixing with filister head screws or polyamide nails· in selected HEWI colours, slightly colour variations possible· not qualified for external areas <div><div></div>99</div> <div><div></div>97</div> <div><div></div>95</div> <div><div></div>92</div> <div><div></div>90</div>
	TS.200SK		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., self-adhesive back <div><div></div>99</div> <div><div></div>97</div> <div><div></div>95</div> <div><div></div>92</div> <div><div></div>90</div>
Different heights, widths, forms, press cuts, returns, etc. on request.			
	TS.SO15 TS.SO15SK TS.SO15U TS.SO15SKU		HEWI Door protector <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of polystyrene, matt, 800-1000 mm wide, 2 mm thick· fixing with filister head screws or polyamide nails· not qualified for external areas 150 mm high 150 mm high, self-adhesive back 150 mm high, return 10 mm 150 mm high, self-adhesive back, return 10 mm
	TS.SO20 TS.SO20SK TS.SO20U TS.SO20SKU		200 mm high 200 mm high, self-adhesive back 200 mm high, return 10 mm 200 mm high, self-adhesive back, return 10 mm
<div><div></div>99</div> <div><div></div>97</div> <div><div></div>95</div> <div><div></div>92</div> <div><div></div>90</div>			
Different heights, widths, returns, etc. on request.			
MATERIAL COLOUR		ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
If applicable colour information see product		Item number Colour	← HEWI Lever handles from page 9 ← HEWI Pull handles from page 221 → Order form – door protectors see right

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	B9505.50L B9505.50R		HEWI Screw-on hinge <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames· made of high-quality polyamide· with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel· maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing· polyamide caps for concealing the screw left hand right hand
	AF50.1		HEWI Hinge spacers <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of high-quality polyamide· to compensate for forward or receding door· 1 mm thick
	B9505.75LK B9505.75RK		HEWI Screw-on hinge <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames· made of high-quality polyamide· with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel· maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing· polyamide caps for concealing the screw left hand right hand
	B9505.75LF B9505.75RF		HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for partition walls (up to 25 kg)· made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core insert left hand, spring hinge right hand, spring hinge Per door 3 hinges are necessary. Example: left hand: 2 x B9505.75LK, 1 x B9505.75LF
			Tools required <ul style="list-style-type: none">· hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2,5
	BM1182 BM1183		HEWI Fixing material for partition walls <ul style="list-style-type: none">· consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6 door thickness up to 13 mm door thickness over 13 mm
	33602		HEWI Hinge spacers, 2 mm thick <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of high-quality polyamide· to compensate for forward or receding door
MATERIAL COLOURS		ORDERING INFORMATION	
Polyamide 		CROSS-REFERENCES → Technical information page 304 → Ordering aid page 304	
		Item number Colour	

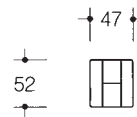
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New B9505B.50L
New B9505B.50R

New AF50.1B

**HEWI Screw-on hinge**

- for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- polyamide caps for concealing the screw

left hand
 right hand

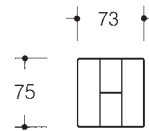
HEWI Hinge spacers

- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- to compensate for forward or receding door
- 1 mm thick



New B9505B.75LK
New B9505B.75RK

New B9505B.75LF
New B9505B.75RF

**HEWI Screw-on hinge**

- for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- polyamide caps for concealing the screw

left hand
 right hand

HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)

- for partition walls (up to 25 kg)
- made of high-quality matt polyamide with corrosion resistant steel insert

left hand, spring hinge
 right hand, spring hinge

Per door 3 hinges are necessary.

Example: left hand: 2 x B9505B.75LK, 1 x B9505B.75LF

Tools required

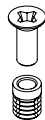
- hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2,5

HEWI Fixing material for partition walls

- consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6

door thickness up to 13 mm

door thickness over 13 mm

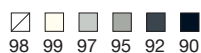


BM1182
BM1183

New AF75.2B

HEWI Hinge spacers, 2 mm thick

- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- to compensate for forward or receding door

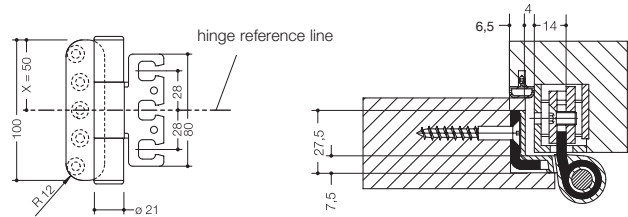
MATERIAL | COLOUR**ORDERING INFORMATION****CROSS-REFERENCES****Polyamide, matt**

Item number
Colour

→ Technical information **page 304**
 → Ordering aid **page 304**



B8107.100

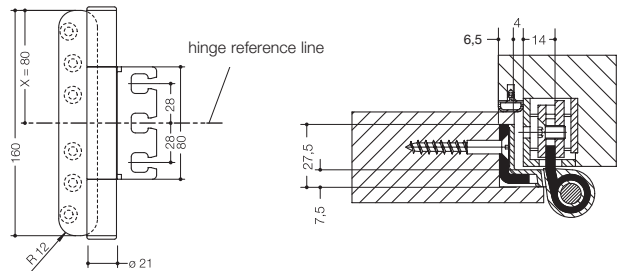


HEWI Triple-roll hinge

- for rebated doors (up to 100 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 6,5 mm



B8107.160



HEWI Triple-roll hinge

- for rebated doors (up to 180 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 6,5 mm



B8107.160FS

- for rebated doors according to EN 1935
- four additional steel bushes prevent the stainless steel pin from slipping in the event of a fire

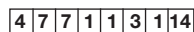
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

Polyamide

98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

NORM

**Hinges B...160FS**

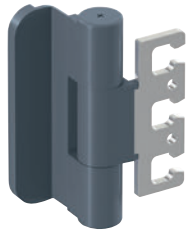
HEWI Triple-roll hinges marked with „FS“ are tested and proofed according EN 1935. The hinges are suitable for applying in fire- and smoke protective doors, as well as escape and emergency doors.

DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

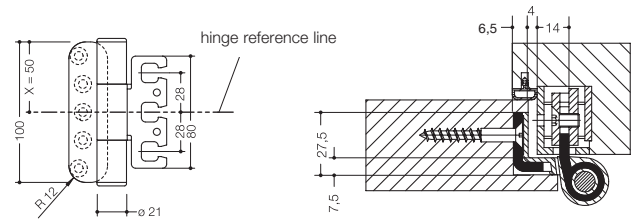
The declaration of performance according to 305/2011 for hinges with CE-mark can be downloaded under www.hewi.com or can be requested under +49 5691/82-300 or international@hewi.com.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

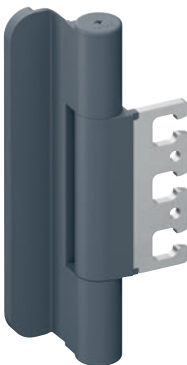


New B8107B.100

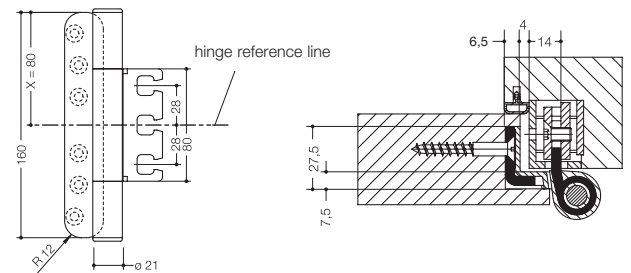


HEWI Triple-roll hinge

- for rebated doors (up to 100 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality matt polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 6,5 mm



New B8107B.160



HEWI Triple-roll hinge

- for rebated doors (up to 180 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality matt polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 6,5 mm

CE B8107B.160FS

- for rebated doors according to EN 1935
- four additional steel bushes prevent the stainless steel pin from slipping in the event of a fire

MATERIAL | COLOUR

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide, matt



Item number
Colour

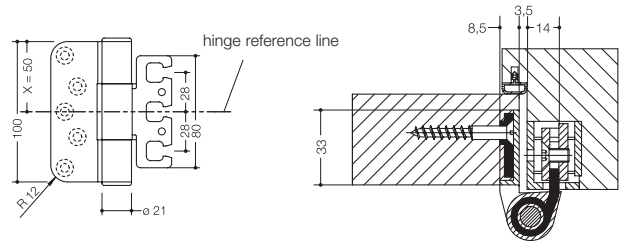
→ Technical information **page 304**
→ Ordering aid **page 304**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



B9107.100

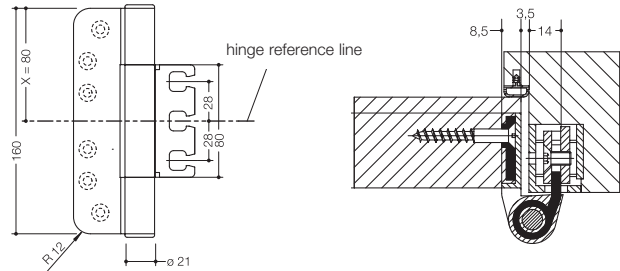


HEWI Triple-roll hinge

- for flush doors (up to 100 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 8,5 mm



B9107.160



HEWI Triple-roll hinge

- for flush doors (up to 180 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 8,5 mm



B9107.160FS

- for flush doors according to EN 1935
- four additional steel bushes prevent the stainless steel pin from slipping in the event of a fire

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

98	99	97	95	92	90
18	24	36	33	74	72
50	55	72	74	33	36

NORM



Hinges B...160FS

4 7 7 1 1 3 1 1 4

HEWI Triple-roll hinges marked with „FS“ are tested and proofed according EN 1935. The hinges are suitable for applying in fire- and smoke protective doors, as well as escape and emergency doors.

DECLARATION OF PERFORMANCE

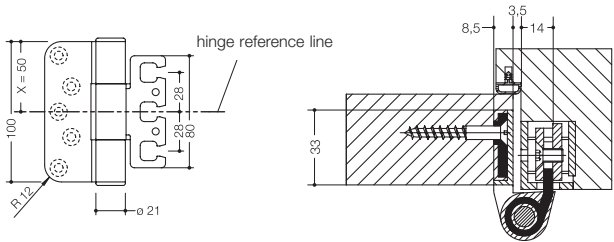
The declaration of performance according to 305/2011 for hinges with CE-mark can be downloaded under www.hewi.com or can be requested under +49 5691/82-300 or international@hewi.com.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

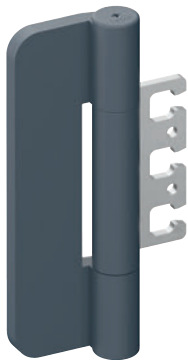


New **B9107B.100**

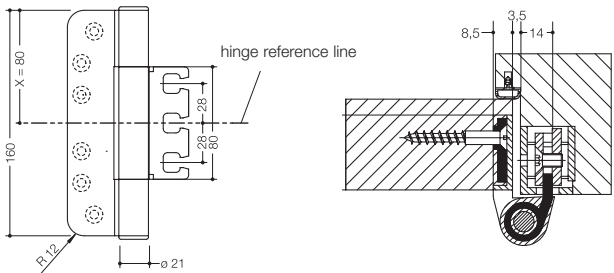


HEWI Triple-roll hinge

- for flush doors (up to 100 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality matt polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 8,5 mm



New **B9107B.160**



HEWI Triple-roll hinge

- for flush doors (up to 180 kg)
- in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames, suitable for three-dimensionally adjustable retaining elements system VN and VZK
- made of high-quality matt polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised 4 mm sheet steel and closed hinge roll
- with stainless steel pin, maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
- cutting size 8,5 mm

CE **B9107B.160FS**

- for flush doors according to EN 1935
- four additional steel bushes prevent the stainless steel pin from slipping in the event of a fire

MATERIAL | COLOUR

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide, matt



Item number
Colour

→ Technical information **page 304**
→ Ordering aid **page 304**

Technical specification

- diameter of hinge 21 mm
- corrosion resistant steel insert
- closed hinge roll
- hight of hinge 100/160 mm
- **stainless steel pin** - rust-proof
- diameter 9 mm with positioning facility
- **maintenance-free polyamide low friction bearing**
- pre-assembled (depending on model)
- applicable left/right

Frame connection

- wood-, steel- and aluminium frames - retaining elements VX..., VZX...

Applicability

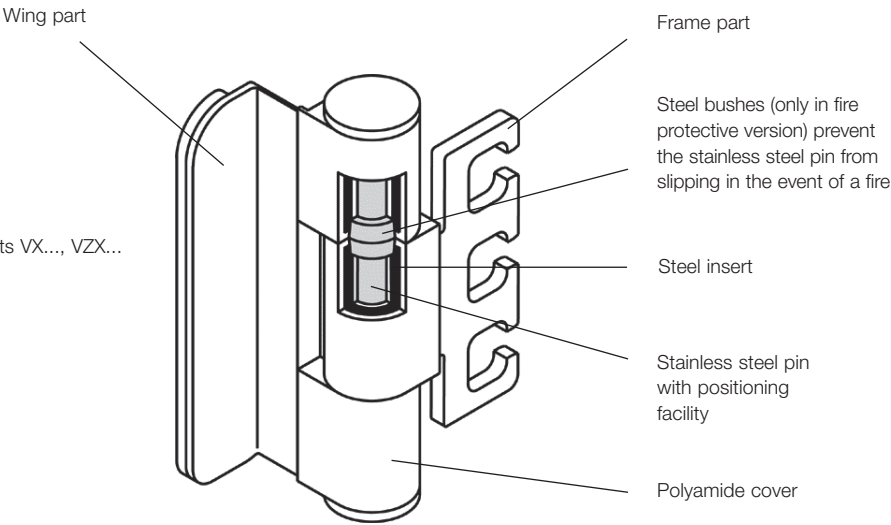
- wood-, steel- and aluminium frames
- doors made of wood
- fire protective doors made of wood

Bearing capacity

- hight of hinge 100 mm - up to 100 kg
- hight of hinge 160 mm - up to 180 kg

Fixing

- recommended wood counter sunk screws ø 6 x 50 mm



Classification of numbers

Lables	Sort
Letter code for HEWI hinges	B
Sort of door	8 - rebated 9 - flush
Hinge retaining in door	1 - spigot 5 - screw-on
Hinge retaining in frame	05 - screw-on 07 - retaining element - VX (3D)
Hight	160 - 160 mm 100 - 100 mm 75 - 75 mm 50 - 52 mm
Sort of hinge	FS - fire protective L - left R - right LK - screw-on hinge, left LF - spring (screw-on) hinge left RK - screw-on hinge right RF - spring (screw-on) hinge right

Kids | Cloakrooms | Hooks

Polyamide, stainless steel, chrome

KIDS

Product characteristics	307
Overview	308 – 309
Cloakroom-modules	310 – 314
Tumbler racks	315 – 317
Shelves	318 – 319

CLOAKROOMS

Overview	308 – 309
Planning aid, safety certificate	321
Hooks for cloakroom rails	322 – 324
Cloakroom rails	324 – 327
Coat hanger, pictograms	328 – 329

HOOKS

Overview	308 – 309, 331
Range 477	332 – 334, 337
Range 801	332, 336
System 800 K	335
System 162	339
Range 805 Classic	339







HEWI Kids

Child-friendly equipment

HEWI products for children are tailor-made to the needs of their small users – whether in child daycare centres, kindergartens or schools. Rooms for children must be designed to be practical, easy care and safe. HEWI has developed products that optimally fulfil these requirements and also offer diverse child-friendly and individual design options.

Furniture M 20

The new Drop it furniture creates room for design variety – child-friendly and individual. Due to its modular nature, it is highly flexible and fits into almost every kindergarden or primary school hallway. The various modules can be simply arranged horizontally, vertically or as a free-standing element and combined with each other as desired. Triple hooks also allow additional order and set coloured accents. Ergonomic, practical benches complement the furniture and thereby blend harmoniously into the design. Drop it is manufactured from beech multiplex decoration in white. The natural material is very durable and easy to look after.

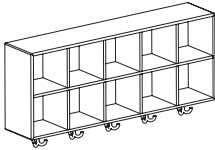
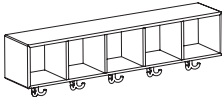
Cloakroom system

The pleasantly coloured cloakroom rails from HEWI can be combined with different hook shapes. The number of hooks can be defined individually and therefore also the length of the cloakroom. The cloakrooms are made of high-quality polyamide. A steel core on the inside increases the stability and makes it into a continuous, integral part of the building.

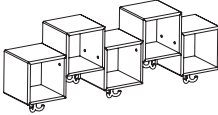
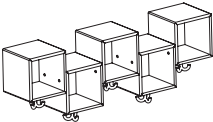
KIDS



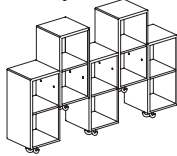
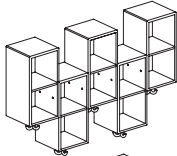
New
Single cube | with hook
M20.01.001 page 310
M20.01.002 page 310



New
Row- | Double module with hooks
M20.02.001 page 311
M20.02.002 page 311



New
Row module with hooks
M20.03.001 page 312
M20.03.002 page 312

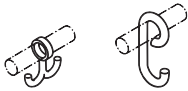


New
Double module with hooks
M20.03.003 page 313
M20.03.004 page 313

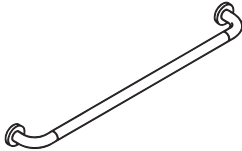
CLOAKROOM RAILS



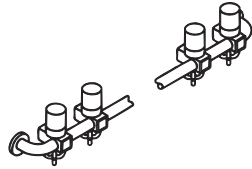
Pictogram-holder
713 page 323
713.5 page 323



Hooks, movable
33.1700 page 324
40.1710 page 324
477.30.020 page 324

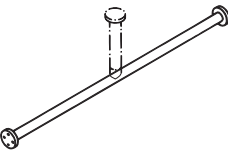


Cloakroom rail
33.7010... page 326

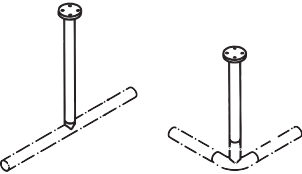


Cloakroom rail with hooks
33.7300.PB8 page 325
33.7310.PB8 page 327

CLOAKROOM RAILS

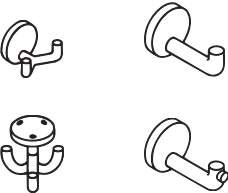


Cloakroom rail
33.7030 page 324

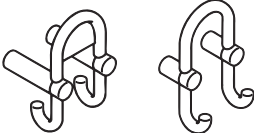


Ceiling support
33.7100A page 324
33.7100B page 324

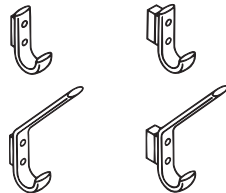
HOOKS



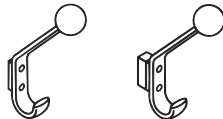
Hooks range 477 | 801 | 800 K
477.90.0... page 296, 332
801.90.0... page 332
800.90.0... page 325



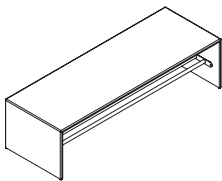
Double coat hooks range 801
801.90.031 page 336
801.90.030 page 336
801.90.040 page 336



Coat and hat hooks range 477
477.90.06.. page 337
477.90.07.. page 337



Coat and hat hooks range 477
477.90.08.. page 337

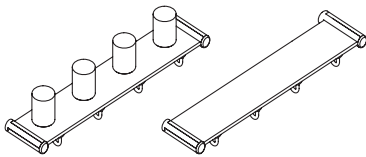


New

Bench with shoe rack

M20.05.001
M20.05.002
M20.05.003

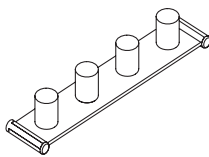
page 310
page 310
page 310



Tumbler rack | Shelf
with hooks

800.03.400
800.03.410
800.03.403
800.03.413

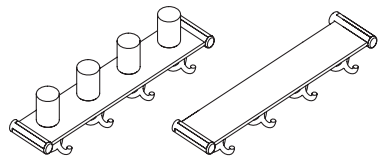
page 315
page 315
page 318
page 318



Tumbler rack

800.03.401
800.03.411

page 316
page 316

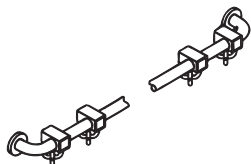


New

Tumbler rack | Shelf
with triple hook

800.03.402
800.03.412
800.03.404
800.03.414

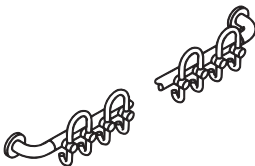
page 317
page 317
page 319
page 319



Cloakroom rail with hooks

33.7310.P8

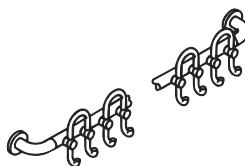
page 327



Cloakroom rail with hooks

33.7310.6HP

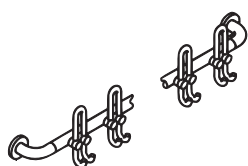
page 327



Cloakroom rail with hooks

33.7010.6V

page 326



Cloakroom rail with hooks

33.7010.7V

page 326



Coat hanger

570...

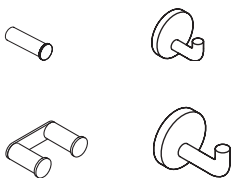
page 328



Coat/trouser hanger

571...

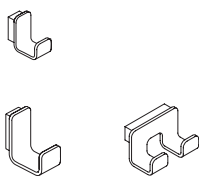
page 328



Hooks system 162 |
range 805 Classic

162.90.0...
805.90.0...
950.90.0...

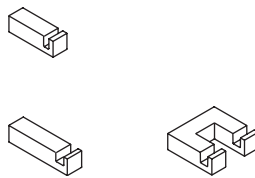
page 338
page 339
page 339



Hooks range 805

805.90.100
805.90.110
805.90.120

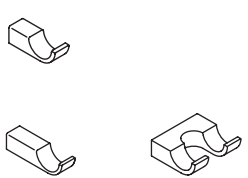
page 313
page 313
page 313



Hooks system 100

100.90.010...
100.90.020...
100.90.030...

page 317
page 317
page 317



Hooks system 800 | 800 K

800.90.010...
800.90.020...
800.90.06040

page 319, 321
page 319, 321
page 319

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

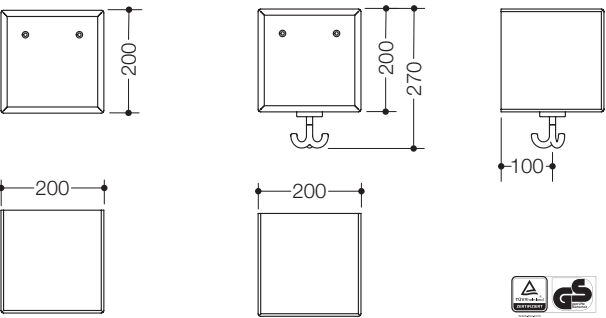


New M20.01.001



New M20.01.002

Colour sample



HEWI Single cube

- shelving cube for individual design of cloakrooms in crèche/nursery/ school
- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- body joined by mitre
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- 200 mm wide, 200 mm high, 200 mm deep
- inside compartment dimensions: 176 mm wide, 176 mm high, 188 mm deep
- concealed wall fixing, supplied with fixing material

HEWI Single cube with triple hook

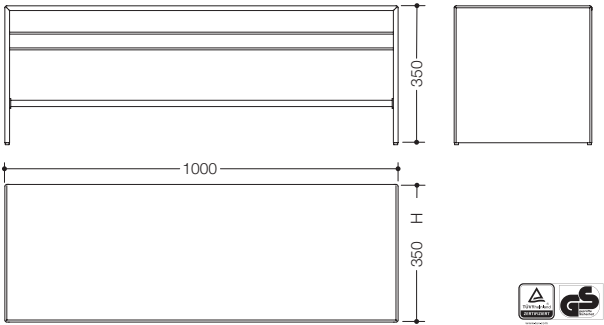
- do., with triple hook (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- Please advise colour of hook when ordering.



New M20.05.001

New M20.05.002

New M20.05.003

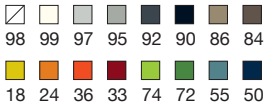


HEWI Bench with shoe rack

- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- body joined by mitre
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- shoe rack made of steel tube with abrasion resistant powder coating in anthracite matt
- seat depth 350 mm, length 1000 mm
- mobile version: benches are placed next to each other without connection
- seat height H 260 mm
- seat height H 350 mm
- seat height H 430 mm

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



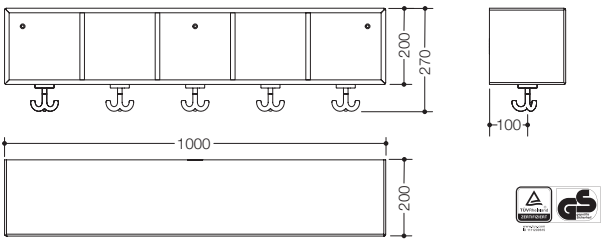
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New M20.02.001

Colour sample



HEWI Row module, 5 places with triple hook

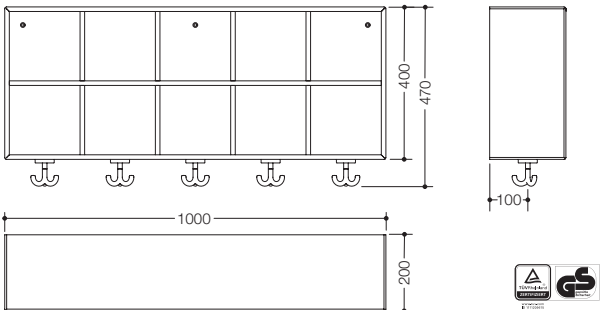
- hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks
- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- body joined by mitre, 5 compartments
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- 1000 mm wide, 200 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dimensions: 186 mm wide, 176 mm high, 188 mm deep
- with 5 triple hooks (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- colours of triple hooks individually selectable, colours of triple hooks individually selectable
- distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- concealed wall fixing, supplied with fixing material
- extension of places with further modules M20.02.001
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.



New M20.02.002

Colour sample



HEWI Double module, 5 places with triple hook

- do., 5 places, 2 compartments per child arranged on top of each other
- body joined by mitre, 10 compartments in total
- 1000 mm wide, 400 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dimensions: 186 mm wide, 182 mm high, 188 mm deep
- extension of places with further modules M20.02.002

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

ORDERING INFORMATION

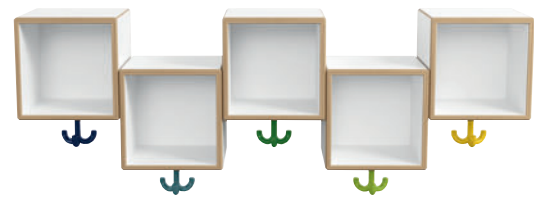
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour of hooks

- HEWI Storage box Kids **page 314**
- HEWI Property bag Kids **page 314**
- HEWI Cloakroom rails **page 326**
- HEWI Pictogram sets **page 329**
- HEWI Triple hook **page 334**

Item number

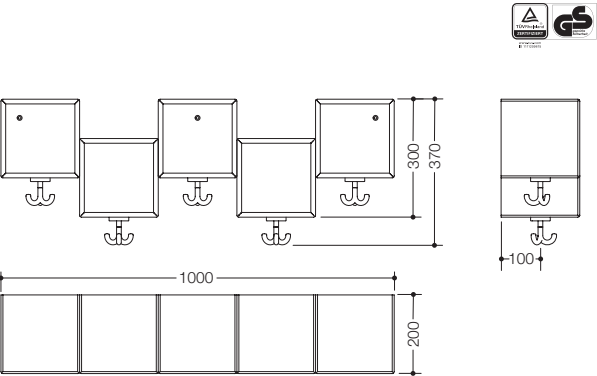
Dimensions in mm / Specification



New M20.03.001

Colour sample

Note
For a continuous asymmetrical mounting, alternately order row module M20.03.001 and extension module M20.03.002.

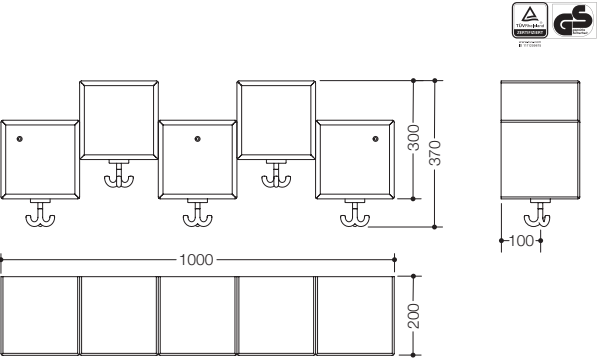


HEWI Asymmetric row module, 5 places with triple hook

- hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks
- 5 single compartments joined by mitre, connected asymmetrically
- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- 1000 mm wide, 300 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dimensions: 176 mm wide, 176 mm high, 188 mm deep
- with 5 triple hooks (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- colours of triple hooks individually selectable, colours of triple hooks individually selectable
- distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- concealed wall fixing
- supplied with fixing material
- extension of the places with extension module M20.03.002
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

New M20.03.002



HEWI Asymmetric row module extension, 5 places with triple hook

- do., module extension for M20.03.001, for extension of places

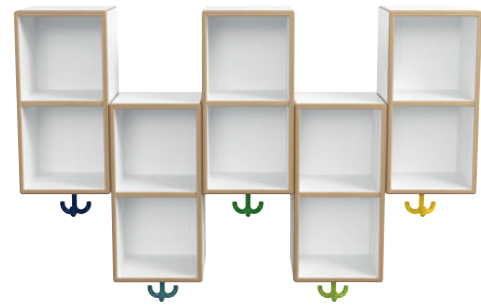
Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide															
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84								
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50								

Item number

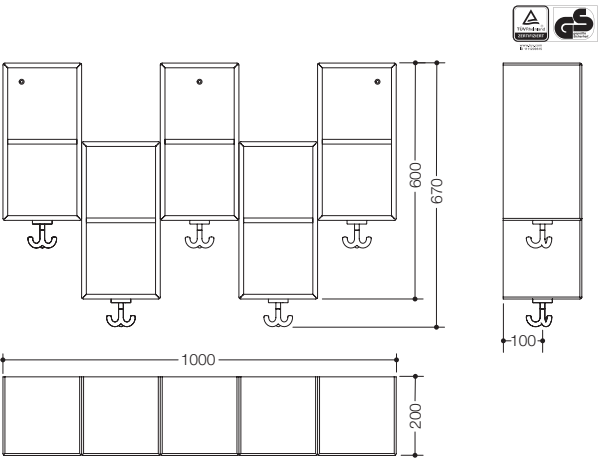
Dimensions in mm / Specification



Colour sample

New M20.03.003

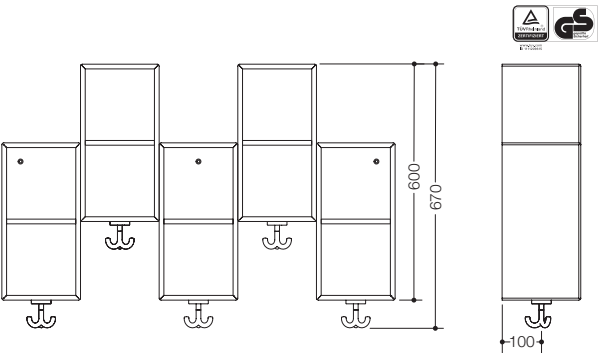
Note
For a continuous asymmetrical mounting, alternately order row module M20.03.003 and extension module M20.03.004.



HEWI Asymmetric double module, 5 places with triple hook

- hanging shelf for cloakroom areas in nursery or school with triple hooks
- 5 double compartments, connected asymmetrically
- made of birch multiplex, material thickness 12 mm
- body joined by mitre, 10 compartments in total
- safety edges with 5 mm radius, waxed milled edges
- surface on both sides with thermoplastic coating (polypropylene), decor white, with slight texture
- 1000 mm wide, 600 mm high, 200 mm deep (without hooks)
- inside compartment dimensions: 176 mm wide, 182 mm high, 188 mm deep
- with 5 triple hooks (rotatable) made of high-quality polyamide
- colours of triple hooks individually selectable, colours of triple hooks individually selectable
- distance between triple hooks is 200 mm
- concealed wall fixing, supplied with fixing material
- extension of the places with extension module M20.03.004
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A, 33.1772B or 33.1772D

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.



New M20.03.004

HEWI Asymmetric double module extension, 5 places with triple hook

- do., module extension for M20.03.003, for extension of places

Please advise colour of hooks when ordering.

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour of hooks

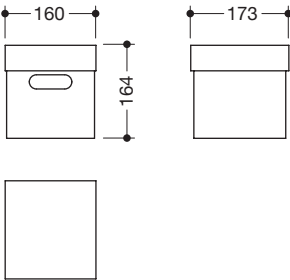
- HEWI Storage box Kids **page 314**
- HEWI Property bag Kids **page 314**
- HEWI Cloakroom rails **page 326**
- HEWI Pictogram sets **page 329**
- HEWI Triple hook **page 334**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

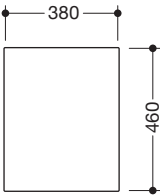


New M20.00.001



HEWI Storage box Kids

- owner's box with lid
- suitable for HEWI coat rack system M20...
- made of stable white cardboard
- with grip slot
- dimensions approx. 162 mm wide, 164 mm high and 173 mm deep
- packaging unit = 5 pieces



New M20.00.002
New M20.00.003
New M20.00.004

HEWI Property bag Kids

- fabric bag with drawstring for storing personal items
- made of 100 % cotton (Oeko-Tex)
- white bag and drawstring
- approx. 380 wide and 460 mm high
- customised motif with standard fabric paints (colour not included)
- packaging unit = 5 pieces
- Princess motif
- Knight's castle motif
- Dog motif

MATERIAL | COLOUR

☐ Support plate

Polyamide

☐ ☒ Holder

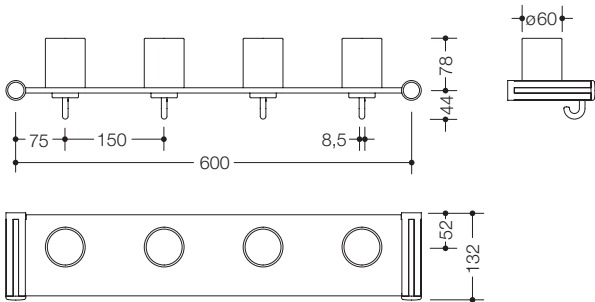
Tumbler and hooks (pairwise) in all HEWI colours,
see Inlay back page

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.400



HEWI Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places

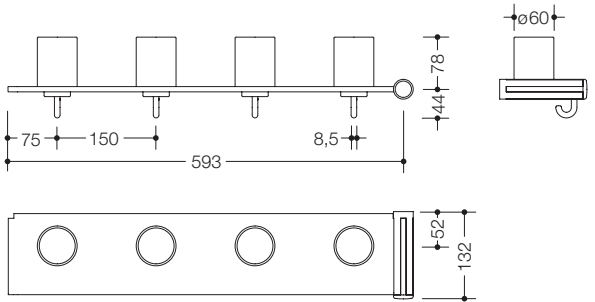
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- tumblers and towel hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots
- corresponds to the specifications of DGVV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities („Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- retrofittable
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 122 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.410
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample



800.03.410



HEWI Tumbler rack extension set with hooks, 4 places

- for retrofitting on the tumbler rack with towel hooks to add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

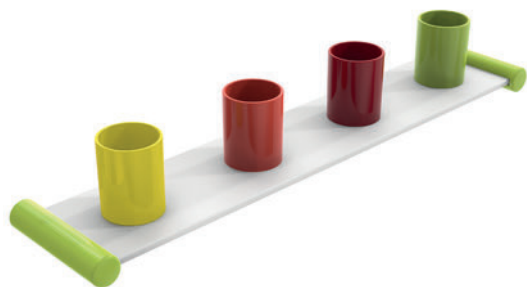
Item number
Colour (see product)

Please note:
Supplied with fixing material

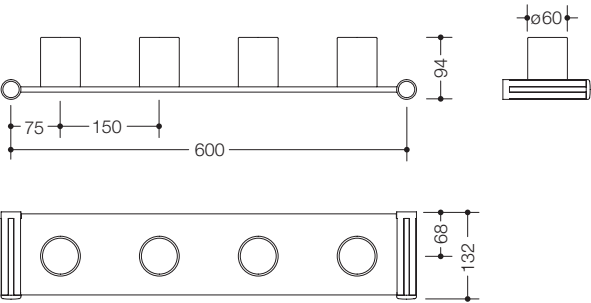
→ HEWI Hooks **page 332**
→ HEWI Pictogram sets **page 329**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.401



HEWI Tumbler rack, 4 places

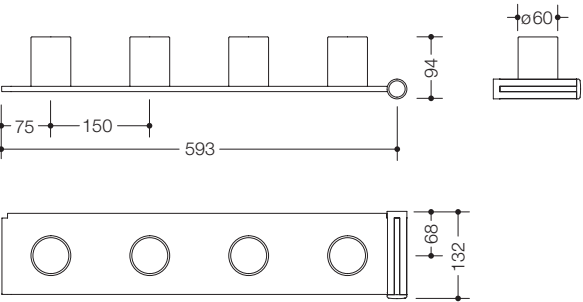
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities („Child daycare centres“)
- max. static load 20 kg
- retrofittable
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 94 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.411
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and holders when ordering.



800.03.411



HEWI Tumbler rack extension set, 4 places

- for retrofitting to the tumbler rack to add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- do., 608 mm wide

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and the holder when ordering.

MATERIAL | COLOUR

☐ Support plate

Polyamide

☐ Holder

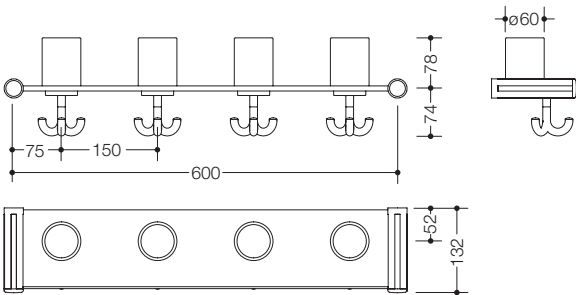
Tumbler and hooks (pairwise) in all HEWI colours, see Inlay back page

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 800.03.402



HEWI Tumbler rack with triple hook, 4 places

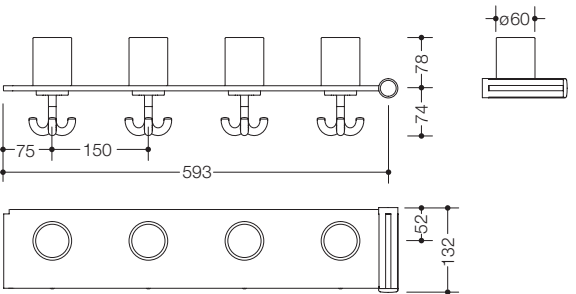
- holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- tumblers and towel hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots, retrofittable
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities („Child daycare centres“)
- max. static load 20 kg
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 153 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.412
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of holders when ordering.



New 800.03.412



HEWI Tumbler rack extension set, with triple hook, 4 places

- for retrofitting to the tumbler rack with triple hooks add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- do., 608 mm wide

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of the holder when ordering.

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour (see product)

Please note:
Supplied with fixing material

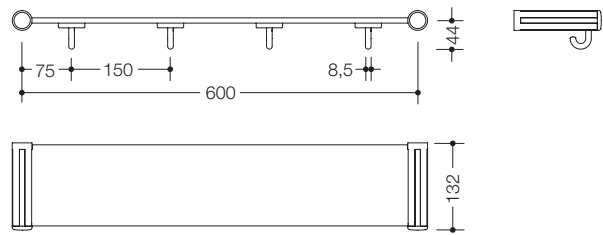
→ HEWI Hooks **pages 334**
→ HEWI Pictogram sets **page 329**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 800.03.403



HEWI Shelf with hooks, 4 places

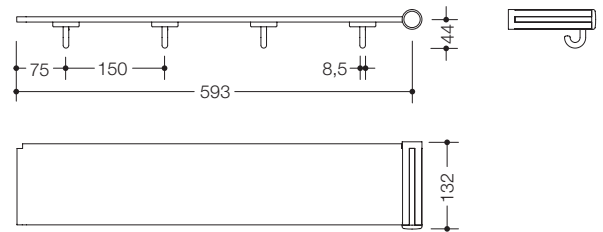
- holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- hooks made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots, retrofittable
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities („Child daycare centres“)
- max. static load 20 kg
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 59 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.413

Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample



New 800.03.413



HEWI Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places

- for retrofitting on the shelf with hooks add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of the holder when ordering.

Colour sample

MATERIAL | COLOUR

☐ Support plate

Polyamide

☐ Holder

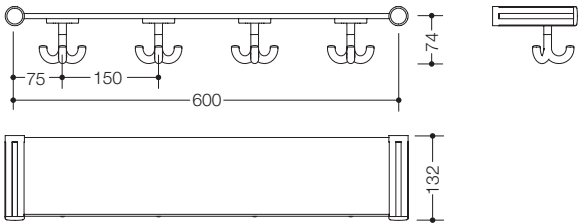
Hooks in all HEWI colours, see Inlay back page

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 800.03.404



HEWI Shelf with triple hook, 4 places

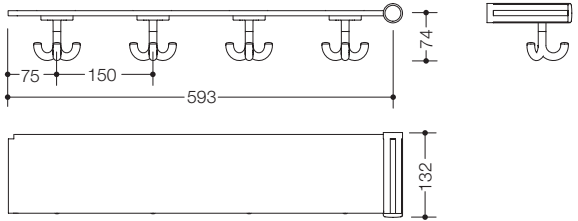
- holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- triple hooks made of high-quality polyamide, please advise colour of triple hooks when ordering
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots, retrofittable
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities („Child daycare centres“)
- max. static load 20 kg
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 89 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.414

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample



New 800.03.414



HEWI Extension set shelf with triple hook, 4 places

- for retrofitting on the shelf with triple hook add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 74 (apple green) or 99 (pure white)
- do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of the holder when ordering.

Colour sample

ORDERING INFORMATION

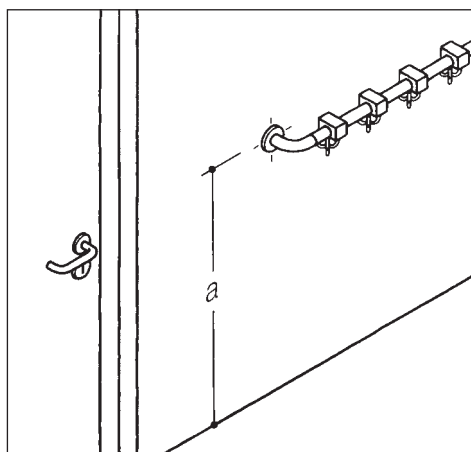
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour (see product)

Please note:
Supplied with fixing material

→ HEWI Hooks pages 332, 334



**CLOAKROOMS**

This index includes cloakroom rails with varying hook shapes, wall hooks, clothes hangers and pictograms.

These products have been designed specifically for use in public areas and therefore take into account in particular the high demands of nurseries, schools, hospitals, doctors' surgeries etc.

PLANNING

Clear and comprehensible tables allow for an easy match-up available space requirements and the HEWI product range.

DELIVERY

HEWI supplies pre-assembled components, coat and towel rails up to a max. length of 2.70 m.

MOUNTING

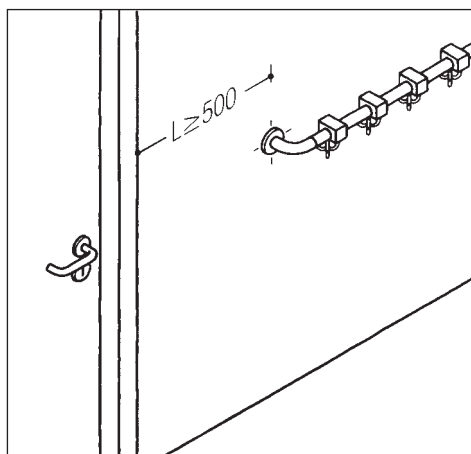
Wall-mounted cloak rails are easily installed via plug connection.

HOOK DISTANCES

The following standard applies to HEWI products:

200 mm for benches and cloak rails with hat shelf and 150 mm for coat and towel rails.

If in doubt, distances should be agreed with the local planning authorities.

**RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT A FOR CLOAK RAILS**


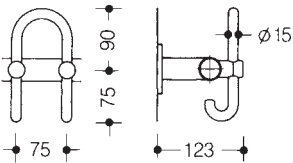


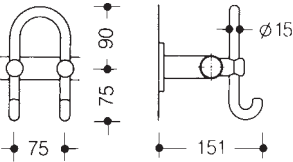

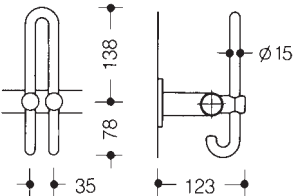


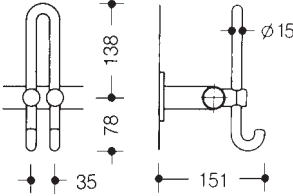
Kindergarten	1200 ± 100 mm
Primary school	1400 ± 100 mm
Secondary school	1600 ± 100 mm

RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT A FOR WASHROOMS





















Kindergarten	900 ± 100 mm
--------------	--------------


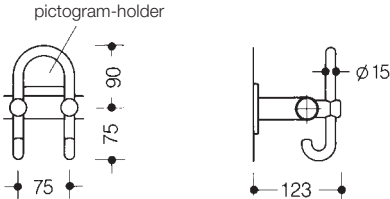



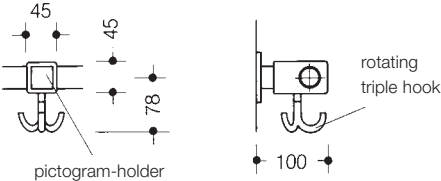



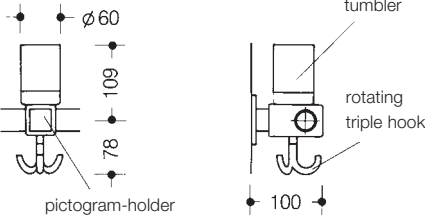



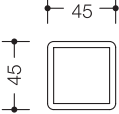
**SAFETY**


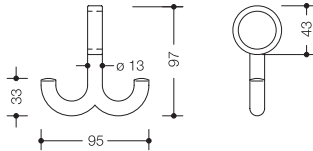


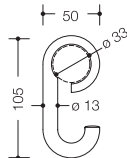


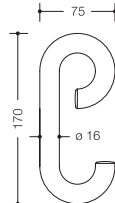

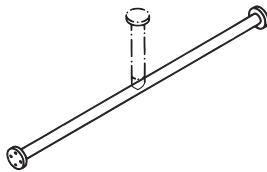
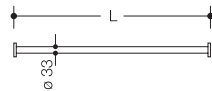
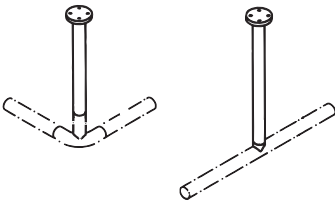
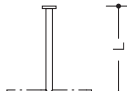
Cloakrooms must be designed in such a way as to exclude in as far as is possible the risk of injury. Rounded elements and enclosed fixtures reduce the risk of injury. HEWI cloakrooms fulfil these conditions and are tested for enhanced requirements in nurseries or schools according to GS (certified safety standards) in accordance with current regulations.

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	...6H		 <p>HEWI Coat and hat hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm· stationary double hook, facing inwards· made of high-quality polyamide
	...6V		<p>HEWI Coat and hat hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm· stationary double hook, facing outwards· made of high-quality polyamide
	...7H		 <p>HEWI Coat and hat hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm· stationary double hook, facing inwards· made of high-quality polyamide
	...7V		<p>HEWI Coat and hat hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm· stationary double hook, facing outwards· made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOUR

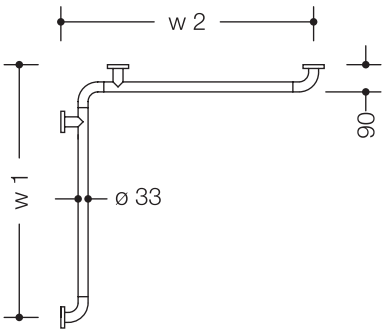
Polyamide									
									
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84		
									
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50		

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		<div></div> <p>HEWI Coat and hat hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm· stationary double hook facing inwards, with pictogram-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1771..· made of high-quality polyamide
...6HP		
		<div></div> <p>HEWI Coat and hat hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm· with rotating triple hook and pictogram-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...· made of high-quality polyamide
...P8		
		<div></div> <p>HEWI Coat and hat hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm· with rotating triple hook, pictogram-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770... and tumbler· suitable HEWI pictograms for tumbler: 33.1772...· made of high-quality polyamide <p>HEWI Tumbler for picto-set</p>
...PB8		
		<p>HEWI picto-holder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· with frame 36 x 36 mm for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...· fixing with 2 countersunk wood screws ø 3,5 mm or double-sided tape· made of high-quality polyamide· supplied without fixing material <p>Packaging unit 5 pcs.</p>
713		
713.5		
ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES
Item number		→ HEWI Cloakroom rails page 325-327
Colour		→ HEWI Pictogram sets page 329
Please note: HEWI Pictogram sets must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.		

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification																															
	33.1700																																
		HEWI Double coat hooks																															
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm· recommended minimum distance 150 mm centre to centre· made of high-quality polyamide																															
	477.30.020 New 477.30B020																																
		HEWI Coat and hat hooks																															
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm· recommended minimum distance 75 mm centre to centre· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide																															
	40.1710																																
		HEWI Coat and hat hooks																															
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm· recommended minimum distance 75 mm centre to centre· made of high-quality polyamide																															
	33.7030																																
		HEWI Cloakroom rail																															
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· rail system ø 33 mm· made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core· length can be shortened to every dimension· pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm, for wall mounting																															
	33.7100A 33.7100B																																
		HEWI Ceiling support																															
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· rail system, ø 33 mm, length not adjustable· made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core· prepared with stainless steel rose ø 70 mm for mounting on ceiling																															
		fitted on 90°-bend fitted on straight rail																															
		Supplied only in combination with cloakroom rail.																															
MATERIAL COLOUR		ORDERING INFORMATION	PLEASE NOTE:																														
<p>Polyamide, Polyamide matt</p> <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>97</td><td>95</td><td>92</td></tr><tr><td>90</td><td>86</td><td>84</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>24</td><td>36</td><td>33</td><td>74</td></tr><tr><td>72</td><td>55</td><td>50</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>							98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84								18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50			<p>Item number</p> <p>Colour</p> <p>Dimension of cloakroom rails and ceiling support L (mm)</p>	<p>The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.</p> <p>Ceiling supports don't have to be ordered separately. The required quantity will be determined automatically.</p> <p>Supplied without screws and plugs.</p>
98	99	97	95	92																													
90	86	84																															
18	24	36	33	74																													
72	55	50																															

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



33.7300.PB8

- HEWI Cloakroom rail**
- rail system \varnothing 33 mm
 - polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
 - pre-mounted with stainless steel roses \varnothing 70 mm, for wall mounting
 - supplied without mounting screws and plugs

Hook distance 150 mm		
Places	w1/w2 (mm)	
2	400	
3	550	
4	700	
5	850	
6	1000	
7	1150	
8	1300	
9	1450	
10	1600	
11	1750	
12	1900	
13	2050	
14	2200	
15	2350	
16	2500	
17	2650	
18	2800	
19	2950	
20	3100	
21	3250	
22	3400	
23	3550	
24	3700	
25	3850	

Other lengths on request.

The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

EXPLANATION

Mounting clearance w1 or w2 (in mm) + 35 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail including roses (see drawing above). Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.


ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Mounting clearance w1 and w2 (mm)

Please note:
HEWI Pictogram sets please order separately, not included in delivery.

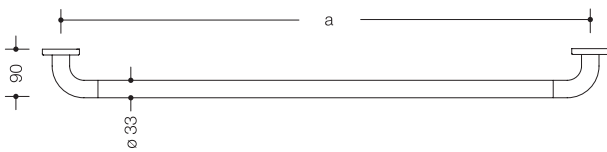
CROSS-REFERENCES

← HEWI Planning aid **page 321**
← HEWI Hooks **page 323**
→ HEWI Pictogram sets **page 329**



Item number

33.7010

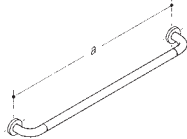


Dimensions in mm / Specification

HEWI Cloakroom rail

- from rail system ø 33 mm
- polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm, for wall mounting
- supplied without mounting screws and plugs





Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails without hooks/with movable hooks



Item number	33.7010
a (mm)	
300-599	
600-1099	
1100-1599	
1600-2099	
2100-2599	
2600-3099	
3100-3599	
3600-4099	

Please note:
HEWI movable hooks must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks without pictogram-holder

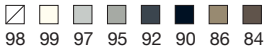



Item number	33.7010.6V	33.7010.6H	33.7010.7V	33.7010.7H
Hook distance	150 mm			
Places	a (mm)			
2	450			
3	600			
4	750			
5	900			
6	1050			
7	1200			
8	1350			
9	1500			
10	1650			
11	1800			
12	1950			
13	2100			
14	2250			
15	2400			
16	2550			
17	2700			
18	2850			
19	3000			
20	3150			
21	3300			
22	3450			
23	3600			
24	3750			
25	3900			

Other lengths on request.

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide





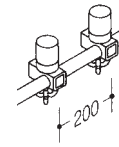
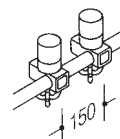
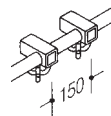
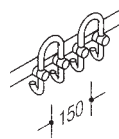
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

EXPLANATION

Mounting clearance a (in mm) + 70 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail including roses (see drawing above).

Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks and pictogram-holders

Item number	33.7310.6HP	33.7310.P8	33.7310.PB8	33.7410.PB8
Hook distance	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm	200 mm
Places	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)
2	450	326	326	376
3	600	476	476	576
4	750	626	626	776
5	900	776	776	976
6	1050	926	926	1176
7	1200	1076	1076	1376
8	1350	1226	1226	1576
9	1500	1376	1376	1776
10	1650	1526	1526	1976
11	1800	1676	1676	2176
12	1950	1826	1826	2376
13	2100	1976	1976	2576
14	2250	2126	2126	2776
15	2400	2276	2276	2976
16	2550	2426	2426	3176
17	2700	2576	2576	3376
18	2850	2726	2726	3576
19	3000	2876	2876	3776
20	3150	3026	3026	3976
21	3300	3176	3176	4176
22	3450	3326	3326	4376
23	3600	3476	3476	4576
24	3750	3626	3626	4776
25	3900	3776	3776	4976

Other lengths on request.

PLEASE NOTE:

HEWI pictograms must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.


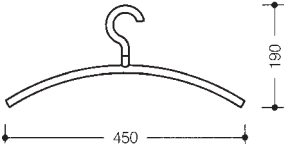

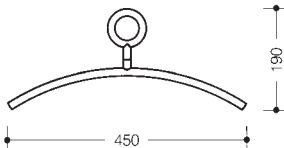

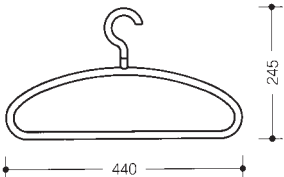

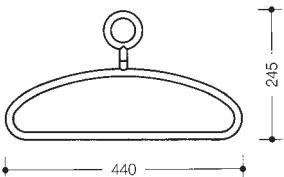
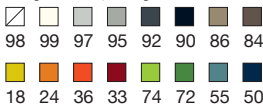
The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Mounting distance a (mm)

CROSS-REFERENCES

← HEWI Planning aid **page 321**
 ← HEWI Hooks **page 322-323**
 → HEWI Pictogram sets **page 329**

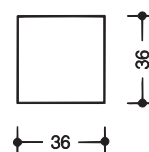
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	570.1 570.3		HEWI Coat hanger <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 15 mm, open hook, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours· with fixed hook· with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals
	570.2 570.4		HEWI Coat hanger <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 15 mm, closed eye, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm· made of high-quality polyamide <p>with fixed eye with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals</p>
	571.3		HEWI Coat/trouser hanger <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 15 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm· with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals· made of high-quality polyamide
	571.4		HEWI Coat/trouser hanger <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 15 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm· with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals· made of high-quality polyamide
MATERIAL COLOUR			
Polyamide, Polyamide matt			
			

Item number

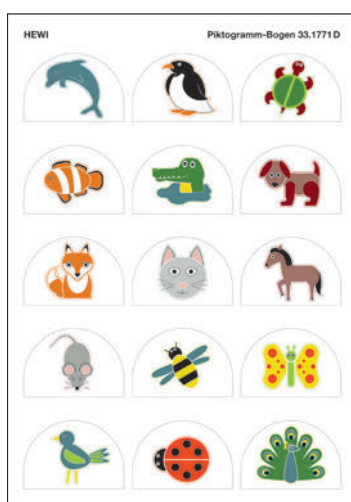
Dimensions in mm / Specification



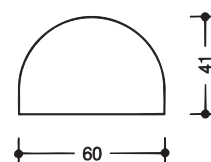
33.1770...

...A
...B
...D
...E

HEWI Pictogram-set

- multicoloured, for pictogram-hook ...P8, ...PB8 and picto-holder 713
- 36 x 36 mm, not self-adhesive
- 25 different pictograms per set
- set, nature
- set, vehicles | toys
- set, animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating



33.1771...

...A
...B
...D
...E

HEWI Pictogram-set

- multicoloured, for HEWI hook ...6HP and double hook 801.90.031
- 60 x 41 mm, self-adhesive back
- 25 different pictograms per set
- set, nature
- set, vehicles | toys
- set, animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating



33.1772...

...A
...B
...D
...E

HEWI Pictogram-set

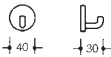




- multicoloured, e.g. for HEWI tumbler
- ø 40 mm, self-adhesive back
- 25 different pictograms per set
- set, nature
- set, vehicles | toys
- set, animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating

ORDERING INFORMATION
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour

← HEWI Hook with pictogram-holder **page 323**







Single hooks	Range 477/801 Polyamide Polyamide, matt ...B... New HEWI <i>active+</i> ...D...	System 800 K Polyamide, bicolour	Range 805 Classic Stainless steel	WARM TOUCH Chrome-look coated polyamide
ø 40 	801.90.010 801.90B010 			
ø 50 	477.90.010 477.90B010 477.90D010 	800.90.03091 800.90.03099 	805.90.011 	950.90.01050 
ø 60 	477.90.045 477.90B045 			
ø 70 	477.90.030 477.90B030 477.90.035 477.90B035 		805.90.030 	



Double hooks


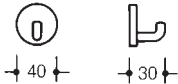

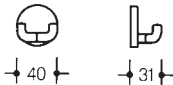

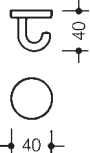


ø 40 	801.90.020 801.90B020 			
ø 50 	477.90.025 477.90B025 477.90D025 	800.90.04091 800.90.04099 	805.90.025 	950.90.02550 

Hooks

ø 40 	477.90.040 477.90B040 			
ø 50 	477.90.015 477.90B015 			

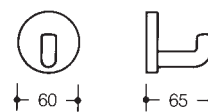
Triple hooks

ø 50 	477.90.050 477.90B50 477.90D50 	800.90.05091 800.90.05099 		
--	---	--	--	--

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		<p>HEWI Single hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">hook with rose fixingconcealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal30 mm deep, rose ø 40 mmmade of high-quality polyamidemade of high-quality matt polyamide <p>HEWI <i>active</i>* Single hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
<div><div>New</div><div>801.90.010 801.90B010 801.90D010</div></div>		
		<p>HEWI Double hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal31 mm deep, rose ø 40 mmmade of high-quality polyamidemade of high-quality matt polyamide
<div><div>New</div><div>801.90.020 801.90B020</div></div>		
		<p>HEWI Hooks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">can be installed under shelfconcealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal40 mm high, rose ø 40 mmmade of high-quality polyamidemade of high-quality matt polyamide
<div><div>New</div><div>477.90.040 477.90B040</div></div>		
		<p>HEWI Hooks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">can be installed under shelfconcealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal50 mm high, rose ø 50 mmmade of high-quality polyamidemade of high-quality matt polyamide
<div><div>New</div><div>477.90.015 477.90B015</div></div>		
MATERIAL COLOUR		
+ HEWI <i>active</i>* in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)		
Polyamide, Polyamide matt		
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84</div></div>		
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50</div></div>		

Item number

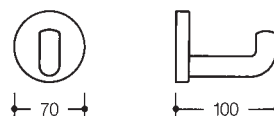
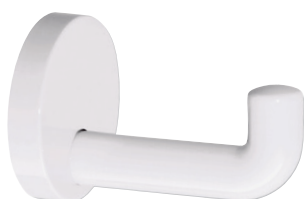
Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 477.90.045
477.90B045

HEWI Single hook

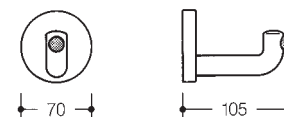
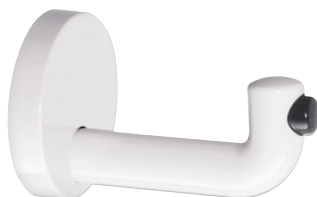
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 65 mm deep, rose ø 60 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



New 477.90.030
477.90B030

HEWI Single hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 100 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



New 477.90.035
477.90B035

HEWI Single hook

- with black door stops
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 105 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide


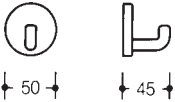

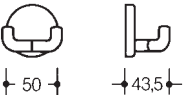




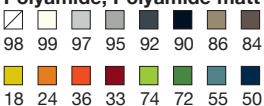
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

Please note:
Supplied without fixing material


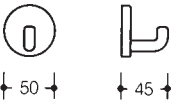
CROSS-REFERENCES


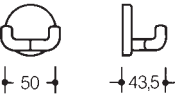
→ Further products range 477 **from page 362**


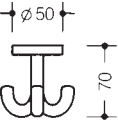


Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	477.90.010		HEWI Single hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New 477.90B010		
	+ 477.90D010		HEWI active* Single hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	477.90.025		HEWI Double hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 43,5 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New 477.90B025		
	+ 477.90D025		HEWI active* Double hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	477.90.050		HEWI Triple hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· rotatable hook, for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk, screw or for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts· rose ø 50 mm, 70 mm high· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New 477.90B050		
	+ 477.90D050		HEWI active* Triple hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	477.90.051		HEWI Triple hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· rotatable hook, with counter plate for through-mounting from below, with three 4 mm countersunk wood screws· rose ø 50 mm· for panels up to 15 mm thickness, made of high-quality polyamide· for panels up to 15 mm thickness, made of high-quality matt polyamide· for panels more than 15 mm thickness, made of high-quality polyamide· for panels more than 15 mm thickness, made of high-q. matt polyamide
	New 477.90B051		
	New 477.90.052		
	New 477.90B052		
MATERIAL COLOUR			
+ HEWI active* in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)			
Polyamide, Polyamide matt			
			
Please note: Supplied without fixing material			

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

		
800.90.03091		HEWI Single hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm· made of high-quality polyamide
800.90.03099		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours· rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours <p>Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.</p>

		
800.90.04091		HEWI Double hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 43,5 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm· made of high-quality polyamide
800.90.04099		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours· rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours <p>Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.</p>

		 
800.90.05091		HEWI Triple hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· rotatable hook with fixing rose· for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw· for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts· 70 mm high, rose ø 50 mm· made of high-quality polyamide
800.90.05099		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours· rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours <p>Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.</p>

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour

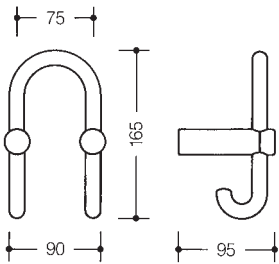
→ Further products range 477 **from page 362**
→ Further products system 800 K **from p. 380**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



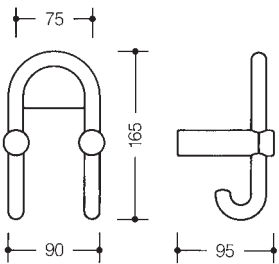
801.90.030
New 801.90B030



- HEWI Double coat hooks**
- hooks face inwards towards wall
 - centre to centre 75 mm, projection 95 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



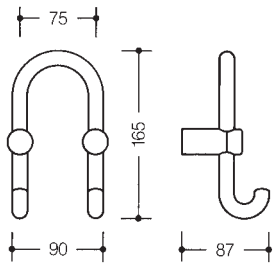
801.90.031



- HEWI Double coat hooks with picto-holder**
- do., with pictogram-holder for HEWI pictogram 33.1771...



801.90.040
New 801.90B040



- HEWI Double coat hooks**
- hooks facing outwards
 - centre to centre 75 mm, projection 87 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, Polyamide matt

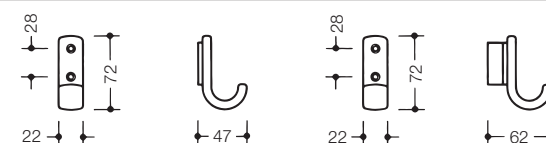
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.90.060
New **477.90B060**

**HEWI Coat and hat hooks**

- 72 mm high, 22 mm wide and 47 mm deep
- centre to centre 28 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

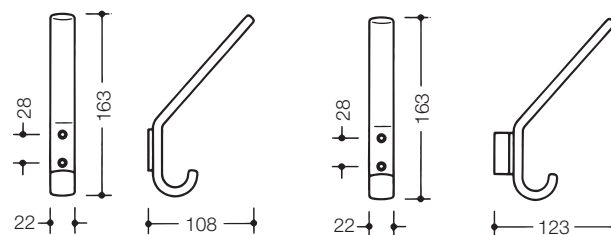
HEWI Coat and hat hooks

- do., with spacer, 62 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



477.90.070
New **477.90B070**

**HEWI Coat and hat hooks**

- 163 mm high, 22 mm wide and 108 mm deep
- centre to centre 28 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

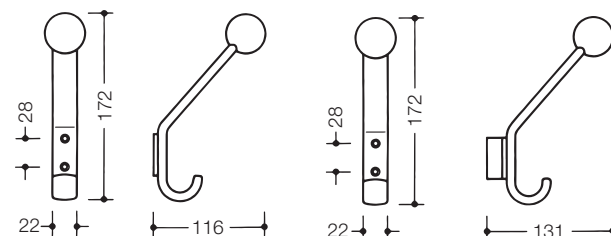
HEWI Coat and hat hooks

- do., with spacer, 123 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



477.90.080
New **477.90B080**

**HEWI Coat and hat hooks**

- with ball top
- 172 mm high, 22 mm wide and 116 mm deep
- centre to centre 28 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

HEWI Coat and hat hooks

- do., with spacer, 131 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

477.90.081
New **477.90B081**




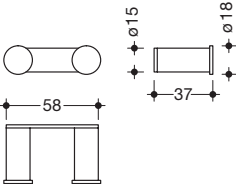
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

Please note:
 Supplied without fixing material.

CROSS-REFERENCES

- ← HEWI Cloakroom rails **from page 325**
- ← HEWI Pictogram sets **page 329**
- Further products range 477 **from page 362**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	162.90.01040		HEWI Single hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· cylindrical hook· 35 mm long, ø 18 mm· for wall-mounting with concealed fixing· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	162.90.010XA		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
	162.90.03040		HEWI Double hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· double hook with two cylindrical hook parts· 58 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep· for wall-mounting with concealed fixing· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	162.90.030XA		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

MATERIAL | COLOUR


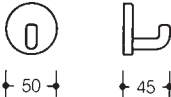

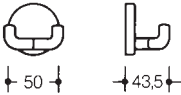

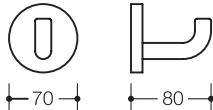

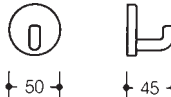

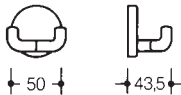
Metal
high-quality chrome-plated

Stainless steel
satin

Polyamide
chrome-look coated

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

	805.90.011	 <div>5045</div>	HEWI Single hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished· supplied without fixing material
	805.90.025	 <div>5043,5</div>	HEWI Double hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 43,5 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished· supplied without fixing material
	805.90.030	 <div>7080</div>	HEWI Single hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 80 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished· supplied without fixing material
	950.90.01050	 <div>5045</div>	HEWI Single hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm· made of chrome-look coated polyamide
	950.90.02550	 <div>5043,5</div>	HEWI Double hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 43,5 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm· made of chrome-look coated polyamide
ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES	
Item number		← Further products system 162 page 83, 368 → Further products range 805 from page 366	

Cabinet hardware

Polyamide, matt edition

POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

Overview	342 – 343
Furniture handles	344 – 351
Cupboard knobs	352 – 355
Flush pulls	356 – 357
Fixing types	358



FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 10 MM



548.74 L = 74 mm
548.74B **New**
page 344



548.86 L = 86 mm
548.86B **New**
page 344



548.106 L = 106 mm
548.106B **New**
page 344



548.110 L = 110 mm
548.110B **New**
page 344



548.138 L = 138 mm
548.138B **New**
page 345

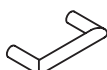
FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 10 MM



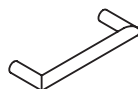
548RD42 L = 42 mm
548RD42B **New**
page 345



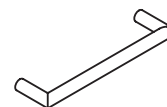
548RD50 L = 50 mm
548RD50B **New**
page 345



New
562.10.64 L = 74 mm
562.10B64
page 346



New
562.10.96 L = 106 mm
562.10B96
page 346



New
562.10.128 L = 138 mm
562.10B128
page 346

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 13 MM



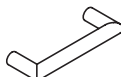
548.13.96 L = 109 mm
548.13B96 **New**
page 348



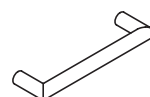
548.13.128 L = 141 mm
548.13B128 **New**
page 348



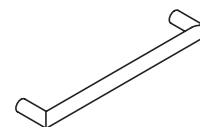
548.13.192 L = 205 mm
548.13B192 **New**
page 348



New
562.13.96 L = 109 mm
562.13B96
page 347



New
562.13.128 L = 141 mm
562.13B128
page 347

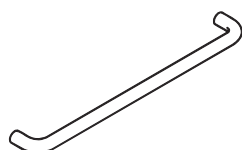


New
562.13.192 L = 205 mm
562.13B192
page 347

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 16 MM



548.16.192 L = 208 mm
548.16B192 **New**
page 349



548.16.288 L = 304 mm
548.16B288 **New**
page 349



548.17.64GKW L = 80 mm
548.17B64GKW **New**
page 350



548.17.96 L = 112 mm
548.17B96 **New**
page 350



548.17.128 L = 144 mm
548.17B128 **New**
page 350

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 20 MM



111G L = 135 mm
111BG **New**
page 351



111.250G L = 270 mm
111.250BG **New**
page 351



552 L = 204 mm
page 349



111.23G L = 148 mm
111.23BG **New**
page 351

Ø 22 MM

Ø 23 MM

CUPBOARD KNOBS

New
547.15
547.15B
page 352



New
547.32.1
547.32B1
page 352



New
547.32.2
547.32B2
page 352



New
547.32.3
547.32B3
page 353



New
547.32.4
547.32B4
page 353



559.23 ø 23 mm
559.23B **New**
page 354

CUPBOARD KNOBS

557.13 ø 13 mm
557.13B **New**
page 354



557.20 ø 20 mm
557.20B **New**
page 354



557.23 ø 23 mm
557.23B **New**
page 354



557.32... ø 32 mm
557.32...B **New**
page 355



557.50... ø 50 mm
557.50...B **New**
page 355



557.55 ø 55 mm
557.55B **New**
page 355

FLUSH PULLS

535.42ML ø 42 mm
535.42MLB **New**
page 356



535.75ML ø 75 mm
535.75MLB **New**
page 356



538.60ML ø 60 mm
538.60MLB **New**
page 356



538.75ML ø 75 mm
538.75MLB **New**
page 356



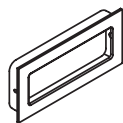
538.90ML ø 90 mm
538.90MLB **New**
page 356

FLUSH PULLS

539 L = 100 mm
539B **New**
page 357




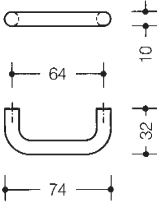

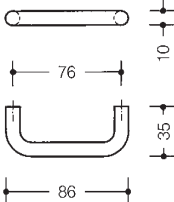

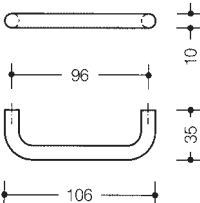

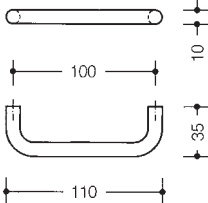
542 L = 95 mm
542B **New**
page 357



New
544.54.120
544.54B120
page 357


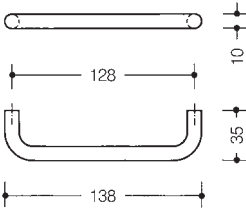

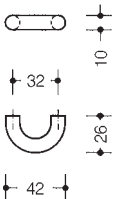

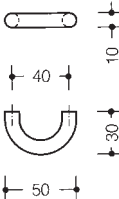

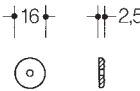

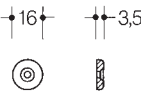



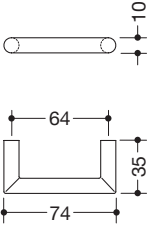

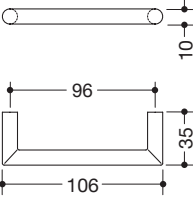

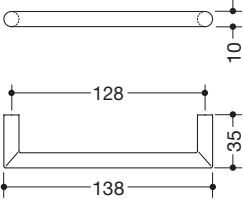
New
544.60
544B60
page 357

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
 New 548.74 548.74B	 HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 64 mm, 32 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
 New 548.86 548.86B	 HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 76 mm, 35 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
 New 548.106 548.106B	 HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 96 mm, 35 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
 New 548.110 548.110B	 HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 100 mm, 35 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide





MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, Polyamide matt															
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84								
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50								


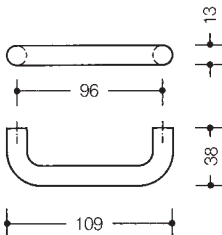

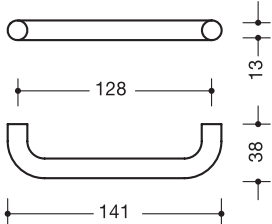

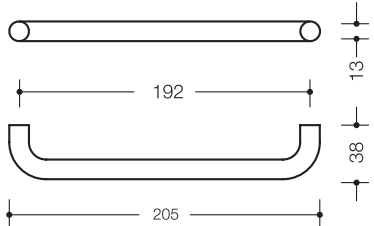

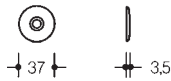















































Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	548.138 New 548.138B		
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 128 mm, 35 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide	
	548RD42 New 548RD42B		
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 32 mm, 26 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide	
	548RD50 New 548RD50B		
		HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 40 mm, 30 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide	
	548.01 New 548.01B		
		HEWI Backplate <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 16 mm, available only in pairs· rose fixing: height of furniture handles + 2,5 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide	
	548.02 New 548.02B		
		HEWI Counter washer <ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., height of furniture handles + 3,5 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide	
ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES	
Item number Colour		→ HEWI Fixing types page 358	

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		<p>HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 64 mm, 35 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
<p>New 562.10.64 New 562.10B64</p>		
		<p>HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 96 mm, 35 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
<p>New 562.10.96 New 562.10B96</p>		
		<p>HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 128 mm, 35 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
<p>New 562.10.128 New 562.10B128</p>		

MATERIAL | COLOUR

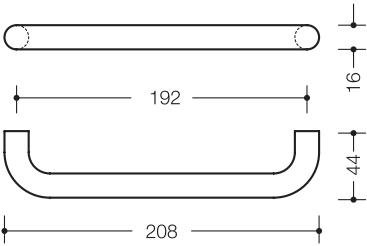
Polyamide, Polyamide matt	
	
98	99
97	95
92	90
86	84
	
18	24
36	33
74	72
55	50

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 358**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification																																
	548.13.96		HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 96 mm, 38 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide																															
	New 548.13B96																																	
	548.13.128		HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 128 mm, 38 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide																															
	New 548.13B128																																	
	548.13.192		HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· centre to centre 192 mm, 38 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide																															
	New 548.13B192																																	
	548.13RS		HEWI Backplate <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for furniture handles ø 13 mm, available only in pairs, ø 37 mm· rose fixing: height of furniture handles + 2,5 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide																															
	New 548.13BRS																																	
MATERIAL COLOUR		SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCT																																
<p>Polyamide, Polyamide matt</p> <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>97</td><td>95</td><td>92</td><td>90</td><td>86</td><td>84</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>24</td><td>36</td><td>33</td><td>74</td><td>72</td><td>55</td><td>50</td></tr></table>										98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84									18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50	 548.13H New 548.13BH
																																		
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84																											
																																		
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50																											
		 HEWI Hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for furniture handles 548.13....· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide																																

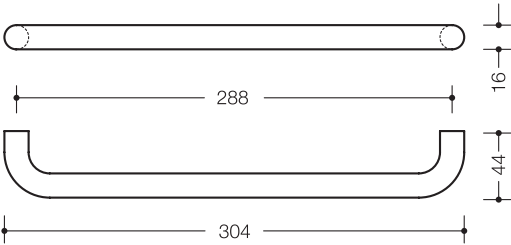
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



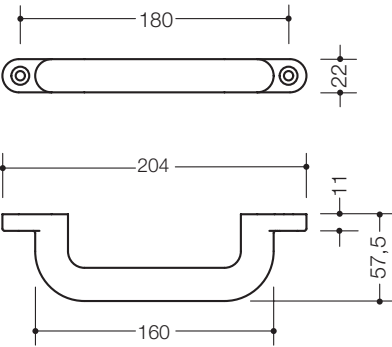
548.16.192
New 548.16B192

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 16 mm**
- centre to centre 192 mm, 44 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.16.288
New 548.16B288

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 16 mm**
- centre to centre 288 mm, 44 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



552

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 22 mm**
- made of high-quality polyamide
 - ø 22 mm, centre to centre 180 mm, 57,5 mm deep
 - assembly by screwing from the front

ORDERING INFORMATION

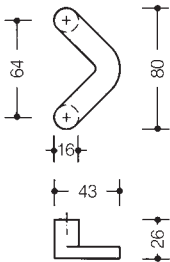
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 358**

Item number

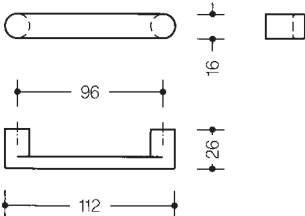
Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Furniture handle

- supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep
- centre to centre 64 mm
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

548.17.64GKW
New 548.17B64GKW

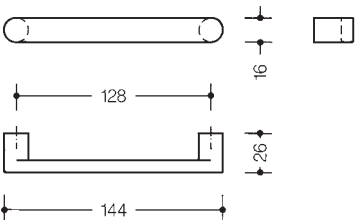


HEWI Furniture handle

- supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep, centre to centre 96 mm
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

548.17.96
New 548.17B96

548.17.96.4
New 548.17B96.4



HEWI Furniture handle

- supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep, centre to centre 128 mm
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide


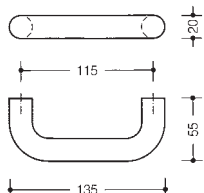

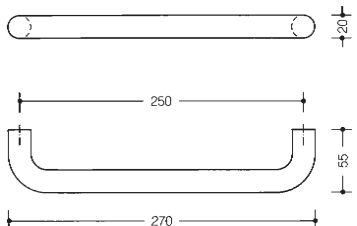

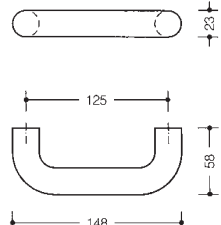
548.17.128
New 548.17B128


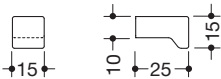

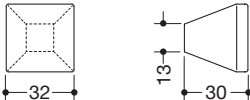

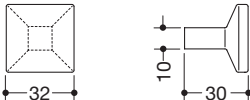
548.17.128.4
New 548.17B128.4

MATERIAL | COLOUR

















Polyamide, Polyamide matt

98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			
made of high-quality polyamide		HEWI Furniture handle ø 20 mm	
		· centre to centre 115 mm, 55 mm deep	
		· with rose fixing	
		· pair, with rose fixing	
		· bolt through fixing	
		· bolt through fixing with screw cap	
		· with concealed fixing front fixing	
		· pair, with concealed fixing	
111G.1	New 111BG.1		
111G.21	New 111BG.21		
111G	New 111BG		
111G.4	New 111BG.4		
111G.6	New 111BG.6		
111G.7	New 111BG.7		
			
made of high-quality polyamide		HEWI Furniture handle ø 20 mm	
		· centre to centre 250 mm, 55 mm deep	
		· with rose fixing	
		· pair, with rose fixing	
		· bolt through fixing	
		· bolt through fixing with screw cap	
		· with concealed fixing front fixing	
		· pair, with concealed fixing	
111.250G.1	New 111.250BG.1		
111.250G.21	New 111.250BG.21		
111.250G	New 111.250BG		
111.250G.4	New 111.250BG.4		
111.250G.6	New 111.250BG.6		
111.250G.7	New 111.250BG.7		
			
made of high-quality polyamide		HEWI Furniture handle ø 23 mm	
		· centre to centre 125 mm, 58 mm deep	
		· with rose fixing	
		· pair, with rose fixing	
		· bolt through fixing	
		· bolt through fixing with screw cap	
		· with concealed fixing front fixing	
		· pair, with concealed fixing	
111.23G.1	New 111.23BG.1		
111.23G.21	New 111.23BG.21		
111.23G	New 111.23BG		
111.23G.4	New 111.23BG.4		
111.23G.6	New 111.23BG.6		
111.23G.7	New 111.23BG.7		
ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES	
Item number Colour		→ HEWI Fixing types page 358	

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	New	547.15	 HEWI Cupboard knob <ul style="list-style-type: none">· 15 mm wide, 15 mm high, 25 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New	547.15B	
	New	547.32.1	 HEWI Cupboard knob <ul style="list-style-type: none">· 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New	547.32B1	
	New	547.32.2	 HEWI Cupboard knob <ul style="list-style-type: none">· 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New	547.32B2	

MATERIAL | COLOUR

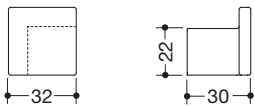
Polyamide, Polyamide matt															
															
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84								
															
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50								

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



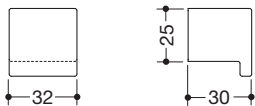
New 547.32.3
New 547.32B3



- HEWI Cupboard knob**
- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



New 547.32.4
New 547.32B4



- HEWI Cupboard knob**
- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

Ordering information

















CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 358**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	559.23		<p>HEWI Cupboard knob</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 23 mm, neck ø 13 mm, 27 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New 559.23B		
	557.13		<p>HEWI Cupboard knob</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 13 mm, 25 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New 557.13B		
	557.20		<p>HEWI Cupboard knob</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ø 20 mm, 28 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New 557.20B		
	557.23		<p>HEWI Cupboard knob</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of high-quality polyamide· ø 23 mm, 29 mm deep· bolt through fixing· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New 557.23B		

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, Polyamide matt															
															
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84								
															
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50								

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



made of high-quality polyamide

557.32**557.32.4****557.32.6****557.32.7****557.32K****New**made of high-quality matt
polyamide**New 557.32B****New 557.32B.4****New 557.32B.6****New 557.32B.7****New 557.32KB**

ø 32



30

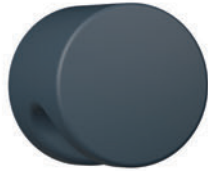
HEWI Cupboard knob

· ø 32 mm, 30 mm deep

- bolt through fixing
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- for concealed front fixing
- pair, for concealed fixing

HEWI Knob

- for knob cylinders
- made of high-quality polyamide, ø 32 mm
- from the leading cylinder manufacturers
- please indicate manufacturer and cylinder type when ordering



made of high-quality polyamide

557.50**557.50.6****557.50.7****557.50K****New**made of high-quality matt
polyamide**New 557.50B****New 557.50B.6****New 557.50B.7****New 557.50KB**

ø 50



44

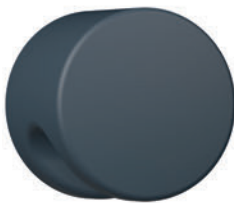
HEWI Cupboard knob

· ø 50 mm, 44 mm deep

- bolt through fixing
- for concealed front fixing
- pair, for concealed fixing

HEWI Knob

- for knob cylinders
- made of high-quality polyamide, ø 50 mm
- available as square socket option 7 or 8 mm and ø 10 mm (in case of order, please indicate)



made of high-quality polyamide

557.55**557.55.6****557.55.7****New**made of high-quality matt
polyamide**New 557.55B****New 557.55B.6****New 557.55B.7**

ø 55



44

HEWI Cupboard knob


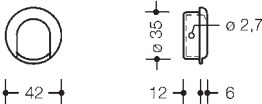

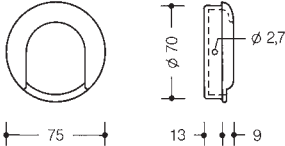

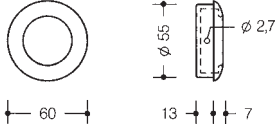

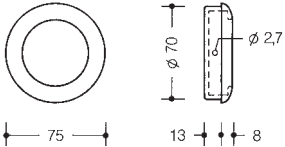

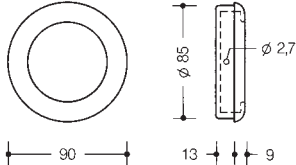
· ø 55 mm, 44 mm deep

- bolt through fixing
- for concealed front fixing
- pair, for concealed fixing

















ORDERING INFORMATION**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 358**

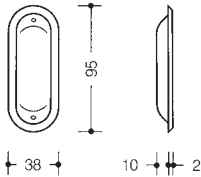
Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
 535.42ML New 535.42MLB		HEWI Flush pull <ul style="list-style-type: none">· recessed 35 mm, recessed depth 12 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
 535.75ML New 535.75MLB		HEWI Flush pull <ul style="list-style-type: none">· recessed 70 mm, recessed depth 13 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
 538.60ML New 538.60MLB		HEWI Flush pull <ul style="list-style-type: none">· recessed 55 mm, recessed depth 13 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
 538.75ML New 538.75MLB		HEWI Flush pull <ul style="list-style-type: none">· recessed 70 mm, recessed depth 13 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
 538.90ML New 538.90MLB		HEWI Flush pull <ul style="list-style-type: none">· recessed 85 mm, recessed depth 13 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, Polyamide matt	
	98
	99
	97
	95
	92
	90
	86
	84
	18
	24
	36
	33
	74
	72
	55
	50

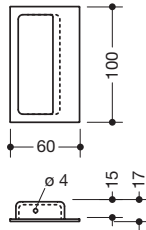
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



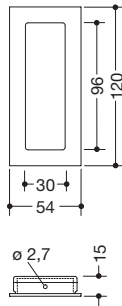
542
New 542B

- HEWI Flush pull**
- recessed dimensions 82 x 30 mm, recessed depth 10 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



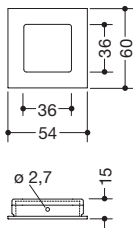
539
New 539B

- HEWI Flush pull**
- recessed dimensions 94 x 42 mm, recessed depth 15 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



544.54.120
New 544.54B120

- HEWI Flush pull**
- recessed dimensions 114,5 x 48,5 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



544.60
New 544.60B

- HEWI Flush pull**
- recessed dimensions 54,5 x 54,5 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

Item number		Specification
	<div><div>New</div><div>BA20.1</div></div> <div><div>New</div><div>BA20.1B</div></div> <div><div>New</div><div>BA23.1</div></div> <div><div>New</div><div>BA23.1B</div></div>	<div>HEWI Fixing type 1</div> <div><div>· concealed front fixing with rose ø 52 mm</div><div>· rose fixing: height of furniture handles + 6,7 mm</div><div>· counter sunk screws not supplied</div></div> <div><div>· for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality polyamide</div><div>· for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide</div><div>· for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality polyamide</div><div>· for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide</div></div>
	<div><div>New</div><div>BA20.21</div></div> <div><div>New</div><div>BA20.21B</div></div> <div><div>New</div><div>BA23.21</div></div> <div><div>New</div><div>BA23.21B</div></div>	<div>HEWI Fixing type 21</div> <div><div>· fixing per pair with roses ø 52 mm</div><div>· rose fixing: height of furniture handles + 13,4 mm</div><div>· counter sunk screws not supplied</div><div>· Please note: screws ø 3,5 x (wall thickness + 10)</div></div> <div><div>· for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality polyamide</div><div>· for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide</div><div>· for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality polyamide</div><div>· for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide</div></div>
	<div><div>Standard</div></div>	<div>HEWI Fixing type 3</div> <div><div>· bolt through fixing</div><div>· counter sunk screws not supplied</div></div> <div><div>Please note:</div><div>111... : screws ø 5 x (wall thickness + 30)</div><div>547..., 548..., 557..., 562... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 15)</div><div>559... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20)</div></div>
	<div><div>New</div><div>BA17.4</div></div> <div><div>New</div><div>BA17.4B</div></div> <div><div>New</div><div>BA20.4</div></div> <div><div>New</div><div>BA20.4B</div></div> <div><div>New</div><div>BA23.4</div></div> <div><div>New</div><div>BA23.4B</div></div>	<div>HEWI Fixing type 4</div> <div><div>· bolt through fixing with screw cap</div><div>· counter sunk screws not supplied</div></div> <div><div>Please note:</div><div>111... : screws ø 5 x (wall thickness + 35)</div><div>548... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20)</div><div>557... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20)</div><div>· screw cap ø 16 x 4,7 mm, made of high-quality polyamide</div><div>· screw cap ø 16 x 4,7 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide</div><div>· e.g. for furniture handles 548... screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20)</div><div>· screw cap ø 20 x 5 mm, made of high-quality polyamide</div><div>· screw cap ø 20 x 5 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide</div><div>· e.g. for furniture handles 111... screws ø 5 x (wall thickness + 35)</div><div>· screw cap ø 23,5 x 5,6 mm, made of high-quality polyamide</div><div>· screw cap ø 23,5 x 5,6 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide</div><div>· e.g. for furniture handles 111.23... screws ø 5 x (wall thickness + 35)</div></div>
<div>...6</div>		<div>HEWI Fixing type 6</div> <div><div>· concealed front fixing</div><div>· counter sunk screws not supplied</div></div>
<div>...7</div>		<div>HEWI Fixing type 7</div> <div><div>· fixing per pair on wood</div><div>· counter sunk screws not supplied</div></div> <div><div>Please note:</div><div>111... : screws ø 5 x (wall thickness + 40)</div><div>548... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 25)</div><div>557... : screws ø 4 x (wall thickness + 25)</div></div>
<div>MATERIAL COLOUR</div> <div><div>Polyamide, Polyamide matt</div><div><div><div>98</div><div>99</div><div>97</div><div>95</div><div>92</div><div>90</div><div>86</div><div>84</div></div><div><div>18</div><div>24</div><div>36</div><div>33</div><div>74</div><div>72</div><div>55</div><div>50</div></div></div></div>	<div>ORDERING INFORMATION</div> <div><div>Item number</div><div>Colour</div></div>	<div>FIXING TYPES FOR:</div> <div><div>← Furniture handles</div><div>562.13.../562.13B... page 347</div><div>548.13.../548.13B... page 348</div><div>548.16.../548.16B... page 349</div><div>548.17.../548.17B... page 350</div><div>← Furniture handles 111...G /111...BG p. 351</div><div>← Cupboard knobs 547.../547..B... page 352</div><div>Cupboard knobs 557.../557..B... page 354</div></div>

Sanitary | Partition wall accessories

Polyamide, stainless steel, chrome

ACCESSOIRES

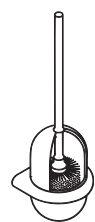
Overview	360 – 361
Range 477	362 – 365
Range 805 Classic	366 – 367
System 162	368 – 369
System 900	370 – 372
Range 805	373 – 375
System 100	376 – 377
System 800	378 – 379
System 800 K	380 – 382

PARTITION WALL LOCKING SYSTEMS

Overview	361
Partition wall locking systems	383
Pull handles	384
Spigot hinges	385
Fixing type	384



RANGE 477 POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION NEW



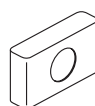
Toilet brush unit
477.20...100...
477.20D100 ⁺
page 362



Toilet roll holder
477.21...100
477.21D100 ⁺
477.21...150
page 363



Spare roll holder
477.21...200
477.21D200 ⁺
page 363

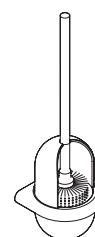


Hyg. bag dispenser | Hooks
477.06...750
477.90...
477.90D010 ⁺
pages 364, 365



Waste bin
477.05...100
477.05D100
477.05...100 ⁺
page 364

RANGE 805 CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL



Toilet brush unit
805.20.100
page 366



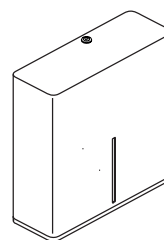
Toilet roll holder
805.21.100
page 367



Toilet roll holder
805.21.200
page 367



Hooks
805.90.011
805.90.030
page 367

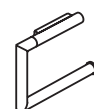


Large toilet roll holder
805.21.600
page 374

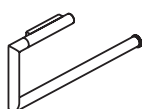
SYSTEM 162 STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME



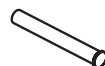
Toilet brush unit
162.20.100...
page 368



Toilet roll holder
162.21.100...
page 369



Toilet roll holder
162.21.200...
page 369

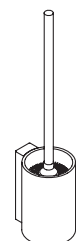


Spare roll holder
162.21.300...
page 369

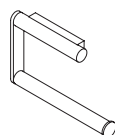


Single hook, double hook
162.90.010...
162.90.030...
page 369

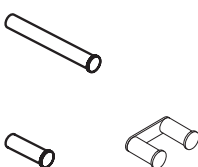
SYSTEM 900 STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER-COATED NEW



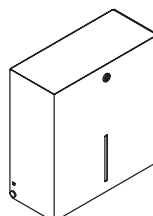
Toilet brush unit
900.20.000...
page 370



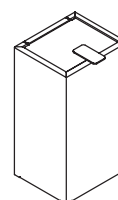
Toilet roll holder
900.21.000...
page 371



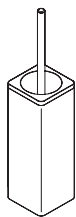
Spare roll holder
Hooks
162.21.300...
162.90...
pages 370, 372



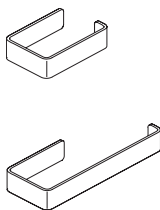
Large toilet roll holder
900.21.001XA
page 371



Hygiene waste bin
Hygiene combination
900.05.00...XA
page 372

RANGE 805 STAINLESS STEEL

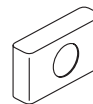
Toilet brush unit
805.20.200
page 373



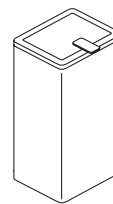
Toilet roll holder
805.21.500
805.21.550
page 373



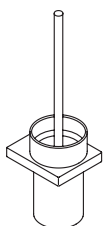
Hooks
805.90.1...
page 375



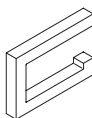
Hygiene bag dispenser
805.06.700
page 375



Hygiene waste bin
Hygiene combination
805.05.200
805.05.210
page 374

SYSTEM 100, CHROME

Toilet brush unit
100.20.100...
page 376



Toilet roll holder
100.21.100...
page 376



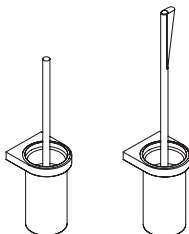
Spare roll holder
100.21.200...
page 377



Single hook
100.90.010...
100.90.020...
page 377



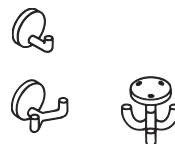
Double hook
100.90.030...
page 377

SYSTEM 800 CHROME | SYSTEM 800 K POLYAMIDE

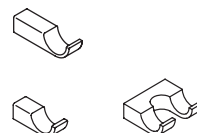
Toilet brush unit
800.20.200...
pages 378, 380



Toilet roll holder
800.21.1...
pages 378 – 380



Hooks
800.90.030...
800.90.040...
800.90.090...
page 382



Hooks
800.90.010...
800.90.020...
800.90.06040
pages 379, 381

PARTITION WALL ACCESSORIES POLYAMIDE

Locking system
850.300
850.301
page 383



Locking system
850.350
page 383




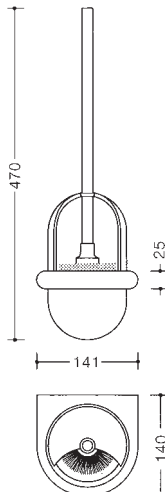

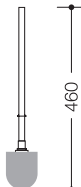
Pull handle
550KRKIGA
page 384




Pull handle
550.23T.41
page 384



Spigot hinges
B9505...
page 385

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	477.20.100		HEWI Toilet brush unit
	New 477.20B100		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing· brush head made of black polyamide, ø 81 mm· brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ringshaped holder, upper part free rotating· container is removable, can be fitted to prevent unauthorised removal· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 141 mm wide, 470 mm high, 140 mm deep· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	+ 477.20D100		HEWI active* Toilet brush unit
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
	477.20.10005		HEWI Toilet brush unit
	New 477.20B10005		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., brush container made of opaque white transparent synthetic material· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide
	+ 477.20D010		HEWI active* Toilet brush
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

MATERIAL COLOUR		SPARE PARTS	
Polyamide, matt			
98 99 97 95 92			
Polyamide			
98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84		921037	
18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50		921044	
		921038	

HEWI brush head	
for 477.20.100, 477.20.10005 and 477.20.010	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">· for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing· with black bristles, ø 81 mm	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">· packaging unit 1 piece· packaging unit 5 pieces· packaging unit 25 pieces	

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

477.21.100
New 477.21B100
 + **477.21D100**

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 20 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

HEWI active* Toilet roll holder

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

477.21.150
New 477.21B150

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- retaining element to prevent unauthorised removal of toilet roll
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- incl. HEWI key for unlocking the anti-theft feature
- 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 20 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

477.21.200
New 477.21B200
 + **477.21D200**

HEWI Spare roll holder

- cylindrical toilet roll holder with rose fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 120 mm long, ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

HEWI active* Toilet roll holder

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

ORDERING INFORMATION

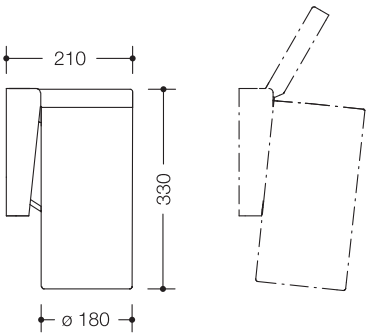
42527
HEWI Key
 · for closing in colour 33 (ruby red)

18565
HEWI Retaining element
 · for toilet roll holder 477.21.150

Item number
Colour

Item number

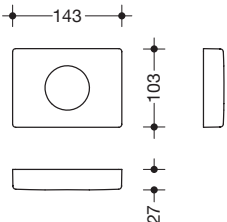
Dimensions in mm / Specification



- 477.05.100
- New 477.05B100
- + 477.05D100

- HEWI Waste bin**
- cylindrical container with hinged lid
 - removable waste container, capacity approx. 6 litres
 - lid opens by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or hand
 - with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
 - integrated compartment for standard hygienic bags*
 - only suitable for wall mounting
 - 330 mm high and 210 mm deep, ø 180 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

- HEWI active* Waste bin**
- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



- 477.06.750
- New 477.06B750

- HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser**
- used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic
 - 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
 - for mounting on wall including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, Polyamide matt (hooks)

98	99	97	95	92	90	86 84
18	24	36	33	74	72	55 50


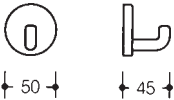


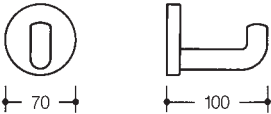

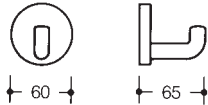
MATERIAL | COLOUR

Polyamide, matt

98	99	97	95 92 90**

*Hygienic bags from:
Ebner AG, B  rerfeld 16a,
CH-9245 Oberb  ren/Switzerland
Tel.: +41 719122727
Item no. 126W-11
Dimensions: 10 x 7 x 19 cm

**only for 477.06B750 additionally
in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

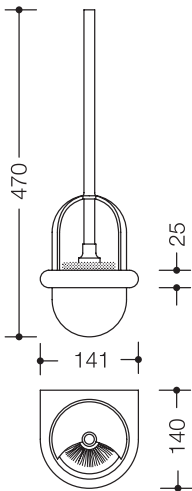
Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
		<p>HEWI Single hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide <p>HEWI active* Single hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver
<p>477.90.010 New 477.90B010  477.90D010</p>		
<p>477.90.030 New 477.90B030</p>		
<p>477.90.045 New 477.90B045</p>	<p>HEWI Single hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· right-angled cylindrical hook with rose fixing concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 65 mm deep, rose ø 60 mm· supplied without fixing material· made of high-quality polyamide· made of high-quality matt polyamide	
ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES
Item number	← Table of hooks by size page 331	
Colour	← Further hooks range 477 from page 332	

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.20.100

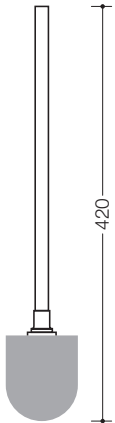


HEWI Toilet brush unit

- brush handle with replaceable head, made of black polyamide
- brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder
- brush, hanging, upper part free rotating, container is removable
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 141 mm wide, 470 mm high and 140 mm deep
- brush container made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- holder and brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



805.20.010



HEWI Toilet brush for toilet brush unit 805.20.100

- brush handle with replaceable head made of black polyamide
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- 460 mm long, ø 81 mm

MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOUR

Stainless steel
satin

Polyamide (functional elements)
98 99 92 90


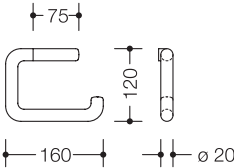

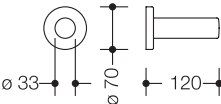

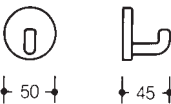

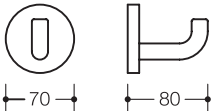

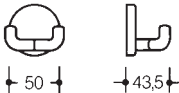
SPARE PARTS



921037
921044
921038

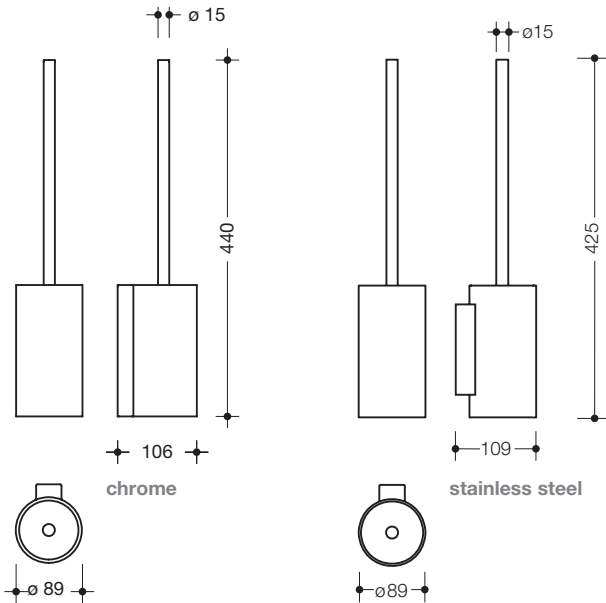
HEWI brush head for 805.20.010 and 805.20.100

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with black bristles, ø 81 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	805.21.100	<div></div> <div>HEWI Toilet roll holder<ul style="list-style-type: none">· right-angled U-shaped holder· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, bar \varnothing 20 mm· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished</div>
	805.21.200	<div></div> <div>HEWI Spare roll holder<ul style="list-style-type: none">· cylindrical toilet roll holder with rose fixing· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 120 mm long, \varnothing 33 mm, rose \varnothing 70 mm· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished</div>
	805.90.011	<div></div> <div>HEWI Single hook<ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 45 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished· supplied without fixing material</div>
	805.90.030	<div></div> <div>HEWI Single hook<ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., 80 mm deep, rose \varnothing 70 mm</div>
	805.90.025	<div></div> <div>HEWI Double hook<ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 43,5 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished· supplied without fixing material</div>
ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES
Item number Colour (functional elements)		← Table of hooks by size page 331

Item number

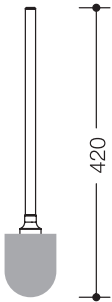
Dimensions in mm / Specification



162.20.10040

162.20.100XA

- HEWI Toilet brush unit**
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
 - inner container is removable for cleaning
 - for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
 - including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- \varnothing 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- \varnothing 89 mm, 425 mm high, 109 mm deep



100.20.01040

805.20.020

- HEWI Toilet brush**
- brush handle with replaceable brush head
 - easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
 - 420 mm long, \varnothing 76 mm
- brush handle chrome-plated
- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin

Metal
chrome-plated

SPARE PARTS

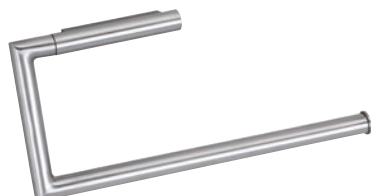
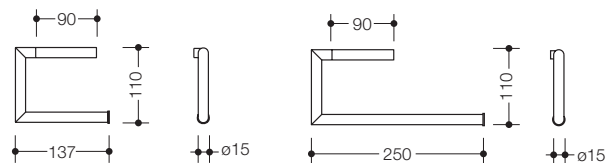
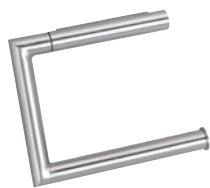


921050
921051
921052

- HEWI brush head**
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
 - with anthracite grey bristles, \varnothing 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162.21.10040
162.21.100XA

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 137 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

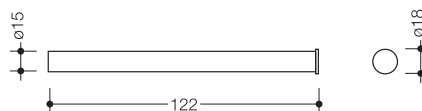
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

HEWI Toilet roll holder, double

- do., 250 mm wide
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- do., made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



162.21.30040
162.21.300XA

**HEWI Spare roll holder**

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing, 122 mm long, ø 15 mm
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- made of metal, chrome-plated
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



162.90.01040
162.90.010XA

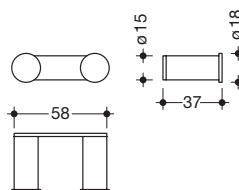
**HEWI Single hook**

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing, 35 mm long, ø 18 mm
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- made of metal, chrome-plated
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



162.90.03040
162.90.030XA

**HEWI Double hook**


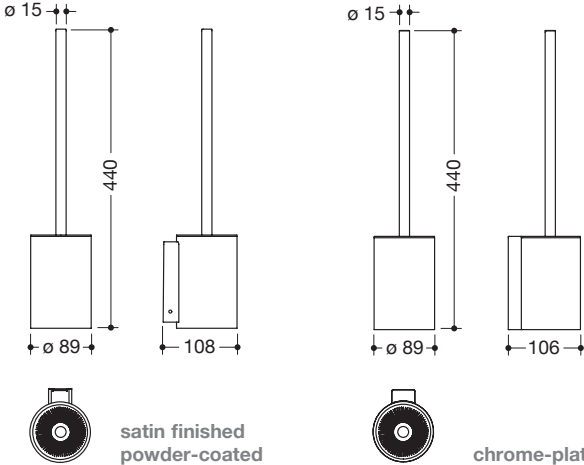


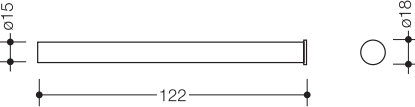




- 58 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- made of metal, chrome-plated
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

ORDERING INFORMATION**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number

← Further products system 162 **page 83**

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			
900.20.000XA		satin finished powder-coated	
900.20.00040		chrome-plated	
New 900.20.00060		HEWI Toilet brush unit	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· consisting of support, brush container and toilet brush· easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing· black inner container can be removed for cleaning· for wall-mounting with concealed fixing· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished· ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 108 mm deep	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of metal, chrome-plated· ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)· ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 108 mm deep	
		HEWI Toilet brush	
805.20.020		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· brush handle with replaceable brush head· easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing· 420 mm long, ø 76 mm	
100.20.01040		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished· brush handle chrome-plated	
New 900.20.01060		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)	
			
		HEWI Spare roll holder	
162.21.300XA		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· cylindrical holder made of high-quality stainless steel· 122 mm long, ø 15 mm, for wall-mounting with concealed fixing· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material	
162.21.30040		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· satin finished· chrome-plated	
New 162.21.30060		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)	
			
MATERIAL SURFACES		SPARE PARTS	
		HEWI brush head	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">· for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing· with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· packaging unit 1 piece· packaging unit 5 pieces· packaging unit 25 pieces	
		921050	
		921051	
		921052	

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

900.21.000XA
900.21.00040
New 900.21.00060

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- U-shaped holder, open on the right-hand side
- made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- 135 mm wide, 88 mm high, \varnothing 15 mm
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

New 900.21.001XA

HEWI Large toilet roll holder

- for holding a proprietary large toilet roll with \varnothing 250 - 320 mm
- level indicator in front
- locking system as protection against misuse
- for wall mounting
- 330 mm wide, 350 mm high and 145 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- outline edge made of stainless steel
- extension possible with carousel 900.21.E01
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material


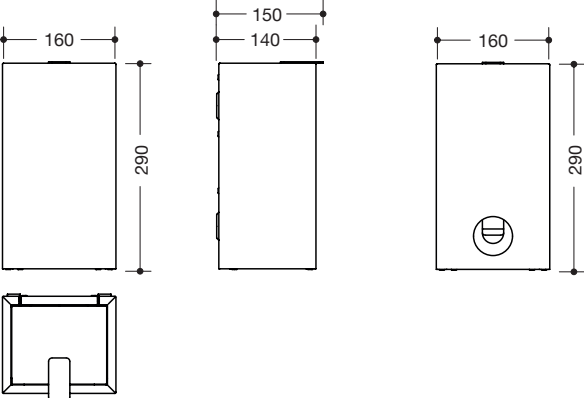





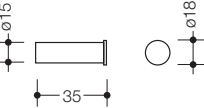




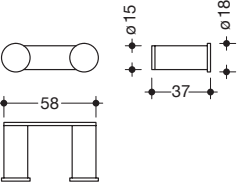

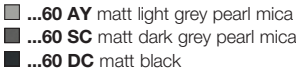
New 900.21.E01


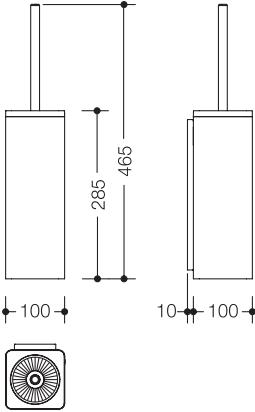


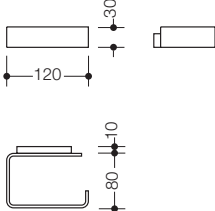
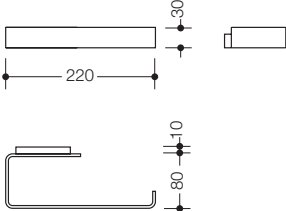

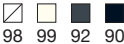
HEWI Carousel

- for conversion from large toilet roll holder to quadruple toilet roll holder
- optionally available

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			
		HEWI Hygiene waste bin <ul style="list-style-type: none">· capacity approx. 6 litres, for wall mounting· invisible, integrated bag holder with pull-out function for easy insertion and removal of the bag· lid with lifting tab· 160 mm wide, 290 mm high and 140 mm deep· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished HEWI Hygiene combination <ul style="list-style-type: none">· do., with integrated opening for a pack of hygiene bags (max. package size W 130 x H 90 x D 20 mm)	
   		 HEWI Single hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· made of high-quality stainless steel, 35 mm long, ø 18 mm· for wall-mounting with concealed fixing· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material· satin finished· chrome-plated· powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)	
   		 HEWI Double hook <ul style="list-style-type: none">· 58 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep· for wall-mounting with concealed fixing· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material· made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished· made of metal, chrome-plated· made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), AY (matt light grey pearl mica), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)	
MATERIAL SURFACES		ORDERING INFORMATION	
 XA Chr 		Item number	

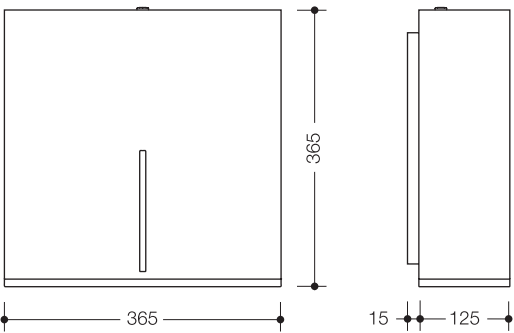
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	805.20.200		HEWI Toilet brush unit <ul style="list-style-type: none">· cubic body made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished with recessed wall mount· insert conical shaped and removable for cleaning· with inner reservoir for disinfectant· brush handle made of stainless steel, easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing· 100 mm wide, brush container 285 mm high and 110 mm deep· for wall mounting· insert made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white) Please advise colour when ordering.
	805.20.020		HEWI Toilet brush <ul style="list-style-type: none">· brush handle with replaceable brush head· easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing· brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished· 420 mm long, ø 76 mm
 	805.21.500		HEWI Toilet roll holder <ul style="list-style-type: none">· right-angled U-shaped holder with recessed wall mount· fixed wall-mounting, 120 mm wide, 90 mm deep· made of high-quality stainless steel strip, 4 mm thick, satin finished
	805.21.550		HEWI Toilet roll holder, double <ul style="list-style-type: none">· right-angled U-shaped holder with recessed wall mount· fixed wall-mounting· 220 mm wide and 90 mm deep· made of high-quality stainless steel strip, 4 mm thick, satin finished
MATERIAL SURFACES COLOUR		SPARE PARTS	
Stainless steel satin			HEWI brush head <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing· with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
Polyamide (functional elements) 		921050 921051 921052	<ul style="list-style-type: none">· packaging unit 1 piece· packaging unit 5 pieces· packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.21.600

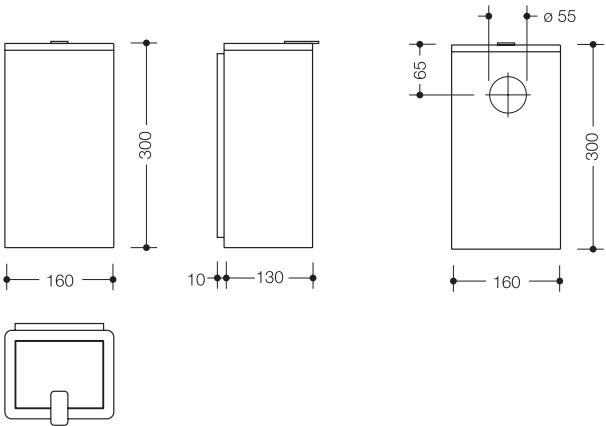


HEWI Large toilet roll holder

- for holding a proprietary large toilet roll with ø 250 – 320 mm
- integrated roll brake
- level indicator
- locking system as protection against misuse
- for wall mounting
- 365 mm wide, 365 mm high and 140 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- opening and outline edge made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



805.05.200



HEWI Hygiene waste bin

- capacity approx. 6 litres
- invisible, integrated bag holder
- lid with lifting tab
- 160 mm wide, 300 mm high and 140 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- bin and lid made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



805.05.210

HEWI Hygiene combination


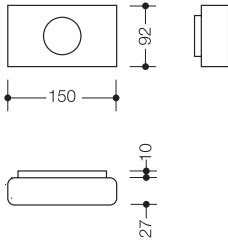

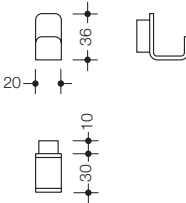

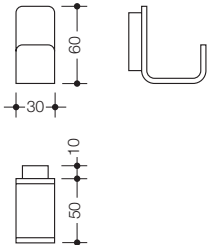

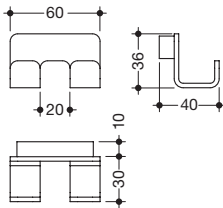
- do., with integrated opening for a pack of hygiene bags

MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOUR

Stainless steel
satin

Polyamide (functional elements)



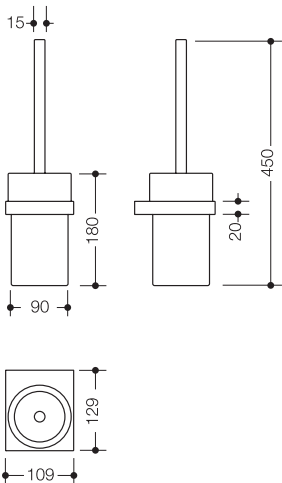
Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
	 <p>805.06.700</p> <p>HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of synthetic material · for wall mounting · 150 mm wide, 92 mm high and 37 mm deep · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
	 <p>805.90.100</p> <p>HEWI Single hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base panel · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · 20 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep · made of high-quality stainless steel strip, 3 mm thick, satin finished
	 <p>805.90.110</p> <p>HEWI Single hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base panel · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material · 30 mm wide, 60 mm high and 60 mm deep · made of high-quality stainless steel strip, 4 mm thick, satin finished
	 <p>805.90.120</p> <p>HEWI Double hook</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · right-angled bent hook with cubic radii and recessed wall-mounted base · 60 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep · made of high-quality stainless steel strip, 3 mm thick, satin finished · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
ORDERING INFORMATION	
<p>Item number</p> <p>Colour (functional elements)</p>	

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



100.20.10045



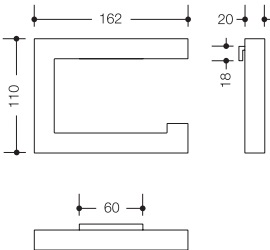
- HEWI Toilet brush unit**
- consisting of toilet brush, glass brush container and holder
 - with protective ring made of flexible polyethylene for a secure, defined position and to protect against damage to the glass brush holder
 - easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
 - for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
 - 109 mm wide, 450 mm high and 129 mm deep
 - holder and brush handle made of metal, chrome-plated
 - round glass brush container made of satin-finished crystal glass
 - including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

100.20.01040

- HEWI Toilet brush**
- brush handle made of metal, chrome-plated
 - brush head made of black polyamide, with anthracite grey bristles
 - easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
 - 420 mm long, ø 76 mm



100.21.10040



- HEWI Toilet roll holder**
- U-shaped, open-ended on the right, holder made of a square profile
 - hinged, for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
 - 162 mm wide and 110 mm high, □ 20 mm
 - made of metal, chrome-plated, incl. non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Metal
chrome-plated

SPARE PARTS

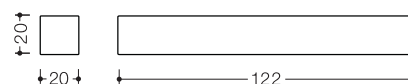


921050
921051
921052

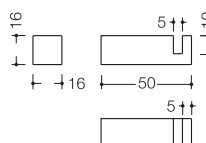
- HEWI brush head**
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
 - with with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
 - packaging unit 1 piece
 - packaging unit 5 pieces
 - packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

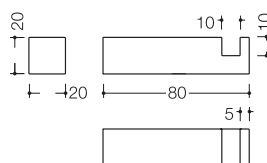
Dimensions in mm / Specification

**100.21.20040****HEWI Spare roll holder**

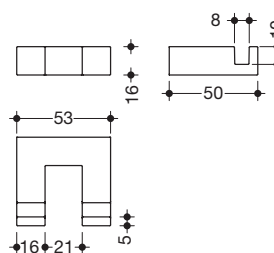
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- 122 mm deep, □ 20 mm
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

**100.90.01040****HEWI Hooks**

- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- 50 mm deep, □ 16 mm
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

**100.90.02040****HEWI Hooks**

- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- 80 mm deep, □ 20 mm
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

**100.90.03040****HEWI Double hook**

- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- 50 mm deep, 53 mm wide
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

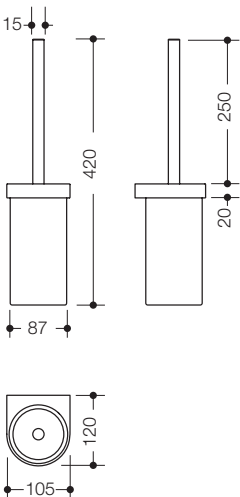
ORDERING INFORMATION**CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number

← Further products system 100 **page 39**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.20.10041

800.20.10045

100.20.01040

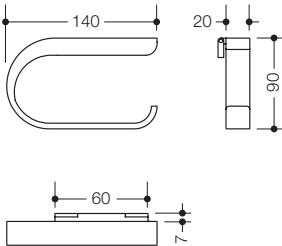
HEWI Toilet brush unit

- with protective ring made of flexible polyethelene for a secure, defined position and against damage to the brush container
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- 105 mm wide, 420 mm high and 120 mm deep
- holder made of metal, chrome-plated
- toilet brush with chrome handle and replaceable brush head made of black polyamide, anthracite grey bristles
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- cylindrical brush container made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

- glass brush container made of satin-finished crystal glass

HEWI Toilet brush

- toilet brush with replaceable brush head, ø 76 mm,
- brush head made of black polyamide, anthracite grey bristles
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush handle made of metal, chrome-plated



800.21.11040

HEWI Toilet roll holder, hinged

- U-shaped toilet roll holder open on the right
- hinged, for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

SPARE PARTS



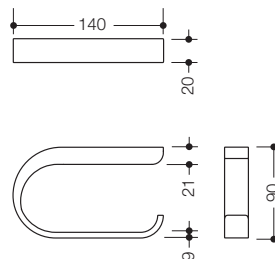
921050
921051
921052

HEWI brush head

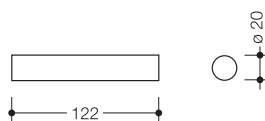
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

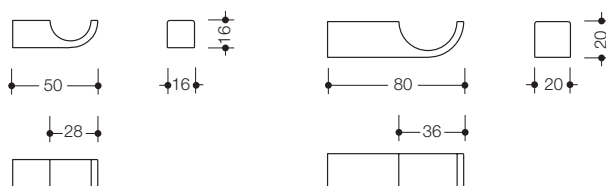
Dimensions in mm / Specification

**800.21.10040****HEWI Toilet roll holder**

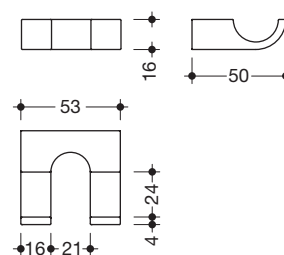
- rigid model, for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- 140 mm wide, 20 mm high and 90 mm deep
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

**800.21.30040****HEWI Spare roll holder**

- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- ø 20 mm, 122 mm deep
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

**800.90.01040****800.90.02040****HEWI Hooks**


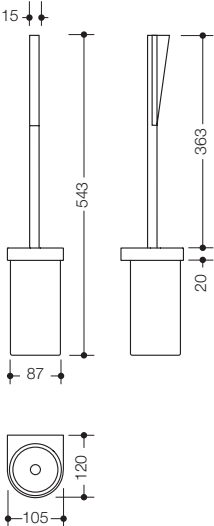

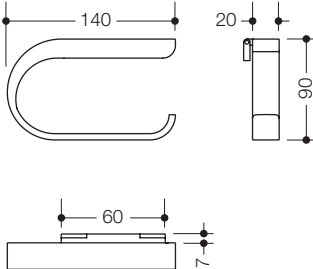


- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- 15 x 15 mm, 50 mm deep
- 20 x 20 mm, 80 mm deep


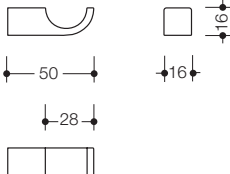

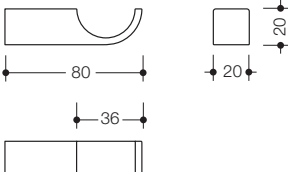
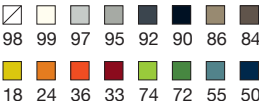
**800.90.06040****HEWI Double hook**


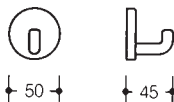



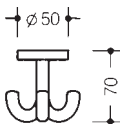
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- 50 mm deep, 53 mm wide, made of metal, chrome-plated
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

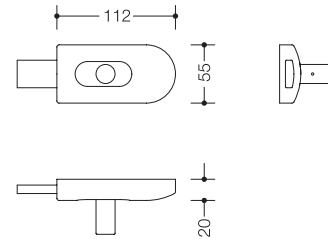
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	800.20.20091		HEWI Toilet brush unit (accessibility) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· long handle and ergonomic grip for easy use· easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing· for wall-mounting with concealed fixing· 105 mm wide, 543 mm high, 120 mm deep· holder, cylindrical brush container and brush handle made of high-quality polyamide· brush head made of black polyamide, anthracite grey bristles· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
	800.20.20099		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)· brush container and grip in selected HEWI colours
	800.20.20090		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)· brush container and grip in selected HEWI colours
			<ul style="list-style-type: none">· toilet brush unit in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white), grip in black <p>Please advise colour when ordering.</p>
	800.21.11090		HEWI Toilet roll holder, hinged <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for wall-mounting with concealed fixing· 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep· made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white), please indicate when ordering· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
SPARE PARTS ADDITIONAL PRODUCTS		HEWI Toilet brush	
	HEWI brush head		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· brush head made of black polyamide, ø 76 mm, anthracite grey bristles· brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing· 540 mm long, grip 140 mm long, available in all HEWI colours
	921050 (1 pc.)		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· brush handle made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
	921051 (5 pcs.)		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
	921052 (25 pcs.)		<ul style="list-style-type: none">· brush handle in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white), grip in black <p>Please advise colour when ordering.</p>

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	800.90.01090		
		HEWI Hooks <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for wall-mounting with concealed fixing, 50 mm deep· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material Please advise colour when ordering.	
	800.90.02090		
		HEWI Hooks <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for wall-mounting with concealed fixing, 80 mm deep· made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours· including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material Please advise colour when ordering.	
MATERIAL COLOUR		ORDERING INFORMATION	
Polyamide 			
		Item number Colour	

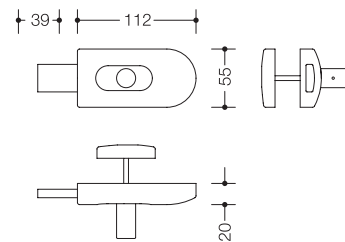
Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
	<div>800.90.03091</div> <div>800.90.03099</div>		<div>HEWI Single hook</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours· rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours</div> <div>Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.</div>
	<div>800.90.04091</div> <div>800.90.04099</div>		<div>HEWI Double hook</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">· concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal· 43,5 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours· rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours</div> <div>Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.</div>
	<div>800.90.05091</div> <div>800.90.05099</div>		<div>HEWI Triple hook</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">· rotatable hook with fixing rose· for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw· for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts· 70 mm high, rose ø 50 mm· made of high-quality polyamide· rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours· rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)· hook in 16 HEWI colours</div> <div>Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.</div>
MATERIAL COLOUR		ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
<div>Polyamide</div> <div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>9899979592908684</div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>1824363374725550</div></div></div><div>Item number</div><div>Colour</div></div>			<div>← Table of hooks by size</div> <div>page 331</div>

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

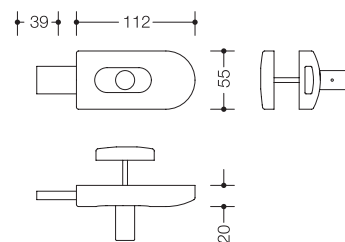
**850.350****HEWI Locking system** without counter stay

- for locking partition wall units
- without vacant/engaged display
- made of high-quality polyamide

**850.300****HEWI Locking system** without counter stay

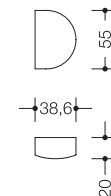
- for locking partition wall units
- with vacant/engaged display FBM
- made of high-quality polyamide

Please advise door thickness when ordering.

**850.301****HEWI Locking system** without counter stay

- for locking partition wall units
- with vacant/engaged display FBD throughout brass pin
- made of high-quality polyamide

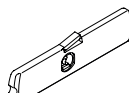
Please advise door thickness when ordering.

**850.500****HEWI Counter stay**

- for locking system, made of high-quality polyamide

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS**BL850.300**
HEWI Drill gauge


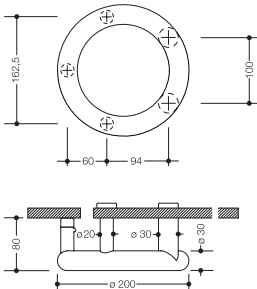

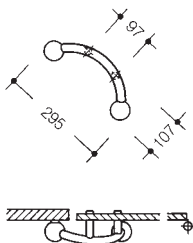
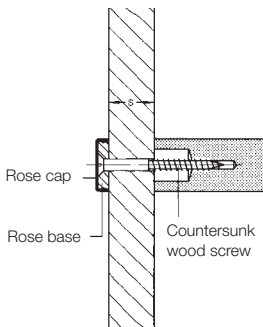
- for locking system 850.3... and for setting the 3 mm gap necessary when mounting hinges


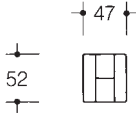

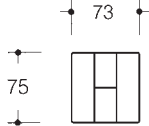

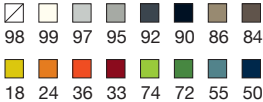

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCT**39194**
HEWI Latch

- for locking system 850.3...
- made of black POM, glass-fiber reinforced

ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number**
Colour**Note**

Please specify door/partition wall thickness for locking systems. Only available up to max. door thickness of 13 - 30 mm.

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification																																	
	550KRKIGA		<p>HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for cubicle fittings in onlysery schools· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm· with 4 fixing points and black bumper· supplied with rear fixing with blind roses ø 30 mm· drill hole in door ø 12 mm· mounting tool fixed spanner AF8 <p>Please advise door thickness when ordering.</p>																																
	550.23T.41		<p>HEWI Pull handle</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for cubicle fittings in onlysery schools· made of high-quality polyamide· pull handle ø 23 mm, ball knob ø 55 mm· with black bumper· supplid with fixing type BA20.4 (see bottom) <p>Please advise door thickness when ordering. All colour combinations are available (see Inlay back page).</p> <p>Example: Pull handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), ball knob in HEWI colour 74 (apple green).</p>																																
	BA20.4		<p>HEWI Fixing type 20.4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· for pull handle 550.23T.41· for rear-mounting using a blind rose fitting on partition wall systems· fixing material included (screw length = door thickness + 35 mm)																																
MATERIAL COLOUR		ORDERING INFORMATION																																	
<p>Polyamide</p> <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>98</td><td>99</td><td>97</td><td>95</td><td>92</td><td>90</td><td>86</td><td>84</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>24</td><td>36</td><td>33</td><td>74</td><td>72</td><td>55</td><td>50</td></tr></table>										98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84									18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50	<p>Item number</p> <p>Colour</p> <p>If applicable colour combination</p> <p>If applicable door thickness</p> <p>If applicable c to c/rail length</p>	
98	99	97	95	92	90	86	84																												
18	24	36	33	74	72	55	50																												

Item number		Dimensions in mm / Specification	
			HEWI Screw-on hinge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames · with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel, maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
	New	B9505.50L B9505B.50L	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · left hand, made of high-quality polyamide · left hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New	B9505.50R B9505B.50R	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · right hand, made of high-quality polyamide · right hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New	AF50.1 AF50.1B	HEWI Hinge spacers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · to compensate for forward or receding door, 1 mm deep · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
			HEWI Screw-on hinge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood-, steel- and aluminium frames · w. supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel, maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing and poly. caps for concealing the screw
	New	B9505.75LK B9505B.75LK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · left hand, made of high-quality polyamide · left hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New	B9505.75RK B9505B.75RK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · right hand, made of high-quality polyamide · right hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide
	New	B9505.75LF B9505B.75LF B9505.75RF B9505B.75RF	HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · for partition walls (up to 25 kg), with corrosion resistant steel core · left hand, made of high-quality polyamide · left hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide · right hand, made of high-quality polyamide · right hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide <p>Per door 3 hinges are necessary. Example: left hand: 2 x B9505.75LK, 1 x B9505.75LF</p>
		BM1182 BM1183	Tools required <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2,5
			HEWI Fixing material for partition walls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> · door thickness up to 13 mm · door thickness over 13 mm
	New	33602 AF75.2B	HEWI Hinge spacers, 2 mm thick <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · to compensate for forward or receding door · made of high-quality polyamide · made of high-quality matt polyamide
MATERIAL COLOUR		MATERIAL COLOUR	ORDERING INFORMATION
Polyamide 		Polyamide, matt 	Item number Colour

General Information

HEWI HOTLINE

Monday – Thursday
between 7 am and 5 pm

Friday
between 7 am and 3 pm

Phone: +49 5691 82-0

Fax: +49 5691 82-319

eMail: international@hewi.com

INDEX

Services	388
Numerical index	389 – 417
Product characteristics, certifications	418
Delivery conditions	419
Material characteristics, care tips	419
International terms and conditions of sale	420 – 423
Colours and materials	424, back page



Services

ADVICE

- Comprehensive personal advice in all planning phases across the entire spectrum of HEWI products and services
- Active tendering support
- HEWI provides you with free product samples, material samples, colour 'fans', documentation and product data for visualisations, etc. for your presentations to builders/investors
- Indicative price offers
- Solving technical issues
- Shipping of product catalogs or technical information
- Support with your showroom design
- We provide you our electronically Item Master Data

CATALOGUES AND BROCHURES

- Our current catalogues and brochures are available for ordering and/or downloading via our website at:
www.hewi.com/brochures

PRODUCT CATALOGUE ONLINE

- All HEWI product information is available online – tender specifications, CAD data, drawings, photos, planning aids, etc.
- The product catalogue is available at:
www.hewi.com/product_catalogue

YOUR LOCAL CONTACTS

- We will gladly advise you on site
- You find your personal contact at:
www.hewi.com/contact

YOUR CONTACT PERSONS FROM HEWI'S INTERNAL SALES DEPARTMENT

- If you would like to be advised personally or be given an on-site presentation, HEWI customer consultants from the field sales department would be delighted to oblige
- There is a customer services team at the HEWI order centre with specific responsibility for your sector and region which will provide you with competent support in all matters relevant to HEWI products and services:
Phone: +49 5691 82-0
Fax: +49 5691 82-319
e-Mail: international@hewi.com

Item number	Name	Status	Page
100.20.01040	Toilet brush	368, 370, 376, 378	
100.20.10045	Toilet brush unit		376
100.21.10040	Toilet roll holder		376
100.21.20040	Spare roll holder		377
100.90.01040	Hook		377
100.90.02040	Hook		377
100.90.03040	Double hook		377
100XA.3000G6	Pull handle		234
100XA.3000G7	Pull handle		235
100XA.3030G6	Pull handle		234
100XA.3030G7	Pull handle		235
100XA611.15	Door stop		294
100XA611.65	Door stop		294
100XA625	Door stop		294
100XAFG.1B	Window handle		212
100XAFGA.1	Window handle		212
100XAFGA.1K	Window handle		212
100XAG01.1A0	Standard glass door fitting		127
100XAH01.1A0	Standard door fitting		127
100XAH02.1A0	Vacant/engaged fitting		127
100XAH01.3A0	Standard door fitting		128
100XAH01.4B0	Standard door fitting		129
100XAH03.1A5	Apartment door fitting		127
100XAH03.3A5	Apartment door fitting		128
100XAH03.4B5	Apartment door fitting		129
100XAH11.1A0	Fire door fitting		127
100XAH11.3A0	Fire door fitting		128
100XAH11.4B0	Fire door fitting		129
100XAH12.1A0	Fire door fitting with split spindle		127
100XAH12.3A0	Fire door fitting with split spindle		128
100XAH12.4B0	Fire door fitting with split spindle		129
100XAH13.1A5	Apartment fire door fitting		127
100XAH13.3A5	Apartment fire door fitting		128
100XAH13.4B5	Apartment fire door fitting		129
100XAH22.1A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon		127, 172
100XAH23.1A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		127, 172
100XAH51.4B0	Fitting for framed doors		129, 192
100XAH52.4B0	Fire door fitting for framed doors		129, 192
100XAH53.0A5	Door knob, fixed		131, 141, 178
100XAH53.0B5	Door knob, fixed		131, 141, 178
100XAH53.0C5	Door knob, fixed		131, 141, 178
101XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		130
101XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		130
103XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		130
103XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		130
104XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		130
104XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		130
105XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		131, 141
106XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		89, 131, 149
107XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		89, 149
108XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		41, 89, 149
109XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		41, 89, 149
111.23BG	Furniture handle ø 23 mm	New	351

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111.23BG.1	Furniture handle ø 23 mm	New	351
111.23BG.21	Furniture handle ø 23 mm	New	351
111.23BG.4	Furniture handle ø 23 mm	New	351
111.23BG.6	Furniture handle ø 23 mm	New	351
111.23BG.7	Furniture handle ø 23 mm	New	351
111.23G	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		351
111.23G.1	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		351
111.23G.21	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		351
111.23G.4	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		351
111.23G.6	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		351
111.23G.7	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		351
111.23PBR	Lever handle (R technology)	New	30
111.23PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology)	New	30
111.23PDR	active+ Lever handle (R technology)		31
111.23PDRLT	active+ Lever handle, female part (R technology)		31
111.23R	Lever handle (R technology)		28
111.23RLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology)		28
111.250BG	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111.250BG.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111.250BG.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111.250BG.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111.250BG.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111.250BG.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111.250G	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111.250G.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111.250G.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111.250G.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111.250G.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111.250G.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111BG	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111BG.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111BG.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111BG.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111BG.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111BG.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	New	351
111FG.1	Window handle		206
111FG.6	Window handle		208
111FGA.1	Window handle		206
111FGA.1K	Window handle		206
111FGA.6	Window handle		208
111FGA.6K	Window handle		208
111G	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111G.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111G.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111G.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111G.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111G.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		351
111G01.100	Standard glass door fitting		15
111G01.130	Standard glass door fitting		15
111G01.200	Standard glass door fitting		17
111G01.230	Standard glass door fitting		17
111K.13	Knob half fitting	29, 77, 171	
111K.33	Knob half fitting	29, 77, 171	

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111K.43	Knob half fitting		29, 77, 171
111K.73	Knob half fitting		29, 171
111PBDG02	Push/pull handle set, matt edition	New	157
111PBDG02D	Push/pull handle set, matt edition	New	157
111PBDG02Z	Push/pull handle set, matt edition	New	157
111PBDG12	Push/pull handle set, matt edition	New	157
111PBF.1	Window handle, matt edition	New	207
111PBF.1	Window handle, matt edition	New	207
111PBF.1K	Window handle, matt edition	New	207
111PBG01.100	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition	New	21
111PBG01.130	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition	New	21
111PBG01.200	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition	New	22
111PBG01.230	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition	New	22
111PBIV01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	51
111PBIV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	51
111PBIV06230	Door lever fitting, matt edition	New	51
111PBIV11230	Fire door fitting, matt edition	New	51
111PBIX01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	51
111PBIX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	51
111PBIX06230	Door lever fitting, matt edition	New	51
111PBIX11230	Fire door fitting, matt edition	New	51
111PBK.33	Knob half fitting, matt edition	New	30, 78, 171
111PBK.43	Knob half fitting, matt edition	New	30, 78, 171
111PBM01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	62
111PBM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	62
111PBM06.230	Door lever fitting, matt edition	New	62
111PBMV01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	63
111PBMV02230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	63
111PBMV06230	Door lever fitting, matt edition	New	63
111PBMX01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	63
111PBMX02230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	63
111PBMX06230	Door lever fitting, matt edition	New	63
111PBR	Lever handle (R technology), matt edition	New	30
111PBR01.110	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	21
111PBR01.130	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	21
111PBR01.210	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	22
111PBR01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	22
111PBR02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	21
111PBR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	22
111PBR03.232	Apartment door fitting, matt edition	New	22
111PBR03.233	Apartment door fitting, matt edition	New	22
111PBR11.130	Fire door fitting, matt edition	New	21
111PBR11.230	Fire door fitting, matt edition	New	22
111PBR11.440	Fire door fitting, matt edition	New	23
111PBR13.132	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	New	21
111PBR13.133	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	New	21
111PBR13.232	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	New	22
111PBR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	New	22
111PBR22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition	New	21, 168
111PBR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition	New	22, 169
111PBR23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition	New	21, 168
111PBR23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition	New	22, 169
111PBR51.440	Fitting for framed doors, matt edition	New	190

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111PBR52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors, matt edition	New	190
111PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology), matt edition	New	30
111PCIV01230	Standard door fitting		49
111PCIV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting		49
111PCIV06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		49
111PCIV11230	Fire door fitting with escutcheons		49
111PCIX01230	Standard door fitting		49
111PCIX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting		49
111PCIX06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		49
111PCIX11230	Fire door fitting with escutcheons		49
111PCM01.230	Standard door fitting		60
111PCM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		60
111PCM06.230	Door lever fitting		60
111PDDG02	active+ Push/pull handle set		156
111PDDG02D	active+ Push/pull handle set		156
111PDDG02Z	active+ Push/pull handle set		156
111PDDG12	active+ Push/pull handle set		156
111PDFG.1	active+ Window handle		206
111PDFGA.1	active+ Window handle		206
111PDFGA.1K	active+ Window handle		206
111PDK.33	active+ Knob half fitting		31, 171
111PDK.43	active+ Knob half fitting		31, 171
111PDR01.230	active+ Standard door fitting		26
111PDR02.230	active+ Vacant/engaged fitting		26
111PDR03.233	active+ Apartment door fitting		26
111PDR11.230	active+ Fire door fitting		26
111PDR11.440	active+ Fire door fitting		27
111PDR13.233	active+ Apartment fire door fitting		26
111R	Lever handle (R technology)		28
111R01.110	Standard door fitting		15
111R01.130	Standard door fitting		15
111R01.140	Standard door fitting		15
111R01.170	Standard door fitting		15
111R01.210	Standard door fitting		17
111R01.230	Standard door fitting		17
111R01.240	Standard door fitting		17
111R01.270	Standard door fitting		17
111R01.440	Standard door fitting		18
111R01.530	Standard door fitting		19
111R02.110	Vacant/engaged fitting		15
111R02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		15
111R02.170	Vacant/engaged fitting		15
111R02.210	Vacant/engaged fitting		17
111R02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		17
111R02.270	Vacant/engaged fitting		17
111R02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting		19
111R03.113	Apartment door fitting		15
111R03.132	Apartment door fitting		15
111R03.133	Apartment door fitting		15
111R03.143	Apartment door fitting		15
111R03.173	Apartment door fitting		15
111R03.213	Apartment door fitting		17
111R03.232	Apartment door fitting		17

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111R03.233	Apartment door fitting		17
111R03.243	Apartment door fitting		17
111R03.273	Apartment door fitting		17
111R03.443	Apartment door fitting		18
111R03.448	Apartment door fitting		18
111R03.532	Apartment door fitting		19
111R03.533	Apartment door fitting		19
111R11.110	Fire door fitting		15
111R11.130	Fire door fitting		15
111R11.140	Fire door fitting		15
111R11.170	Fire door fitting		15
111R11.210	Fire door fitting		17
111R11.230	Fire door fitting		17
111R11.240	Fire door fitting		17
111R11.270	Fire door fitting		17
111R11.440	Fire door fitting		18
111R11.530	Fire door fitting		19
111R12.110	Fire door fitting with split spindle		15
111R12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle		15
111R12.140	Fire door fitting with split spindle		15
111R12.170	Fire door fitting with split spindle		15
111R12.210	Fire door fitting with split spindle		17
111R12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		17
111R12.240	Fire door fitting with split spindle		17
111R12.270	Fire door fitting with split spindle		17
111R12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle		18
111R12.530	Fire door fitting with split spindle		19
111R13.113	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R13.132	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R13.133	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R13.143	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R13.173	Apartment fire door fitting		15
111R13.213	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R13.232	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R13.233	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R13.243	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R13.273	Apartment fire door fitting		17
111R13.443	Apartment fire door fitting		18
111R13.448	Apartment fire door fitting		18
111R13.532	Apartment fire door fitting		19
111R13.533	Apartment fire door fitting		19
111R22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon		15, 168
111R22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon		17
111R23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		15, 168
111R23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		17
111R51.240	Fitting for framed doors		17, 190
111R51.440	Fitting for framed doors		18, 190
111R52.240	Fire door fitting for framed doors		17, 190
111R52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors		18
111RLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology)		28
111S03.273	Protective fitting ES1 without cylinder cover		183
111S03.293	Protective fitting ES1 without cylinder cover		183
111S04.273	Protective fitting ES1 with cylinder cover		183

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111S04.293	Protective fitting ES1 with cylinder cover		183
111S07.273	Protective fitting ES3 without cylinder cover		183
111S08.273	Protective fitting ES3 with cylinder cover		183
111S13.270	Protective fitting ES1 without cylinder cover		183
111S13.290	Protective fitting ES1 without cylinder cover		183
111S14.270	Protective fitting ES1 with cylinder cover		183
111S14.290	Protective fitting ES1 with cylinder cover		183
111S17.270	Protective fitting ES3 without cylinder cover		183
111S18.270	Protective fitting ES3 with cylinder cover		183
111XA.2520G1	Pull handle		236
111XA.2520G2	Pull handle		236
111XA.2521G4	Pull handle		237
111XA.2525G3	Pull handle		237
111XA.2525G4	Pull handle		237
111XA.2530G1	Pull handle		236
111XA.2530G3	Pull handle		237
111XA.2530G4	Pull handle		237
111XA.3006G1	Pull handle		236
111XA.3008G1	Pull handle		236
111XA.3030G1	Pull handle		236
111XA.3030G3	Pull handle		237
111XA.3030G4	Pull handle		237
111XA.3036G3	Pull handle		237
111XA.3036G4	Pull handle		237
111XAFG.1	Window handle		213
111XAFGA.1	Window handle		213
111XAFGA.1K	Window handle		213
111XAG01.100	Standard glass door fitting		37
111XAG01.130	Standard glass door fitting		37
111XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		40
111XAH01.110	Standard door fitting		37
111XAH01.130	Standard door fitting		37
111XAH01.230	Standard door fitting		38
111XAH01.340	Standard door fitting		39
111XAH02.110	Vacant/engaged fitting		37
111XAH02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		37
111XAH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		38
111XAH03.119	Apartment door fitting		37
111XAH03.139	Apartment door fitting		37
111XAH03.348	Apartment door fitting		39
111XAH03.349	Apartment door fitting		39
111XAH05.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		37
111XAH05.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		38
111XAH11.110	Fire door fitting		37
111XAH11.130	Fire door fitting		37
111XAH11.230	Fire door fitting		38
111XAH11.340	Fire door fitting		39
111XAH12.110	Fire door fitting with split spindle		37
111XAH12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle		37
111XAH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		38
111XAH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle		39
111XAH13.119	Apartment fire door fitting		37
111XAH13.139	Apartment fire door fitting		37

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111XAH13.348	Apartment fire door fitting		39
111XAH13.349	Apartment fire door fitting		39
111XAH17.150	Locking plate for panic bar PS111XA...		166
111XAH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon		37, 173
111XAH23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		37, 173
111XAH51.340	Fitting for framed doors		39, 192
111XAH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors		39, 192
111XAH53.018	Door knob, fixed		89, 179
111XAH53.019	Door knob, fixed		89, 179
111XAH53.038	Door knob, fixed	41, 89, 149, 179	
111XAH53.039	Door knob, fixed	41, 89, 149, 179	
111XAH53.048	Door knob, fixed	41, 89, 149, 179, 193	
111XAH53.049	Door knob, fixed	41, 89, 149, 179	
111XAH53.058	Door knob, fixed	41, 89, 149, 179	
111XAH53.059	Door knob, fixed	41, 89, 149, 179	
111XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		40, 166
111XAM01.130	Standard door fitting		61
111XAM02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		61
111XAM06.130	Door lever fitting		61
111XASG	Key		219
112XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		40
112XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		40
113XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		40
113XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		40
114.23GKR	Lever handle (R technology)		28
114.23GKRLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology)		28
114.23PBR	Lever handle (R technology), matt edition		30
114.23PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology), matt edition		30
114.23PDR	active+ Lever handle (R technology)		31
114.23PDRLT	active+ Lever handle, female part (R technology)		31
115.23R	Lever handle (R technology)		28
115.23RLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology)		28
116PCSG	Key		211
122.23	Knob		29
122.23FK	Knob		29
122.23LT	Knob, female part		29
122.23RFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R technology)		29
123.23R	Knob (R technology)		29
123.23RFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R technology)		29
123.23RLT	Knob, female part (R technology)		29
123PBR	Knob (R technology)	New	30
123PBRFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R technology)	New	30, 78
123PBRLT	Knob, female part (R technology)	New	30
130K.18	Knob half fitting		29, 77, 171
130K.38	Knob half fitting		29, 77, 171
130K.48	Knob half fitting		29, 77, 171
130K.78	Knob half fitting		29, 171
130K.88	Knob half fitting		29, 171
138RLT	Knob, female part (R technology)		191
160XA.2500G6	Pull handle		238
160XA.3000G6	Pull handle		238
160XA.3000G7	Pull handle		239
162.20.10040	Toilet brush unit		368

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
162.20.100XA	Toilet brush unit		368
162.21.10040	Toilet roll holder		369
162.21.100XA	Toilet roll holder		369
162.21.20040	Toilet roll holder, double		369
162.21.200XA	Toilet roll holder, double		369
162.21.30040	Spare roll holder		369, 370
162.21.30060	Spare roll holder	New	370
162.21.300XA	Spare roll holder		369, 370
162.21PBR	Lever handle (R technology)	New	78
162.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology)	New	78
162.21PCR	Lever handle (R technology)	New	76
162.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology)	New	76
162.90.01040	Hook		338, 369, 372
162.90.01060	Hook	New	372
162.90.010XA	Hook		338, 369
162.90.03040	Double hook		338, 369
162.90.03060	Double hook	New	372
162.90.030XA	Double hook		338, 369
162PBFG.2	Window handle	New	210
162PBFGA.2	Window handle	New	210
162PBFGA.2K	Window handle	New	210
162PBIV01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	99
162PBIV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	99
162PBIV06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons, matt edition	New	99
162PBIV11230	Fire door fitting, matt edition	New	99
162PBIX01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	99
162PBIX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	99
162PBIX06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons, matt edition	New	99
162PBIX11230	Fire door fitting, matt edition	New	99
162PBM01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	110
162PBM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	110
162PBM06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons, matt edition	New	110
162PBMV01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	111
162PBMV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	111
162PBMV06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons, matt edition	New	111
162PBMX01230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	111
162PBMX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	111
162PBMX06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons, matt edition	New	111
162PBR01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	73
162PBR01.530	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	74
162PBR01.640	Standard door fitting, matt edition	New	75
162PBR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	73
162PBR02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	New	74
162PBR03.233	Apartment door fitting, matt edition	New	73
162PBR03.533	Apartment door fitting, matt edition	New	74
162PBR03.643	Apartment door fitting, matt edition	New	75
162PBR11.230	Fire door fitting, matt edition	New	73
162PBR11.530	Fire door fitting, matt edition	New	74
162PBR11.640	Fire door fitting, matt edition	New	75
162PBR12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle, matt edition	New	73
162PBR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	New	73
162PBR13.533	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	New	74
162PBR13.643	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	New	75

Item number	Name	Status	Page
162PBR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition	New	73, 170
162PBR23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition	New	73, 170
162PBR51.640	Fitting for framed doors, matt edition	New	75, 191
162PBR52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors, matt edition	New	75, 191
162PCFG.2	Window handle	New	209
162PCFGA.2	Window handle	New	209
162PCFGA.2K	Window handle	New	209
162PCIV01230	Standard door fitting		97
162PCIV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting		97
162PCIV06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		97
162PCIV11230	Fire door fitting with escutcheons		97
162PCIX01230	Standard door fitting		97
162PCIX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting		97
162PCIX06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		97
162PCIX11230	Fire door fitting with escutcheons		97
162PCM01.230	Standard door fitting		108
162PCM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		108
162PCM06.230	Door lever fitting		108
162PCR01.230	Standard door fitting	New	69
162PCR01.530	Standard door fitting	New	70
162PCR01.640	Standard door fitting	New	71
162PCR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	69
162PCR02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	70
162PCR03.233	Apartment door fitting	New	69
162PCR03.533	Apartment door fitting	New	70
162PCR03.643	Apartment door fitting	New	71
162PCR11.230	Fire door fitting	New	69
162PCR11.530	Fire door fitting	New	70
162PCR11.640	Fire door fitting	New	71
162PCR12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	69
162PCR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting	New	69
162PCR13.533	Apartment fire door fitting	New	70
162PCR13.643	Apartment fire door fitting	New	71
162PCR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon	New	69, 170
162PCR23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover	New	69, 170
162PCR51.640	Fitting for framed doors	New	71, 191
162PCR52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors	New	71, 191
162XADG06	Push/pull handle set		158
162XADG06D	Push/pull handle set		158
162XADG06DF	Push/pull handle set		158
162XADG06DZF	Push/pull handle set		158
162XADG06F	Push/pull handle set		158
162XADG06Z	Push/pull handle set		158
162XADG06ZDF	Push/pull handle set		158
162XADG06ZF	Push/pull handle set		158
162XADG16	Push/pull handle set		158
162XAFG.2	Window handle		214
162XAFGA.2	Window handle		214
162XAFGA.2K	Window handle		214
162XAG01.200	Standard glass door fitting		85
162XAG01.230	Standard glass door fitting		85
162XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		88
162XAH01.230	Standard door fitting		85

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
162XAH01.530	Standard door fitting		86
162XAH01.640	Standard door fitting		87
162XAH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		85
162XAH02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting		86
162XAH03.237	Apartment door fitting		85
162XAH03.537	Apartment door fitting		86
162XAH03.646	Apartment door fitting		87
162XAH03.647	Apartment door fitting		87
162XAH05.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		85
162XAH05.530	Vacant/engaged fitting		86
162XAH11.230	Fire door fitting		85
162XAH11.530	Fire door fitting		86
162XAH11.640	Fire door fitting		87
162XAH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		85
162XAH12.530	Fire door fitting with split spindle		86
162XAH12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle		87
162XAH13.237	Apartment fire door fitting		85
162XAH13.537	Apartment fire door fitting		86
162XAH13.646	Apartment fire door fitting		87
162XAH13.647	Apartment fire door fitting		87
162XAH17.250	Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar PS160XA...		166
162XAH22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon		85, 174
162XAH23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		85, 174
162XAH51.640	Fitting for framed doors		192
162XAH52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors		192
162XAH53.016	Door knob, fixed	89, 131, 149, 178	
162XAH53.017	Door knob, fixed	89, 149, 179	
162XAH53.036	Door knob, fixed	89, 131, 149, 178	
162XAH53.037	Door knob, fixed	89, 149, 179	
162XAH53.046	Door knob, fixed	89, 131, 149, 178, 193	
162XAH53.047	Door knob, fixed	89, 149, 179	
162XAH53.056	Door knob, fixed	89, 131, 149, 178	
162XAH53.057	Door knob, fixed	89, 149, 179	
162XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		88, 166
162XAM01.230	Standard door fitting		109
162XAM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		109
162XAM06.230	Door lever fitting		109
165.21PBR	Lever handle (R technology), matt edition	New	78
165.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology), matt edition	New	78
165.21PCR	Lever handle (R technology)	New	76
165.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology)	New	76
165XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		88
165XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		88
166.21PBR	Lever handle (R technology), matt edition	New	78
166.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology), matt edition	New	78
166.21PCR	Lever handle (R technology)	New	76
166.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R technology)	New	76
166XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		88
166XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		88
170XAFG.3	Window handle		215
170XAFGA.3	Window handle		215
170XAFGA.3K	Window handle		215
170XAG01.300	Standard glass door fitting		146

Item number	Name	Status	Page
170XAG01.330	Standard glass door fitting		146
170XAH01.330	Standard door fitting		146
170XAH02.330	Vacant/engaged fitting		146
170XAH01.440	Standard door fitting		147
170XAH03.339	Apartment door fitting		146
170XAH03.448	Apartment door fitting		147
170XAH03.449	Apartment door fitting		147
170XAH11.330	Fire door fitting		146
170XAH11.440	Fire door fitting		147
170XAH12.330	Fire door fitting with split spindle		146
170XAH12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle		147
170XAH13.339	Apartment fire door fitting		146
170XAH13.448	Apartment fire door fitting		147
170XAH13.449	Apartment fire door fitting		147
170XAH22.330	Half fitting with security escutcheon		146, 175
170XAH23.330	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		146, 175
170XAH51.340	Fitting for framed doors		146, 193
170XAH51.440	Fitting for framed doors		147, 193
170XAH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors		146, 193
170XAH52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors		147, 193
173XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		148
173XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		148
174XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		148
174XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		148
180XAFG.5B	Window handle		216
180XAFGA.5	Window handle		216
180XAFGA.5K	Window handle		216
180XAG01.500	Standard glass door fitting		137
180XAH01.5A0	Standard door fitting		137
180XAH02.5A0	Vacant/engaged fitting		137
180XAH03.5A5	Apartment door fitting		137
180XAH22.5A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon		137, 176
180XAH23.5A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		137, 176
180XO.3030G6	Pull handle		240
180XO.3030G7	Pull handle		241
180XOFG.5B	Window handle		217
180XOH01.5A0	Standard door fitting		139
180XOH02.5A0	Vacant/engaged fitting		139
180XOH22.5A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon		139, 177
180XOH23.5A0	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		139, 177
18565	Retaining element		363
185XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		140
185XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		140
185XOH	Lever handle (H-technology)		140
185XOHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		140
217.23R	Backplate (R technology)		28
217.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		28
217.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R technology)		28
219.21XAH	Backplate (H technology)		40, 88, 148
219.21XAHKN	Backplate (H technology)		40, 88, 148
219.21XAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H technology)		40, 88, 148
219.21XAHPS	Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar		166

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
220.20SXA	Backplate (H technology)		130
220.20SXAHN	Backplate (H technology)		130
220.20SXAHR	Backplate with turn knob (H technology)		130
220.21XA	Backplate (H technology)		130, 140
220.21XAHN	Backplate (H technology)		130, 140
220.21XAHR	Backplate with turn knob (H technology)		140
230.20R	Backplate (R technology)		28
230.20RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		28
230.20RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R technology)		28
230.20PBR	Backplate (R technology), matt edition	New	30
230.20PBRKN	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition	New	30
230.20PBRNR	Backplate with turn knob (R technology), matt edition	New	30
230.21PBR	Backplate (R technology), matt edition	New	78
230.21PBRKN	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition	New	78
230.21PBRNL	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition	New	78
230.21PBRNR	Backplate with turn knob (R technology), matt edition	New	78
230.21R	Backplate (R technology)	New	76
230.21RKN	Backplate (R technology)	New	76
230.21RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R technology)	New	76
230.21XA	Backplate (H technology)		40, 88, 148
230.21XAHN	Backplate (H technology)		40, 88, 148
230.21XAHR	Backplate with turn knob (H technology)		40, 88, 148
230.23PBR	Backplate (R technology), matt edition	New	30, 78
230.23PBRKN	Backplate (R-technology), matt edition	New	30, 78
230.23PBRNR	Backplate with turn knob (R technology), matt edition	New	30, 78
230.23R	Backplate (R technology)		28
230.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		28
230.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R technology)		28
235.20R	Backplate (R technology)		29
235.20RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		29
235.20RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R technology)		29
235.21XA	Backplate (H technology)		41, 89
235.21XAHN	backplate (H-technology)		41, 89
235.21XAHR	Backplate with turn knob (H technology)		41, 89
235.23R	Backplate (R technology)		29
235.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		29
235.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R technology)		29
236.20SXA	Backplate (H technology)		130
236.20SXAHN	backplate (H-technology)		130
236.20SXAHR	Backplate with turn knob (H technology)		130
236.21XA	Backplate (H technology)		140
236.21XAHN	backplate (H-technology)		140
236.21XAHR	Backplate with turn knob (H technology)		140
270XAFG.1	Window handle	New	218
270XAFGA.1	Window handle	New	218
270XAM01.130	Standard door fitting		119
270XAM02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		119
270XAM06.130	Door lever fitting		119
285.20R	Backplate (R technology)		29
285.20RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		29
285.20RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R technology)		29
285.23R	Backplate (R technology)		29
285.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		29

Item number	Name	Status	Page
285.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R technology)		29
305.122.23	Special rose		28, 76
305.20PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	30
305.20PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	30
305.20R	Rose (R-technology)		28
305.20RKN	Roses for Lever handle (R-technology)		28
305.21PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	78
305.21PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	78
305.21R	Rose (R-technology)	New	76
305.21RKN	Rose (R-technology)	New	76
305.21XAH	Rose (H-technology)	40, 88, 140, 148	
305.21XAHGL	Rose (H-technology) for glass door Lever handles	40, 88, 140, 148	
305.21XAHKN	Rose (H-technology)	40, 88, 140, 148	
305.21XAHPSKN	Rose (H-technology)		166
305.23PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	30
305.23PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	30
305.23PDR	active+ Rose (R-technology)		31
305.23PDRKN	active+ Rose (R-technology)		31
305.23R	Rose (R-technology)		28
305.23RKN	Roses for Lever handle (R-technology)		28
306.23	Escutcheon		28, 76
306.23ES	security escutcheon		28, 76, 180
306.23ESF	Spacer		28, 76, 180
306.23ESRC	security escutcheon		28, 76, 180
306.23ESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		28, 76, 181
306.23ESZF	Spacer		28, 76, 181
306.23ESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		28, 76, 181
306.23FS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		28, 76
306.23FSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		28, 76
306.23KN	Escutcheon		28
306.23NR	Rose with turn knob		28, 76
306.23NRKN	Escutcheon, short stems		28, 76
306.23PB	Escutcheon, matt edition	New	30, 78
306.23PBES	Security escutcheon, matt edition	New	30, 78, 180
306.23PBESF	Spacer, matt edition	New	30, 78, 180
306.23PBESRC	Security escutcheon, matt edition	New	30, 78, 180
306.23PBESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition	New	28, 76, 181
306.23PBESZF	Spacer, matt edition	New	28, 76, 181
306.23PBESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition	New	28, 76, 181
306.23PBFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, matt edition	New	30, 78
306.23PBFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems, matt edition	New	30, 78
306.23PBKN	Escutcheon, short stems, matt edition	New	30, 78
306.23PBNR	Rose with turn knob, matt edition	New	30, 78
306.23PBNRKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems, matt edition	New	30, 78
306.23PBVI	Escutcheon, matt edition	New	51, 99
306.23PBVINR	Rose with turn knob, matt edition	New	51, 99
306.23PBXI	Escutcheon, matt edition	New	51, 99
306.23PBXINR	Rose with turn knob, matt edition	New	51, 99
306.23PD	active+ Escutcheon		31
306.23PDFS	active+ Escutcheon for fire protective doors		31
306.23PDFSKN	active+ Escutcheon for fire protective doors		31
306.23PDKN	active+ Escutcheon		31

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
306.23PDNR	active+ Rose with turn knob		31
306.23PDNRKN	active+ Rose with turn knob		31
306.23VI	Escutcheon		49, 97
306.23VINR	Rose with turn knob		49, 97
306.23XA	Escutcheon		40, 88, 141, 148
306.23XAES	Security escutcheon		40, 88, 140, 148, 186
306.23XAESRC	Security escutcheon		40, 88, 140, 148, 186
306.23XAESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		40, 88, 140, 148, 186
306.23XAESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		40, 88, 140, 148, 186
306.23XAFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		40, 88, 141, 148
306.23XAFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		40, 88, 141, 148
306.23XAKN	Escutcheon		40, 88, 141, 148
306.23XANB	Rose with extended turn knob		40, 88, 141, 148
306.23XANBKN	Rose with extended turn knob		40, 88, 141, 148
306.23XANR	Rose with turn knob		40, 88, 141, 148
306.23XANRKN	Rose with turn knob		40, 88, 141, 148
306.23XI	Escutcheon		49, 97
306.23XINR	Rose with turn knob		49, 97
306PBM	Escutcheon	New	62, 110
306PBMNR	Rose with turn knob	New	62, 110
306PBVMNR	Rose with turn knob	New	63, 111
306PBXAMNR	Rose with turn knob	New	63, 111
306PCM	Escutcheon		60, 108
306PCMNR	Rose with turn knob		60, 108
306VM	Escutcheon		63, 111
306XAM	Escutcheon	61, 63, 109, 111, 119	
306XAMNR	Rose with turn knob	61, 109, 119	
306XAMNRHT	Rose with turn knob		119
307.20SXA	Rose (H-technology)		130
307.20SXAHCN	Rose (H-technology)		130
307.21XA	Rose (H-technology)		140
307.21XAHCN	Rose (H-technology)		140
308XA	Escutcheon		130, 140
308XAES	Security escutcheon		130, 140, 184
308XAESRC	Security escutcheon		130, 140, 184
308XAESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		130, 140, 184
308XAESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		130, 140, 184
308XAFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		130, 140
308XAFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		130, 140
308XAKN	Escutcheon		130, 140
308XANR	Rose with turn knob		130, 140
308XANRKN	Rose with turn knob		130, 140
315.20PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	30
315.20PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	30
315.20R	Rose (R-technology)		28
315.20RKN	Roses for Lever handle (R-technology)		28
315.21PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	78
315.21PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	78
315.21R	Rose (R-technology)	New	77
315.21RKN	Rose (R-technology)	New	77
315.21XA	Rose (H-technology)		41, 89, 149
315.21XAHCN	Rose (H-technology)		41, 89, 149
315.23PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	30

Item number	Name	Status	Page
315.23PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition	New	30
315.23PDR	active+ Rose (R-technology)		31
315.23PDRKN	active+ Rose (R-technology)		31
315.23R	Rose (R-technology)		28
315.23RKN	Rose (R-technology)		28, 191
316ES	Security escutcheon		28, 77, 182
316ESF	Spacer		28, 77, 182
316ESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		28, 77, 182
316PBES	Security escutcheon	New	30, 78, 182
316PBESF	Spacer	New	30, 78, 182
316PBESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	New	30, 78, 182
316PBR	Escutcheon	New	30, 78
316PBRFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	New	30, 78
316PBRFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	New	30, 78
316PBRKN	Escutcheon	New	30, 78
316PDR	active+ Escutcheon		31
316PDRFS	active+ Escutcheon for fire protective doors		31
316PDRFSKN	active+ Escutcheon for fire protective doors		31
316PDRKN	active+ Escutcheon		31
316R	Escutcheon		28, 77
316RFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		28, 77
316RFSKN	Escutcheons for fire doors		28, 77
316RKN	Escutcheon		28, 77
316XAES	Security escutcheon		40, 88, 148, 187
316XAESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		40, 88, 148, 187
316XAH	Escutcheon		41, 89, 149
316XAHFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		41, 89, 149
316XAHFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		41, 89, 149
316XAHKN	Escutcheon		41, 89, 149
316XAPSKN	Key rose for panic bar		166
317.21XAH	Rose (H-technology)		131
317.21XAHKN	Rose (H-technology)		131
318XA	Escutcheon		131
318XAES	Security escutcheon		130, 185
318XAESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		130, 185
318XAFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		131
318XAFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		131
318XAKN	Escutcheon		131
326.20L	Window rose		211
326.20XAL	Window rose		219
33.1700	Double hook for cloakroom rails		324
33.1770A	Pictogram-set		329
33.1770B	Pictogram-set		329
33.1770D	Pictogram-set		329
33.1770E	Pictogram-set		329
33.1771A	Pictogram-set		329
33.1771B	Pictogram-set		329
33.1771D	Pictogram-set		329
33.1771E	Pictogram-set		329
33.1772A	Pictogram-set		329
33.1772B	Pictogram-set		329
33.1772D	Pictogram-set		329
33.1772E	Pictogram-set		329

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
332.010	Handle or rail		230
33.2010B	Handle or rail, matt edition	New	230
332.020	Handle or rail		231
332.023	Handle or rail		232
332.070	Handle or rail		233
33.2070B	Handle or rail, matt edition	New	233
33.2070BS	Handle or rail, matt edition	New	233
33.2070S	Handle or rail		233
337.010	Cloakroom rail		326
33.7010.6H	Cloakroom rail		326
33.7010.6V	Cloakroom rail		326
33.7010.7H	Cloakroom rail		326
33.7010.7V	Cloakroom rail		326
337.030	Cloakroom rail		324
33.7100A	Ceiling support		324
33.7100B	Ceiling support		324
33.7300.PB8	Rail with hooks, for children		325
33.7310.6HP	Rail with hooks, for children		327
33.7310.P8	Rail with hooks, for children		327
33.7310.PB8	Towel rack, for children		327
33.7410.PB8	Towel rack, for children		327
33602	Hinge spacers	298, 299, 385	
39194	Latch		383
40.1710	Hook for cloakroom rails		324
40.2010	Pull handle		230
40.2010R	Pull handle		230
402.020	Pull handle		231
402.023	Pull handle		232
41382	Tumbler		323
42527	Key		363
477.05.100	Waste bin		364
477.05B100	Waste bin	New	364
477.05D100	active+ Waste bin		364
477.06.750	Hygiene bag dispenser		364
477.06B750	Hygiene bag dispenser, matt edition	New	364
477.20.010	Toilet brush		362
477.20.100	Toilet brush unit		362
477.20.10005	Toilet brush unit		362
477.20B010	Toilet brush, matt edition	New	362
477.20B100	Toilet brush unit, matt edition	New	362
477.20B10005	Toilet brush unit, matt edition	New	362
477.20D010	active+ Toilet brush		362
477.20D100	active+ Toilet brush unit		362
477.21.100	Toilet roll holder		363
477.21.150	Toilet roll holder		363
477.21.200	Spare roll holder		363
477.21B100	Toilet roll holder, matt edition	New	363
477.21B150	Toilet roll holder, matt edition	New	363
477.21B200	Spare roll holder, matt edition	New	363
477.21D100	active+ Toilet roll holder		363
477.21D200	active+ Spare roll holder		363
477.30.020	hook for cloakroom rails		324

Item number	Name	Status	Page
477.30B020	Hook, matt edition	New	324
477.90.010	Hook		334, 365
477.90.015	Coat hook		332
477.90.025	Double hook		334
477.90.030	Hook		333, 365
477.90.035	Coat hook with buffer door stop		333
477.90.040	Coat hook		332
477.90.045	Coat hook		333, 365
477.90.050	Triple hook		334
477.90.051	Triple hook		334
477.90.052	Triple hook		334
477.90.060	Coat hook		337
477.90.061	Coat hook		337
477.90.070	Coat and hat hook		337
477.90.071	Coat and hat hook		337
477.90.080	Coat and hat hook		337
477.90.081	Coat and hat hook		337
477.90B010	Hook, matt edition	New	334, 365
477.90B015	Coat hook, matt edition	New	332
477.90B025	Double hook, matt edition	New	334
477.90B030	Hook, matt edition	New	333, 365
477.90B035	Coat hook with buffer door stop, matt edition	New	333
477.90B040	Coat hook, matt edition	New	332
477.90B045	Coat hook, matt edition	New	333, 365
477.90B050	Triple hook, matt edition	New	334
477.90B051	Triple hook, matt edition	New	334
477.90B052	Triple hook, matt edition	New	334
477.90B060	Coat hook, matt edition	New	337
477.90B061	Coat hook, matt edition	New	337
477.90B070	Coat hook, matt edition	New	337
477.90B071	Coat hook, matt edition	New	337
477.90B080	Coat hook, matt edition	New	337
477.90B081	Coat hook, matt edition	New	337
477.90D010	active+ Single hook		334, 365
477.90D025	active+ Double hook		334
477.90D050	active+ Triple hook		334
49444	Cover lifter		199
505340A	Renovation solution for stainless steel handles		250
507700	Adapter for panic bar		166
509520	Adapter for panic bar		166
535.42ML	Flush pull		356
535.42MLB	Flush pull, matt edition	New	356
535.75ML	Flush pull		356
535.75MLB	Flush pull, matt edition	New	356
538.60ML	Flush pull		356
538.60MLB	Flush pull, matt edition	New	356
538.75ML	Flush pull		356
538.75MLB	Flush pull, matt edition	New	356
538.90ML	Flush pull		356
538.90MLB	Flush pull, matt edition	New	356
539	Flush pull		357
539B	Flush pull, matt edition	New	357

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
542	Flush pull		357
542B	Flush pull, matt edition	New	357
544.54.120	Flush pull		357
544.54B120	Flush pull, matt edition	New	357
544.60	Flush pull		357
544.60B	Flush pull, matt edition	New	357
547.15	Cupboard knob	New	352
547.15B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	352
547.32.1	Cupboard knob	New	352
547.32.2	Cupboard knob	New	352
547.32.3	Cupboard knob	New	353
547.32.4	Cupboard knob	New	353
547.32B1	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	352
547.32B2	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	352
547.32B3	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	353
547.32B4	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	353
548.01	Backplate		345
548.01B	Backplate, matt edition	New	345
548.02	Counter washer		345
548.02B	Counter washer	New	345
548.106	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		344
548.106B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	New	344
548.110	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		344
548.110B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	New	344
548.13.128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		348
548.13.192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		348
548.13.96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm		348
548.138	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		345
548.138B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	New	345
548.13B128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	New	348
548.13B192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	New	348
548.13B96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	New	348
548.13BH	Hook, matt edition		348
548.13BRS	Backplate, matt edition	New	348
548.13H	Hook		348
548.13RS	Backplate		348
548.16.192	Furniture handle ø 16 mm		349
548.16.288	Furniture handle ø 16 mm		349
548.16B192	Furniture handle ø 16 mm, matt edition	New	349
548.16B288	Furniture handle ø 16 mm, matt edition	New	349
548.17.128	Furniture handle		350
548.17.128.4	Furniture handle		350
548.17.64GKW	Furniture handle		350
548.17.96	Furniture handle		350
548.17.96.4	Furniture handle		350
548.17B128	Furniture handle, matt edition	New	350
548.17B128.4	Furniture handle, matt edition	New	350
548.17B64GKW	Furniture handle, matt edition	New	350
548.17B96	Furniture handle, matt edition	New	350
548.17B96.4	Furniture handle, matt edition	New	350
548.74	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		344
548.74B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	New	344
548.86	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		344

Item number	Name	Status	Page
548.86B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	New	344
548RD42	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		345
548RD42B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	New	345
548RD50	Furniture handle ø 10 mm		345
548RD50B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	New	345
550.23T.41	Pull handle		229, 384
550.250GKLT	Pull handle		225
550.250LT	Pull handle		224
550.300GKWL	Pull handle		226
550.30BGKLT	Handle or rail, matt edition	New	225
550.30BGKWL	Handle or rail, matt edition	New	226
550.33BGKLT	Handle or rail, matt edition	New	225
550.33BKSLT	Handle or rail, matt edition	New	227
550.33BLT	Handle or rail, matt edition	New	224
550.33GKLT	Pull handle		225
550.33GKRLT	Pull handle		228
550.33GKWL	Pull handle		226
550.33KSLT	Pull handle		227
550.33LT	Pull handle		224
550.33PDGKLT	active+ Handle		225
550.33PDLT	active+ Handle		224
550.40GKLT	Pull handle		225
550.40KSLT	Pull handle		227
550GKLT	Pull handle		225
550KRKIGA	Pull handle		229, 384
550KRLT	Pull handle		228
550LT	Pull handle		224
552	Pull handle		349
554	Glass rebated handle		211
557.13	Cupboard knob		354
557.13B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	354
557.20	Cupboard knob		354
557.20B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	354
557.23	Cupboard knob		354
557.23B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	354
557.32	Cupboard knob		355
557.32.4	Cupboard knob		355
557.32.6	Cupboard knob		355
557.32.7	Cupboard knob		355
557.32B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	355
557.32B.4	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	355
557.32B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	355
557.32B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	355
557.32K	Knob		355
557.32KB	Knob, matt edition	New	355
557.50	Cupboard knob		355
557.50.6	Cupboard knob		355
557.50.7	Cupboard knob		355
557.50B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	355
557.50B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	355
557.50B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	355
557.50K	Knob		355
557.50KB	Knob, matt edition	New	355

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
557.55	Cupboard knob		355
557.55.6	Cupboard knob		355
557.55.7	Cupboard knob		355
557.55B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	355
557.55B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	355
557.55B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	355
559.23	Cupboard knob		354
559.23B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	New	354
562.10.128	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	New	346
562.10.64	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	New	346
562.10.96	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	New	346
562.10B128	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	New	346
562.10B64	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	New	346
562.10B96	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	New	346
562.13.128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm	New	347
562.13.192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm	New	347
562.13.96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm	New	347
562.13B128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	New	347
562.13B192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	New	347
562.13B96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	New	347
570.1	Coat hanger		328
570.1B	Coat hanger, matt edition	New	328
570.2	Coat hanger		328
570.3	Coat hanger		328
570.3B	Coat hanger, matt edition	New	328
570.4	Coat hanger		328
571.3	Coat/trouser hanger with swivel feature		328
571.4	Coat/trouser hanger with swivel feature		328
59705	Key		199
60.9R	Spindle		196
610	Door stop		292
610B	Door stop, matt edition	New	292
611.105	Door stop		292
611.30	Door stop		292
611.30B	Door stop, matt edition	New	292
611.60	Door stop		292
611.90	Door stop		292
611XA.15	Door stop		295
611XA.30	Door stop		295
611XA.65	Door stop		295
615	Door stop		292
615B	Door stop, matt edition	New	292
620.1	Door stop		293
620.2	Door stop		293
620.3	Door stop		293
625	Door stop		293
625.1	Spacer for door stop 625		293, 295
625.1B	Spacer for door stop 625, matt edition	New	293
625B	Door stop, matt edition	New	293
625XA	Door stop		295
63700	Centring punch		198
680.010	Interior flap for letter plate		290

Item number	Name	Status	Page
680.010.1	Interior flap for letter plate		290
680.100	Outside flap for letter plate		290
680.110	Letter plate		290
680.110.1	Letter plate		290
680.111	Letter plate		290
680.111.1	Letter plate		290
680.112	Letter plate		290
680.112.1	Letter plate		290
685.1.11	Door bell panel		291
685.1.21	Door bell panel		291
69.6B	Spindle		196
70.9R	Spindle		196
702.165.0	House numerals		291
702.165.1	House numerals		291
702.165.2	House numerals		291
702.165.3	House numerals		291
702.165.4	House numerals		291
702.165.5	House numerals		291
702.165.6	House numerals		291
702.165.7	House numerals		291
702.165.8	House numerals		291
702.165.9	House numerals		291
702.165.A	House numerals		291
702.165.B	House numerals		291
702.165.BS	House numerals		291
702.165.C	House numerals		291
702.165.D	House numerals		291
710XA.150.1	Symbol, male		289
710XA.150.2	Symbol, female		289
710XA.150.3	Symbol, accessibility		289
711BD	Symbol, push	New	288
711BZ	Symbol, pull	New	288
711D	Symbol, push		288
711DXA	Symbol, push		289
711Z	Symbol, pull		288
711ZXA	Symbol, pull		289
713	Picto-frame		308
713.5	Picto-frame		308
72.3PS	Spindle for anti-panic lock with slit follower	162, 164, 197	
72.3R	Spindle for anti-panic lock with slit follower		197
72.7B	Spindle		196
72.9PS	Spindle	162, 164, 197	
72.9R	Spindle		196
79.6B	Spindle		196
800.03.400	Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		315
800.03.401	Tumbler rack, 4 places		316
800.03.402	Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		317
800.03.403	Shelf with hooks		318
800.03.404	Shelf with hooks		319
800.03.410	Extension set tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		315
800.03.411	Additional slot tumbler rack, 4 places		316

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
800.03.412	Extension set tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		317
800.03.413	Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places		318
800.03.414	Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places		319
800.20.01090	Toilet brush		380
800.20.01091	Toilet brush		380
800.20.01099	Toilet brush		380
800.20.10041	Toilet brush unit		378
800.20.10045	Toilet brush unit		378
800.20.20090	Toilet brush unit		380
800.20.20091	Toilet brush unit		380
800.20.20099	Toilet brush unit		380
800.21.10040	Toilet roll holder		379
800.21.11040	Toilet roll holder		378
800.21.11090	Toilet roll holder		380
800.21.30040	Spare roll holder		379
800.90.01040	Hook		379
800.90.01090	Hook		381
800.90.02040	Hook		379
800.90.02090	Hook		381
800.90.03091	Hook		335, 382
800.90.03099	Hook		335, 382
800.90.04091	Double hook		335, 382
800.90.04099	Double hook		335, 382
800.90.05091	Triple hook		335, 382
800.90.05099	Triple hook		335, 382
800.90.06040	Double hook		381
800N	Door vent		296
800PSB	Door vent		296
801.90.010	Coat hook		332
801.90.020	Double hook		332
801.90.030	Double coat hook		336
801.90.031	Double coat hook with picto-holder		336
801.90.040	Double coat hook		336
801.90B010	Coat hook	New	330
801.90B020	Double hook	New	332
801.90B030	Double coat hook, matt edition	New	336
801.90B040	Double coat hook, matt edition	New	336
801.90D010	active+ Single hook		330
801.91.010	Symbol, male		288
801.91.020	Symbol, female		288
801.91.030	Symbol, accessibility		288
801.91B010	Symbol, male, matt edition	New	288
801.91B020	Symbol, female, matt edition	New	288
801.91B030	Symbol, accessibility, matt edition	New	288
805.05.200	Hygiene waste bin		374
805.05.210	Hygiene combination		374
805.06.700	Hygiene bag dispenser		375
805.20.010	Toilet brush		366
805.20.020	Toilet brush	368, 370, 373	
805.20.100	Toilet brush unit		366
805.20.200	Toilet brush unit		373
805.21.100	Toilet roll holder		367
805.21.200	Spare roll holder		367

Item number	Name	Status	Page
805.21.500	Toilet roll holder		373
805.21.550	Toilet roll holder, double		373
805.21.600	Large toilet roll holder		374
805.90.011	Coat hook		339, 367
805.90.025	Double hook		339, 367
805.90.030	Coat hook		339, 367
805.90.100	Hook		375
805.90.110	Hook		375
805.90.120	Double hook		375
850.300	Locking system		383
850.301	Locking system		383
850.350	Locking system		383
850.500	Counter stay		383
900.05.005XA	Hygiene waste bin	New	372
900.05.006XA	Hygiene combination	New	372
900.20.00040	Toilet brush unit		370
900.20.00060	Toilet brush unit	New	370
900.20.000XA	Toilet brush unit		370
900.20.01060	Toilet brush	New	370
900.21.00040	Toilet roll holder		371
900.21.00060	Toilet roll holder	New	371
900.21.000XA	Toilet roll holder		371
900.21.001XA	Large toilet roll holder	New	371
900.21.E01	Carousel	New	371
921037	Brush head		362, 366
921038	Brush head		362, 366
921044	Brush head		362, 366
921050	Brush head		368, 373, 376, 378, 380
921051	Brush head		368, 373, 376, 378, 380
921052	Brush head		368, 373, 376, 378, 380
950.90.01050	Hook		339
950.90.02550	Double hook		339
AF50.1	Hinge spacers		298, 385
AF50.1B	Hinge spacers	New	299, 385
AF75.2B	Hinge spacers	New	299, 385
B8107.100	Triple-Roll Hinge		300
B8107.160	Triple-Roll Hinge		300
B8107.160FS	Triple-Roll Hinge		300
B8107B.100	Triple-Roll Hinge	New	301
B8107B.160	Triple-Roll Hinge	New	301
B8107B.160FS	Triple-Roll Hinge	New	301
B9107.100	Triple-Roll Hinge		302
B9107.160	Triple-Roll Hinge		302
B9107.160FS	Triple-Roll Hinge		302
B9107B.100	Triple-Roll Hinge	New	303
B9107B.160	Triple-Roll Hinge	New	303
B9107B.160FS	Triple-Roll Hinge	New	303
B9505.50L	Screw-on hinge		298, 385
B9505.50R	Screw-on hinge		298, 385
B9505.75LF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)		298, 385
B9505.75LK	Screw-on hinge		298, 385

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
B9505.75RF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)		298, 385
B9505.75RK	Screw-on hinge		298, 385
B9505B.50L	Screw-on hinge		299, 385
B9505B.50R	Screw-on hinge		299, 385
B9505B.75LF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)	New	299, 385
B9505B.75LK	Screw-on hinge		299, 385
B9505B.75RF	Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)	New	299, 385
B9505B.75RK	Screw-on hinge		299, 385
BA1.30PA	Fixing type 1...PA		251
BA1.30PAB	Fixing type 1...PA, matt edition	New	251
BA1.30STG	Fixing type 1...STG		251
BA1.30STGB	Fixing type 1...STG, matt edition	New	251
BA1.33PA	Fixing type 1...PA		251
BA1.33PAB	Fixing type 1...PA, matt edition	New	251
BA1.33STG	Fixing type 1...STG		251
BA1.40PA	Fixing type 1...PA		251
BA17.4	Fixing type 4		358
BA17.4B	Fixing type 4, matt edition	New	358
BA2.30PA	Fixing type 2...PA		251
BA2.30PAB	Fixing type 2...PA, matt edition	New	251
BA2.30STG	Fixing type 2...STG		251
BA2.30STGB	Fixing type 2...STG, matt edition	New	251
BA2.33PA	Fixing type 2...PA		251
BA2.33PAB	Fixing type 2...PA, matt edition	New	251
BA2.33STG	Fixing type 2...STG		251
BA2.40PA	Fixing type 2...PA		251
BA20.1	Fixing type 1		358
BA20.1B	Fixing type 1, matt edition	New	358
BA20.21	Fixing type 21		358
BA20.21B	Fixing type 21, matt edition	New	358
BA20.4	Fixing type 4		358, 384
BA20.4B	Fixing type 4, matt edition	New	358
BA23.1	Fixing type 1		358
BA23.1B	Fixing type 1, matt edition	New	358
BA23.21	Fixing type 21		358
BA23.21B	Fixing type 21, matt edition	New	358
BA23.4	Fixing type 4		358
BA23.4B	Fixing type 4, matt edition	New	358
BA4.08.12	Type BA4.08.12		248
BA4.08.12B	Type BA4.08.12, matt edition	New	248
BA4.08.12XA2	Type BA4.08.12X...		248
BA4.08.12XA3	Type BA4.08.12X...		248
BA4.08.12XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.12.20	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.12.20B	Fixing Type BA4....., matt edition	New	248
BA4.12.20R	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.12.20XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.12.20XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.12.20XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.20.30	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.20.30B	Fixing Type BA4....., matt edition	New	248
BA4.20.30R	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.20.30XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA4.20.30XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.20.30XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.30.40	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.30.40B	Fixing Type BA4...., matt edition	New	248
BA4.30.40R	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.30.40XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.30.40XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.30.40XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.40.50	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.40.50B	Fixing Type BA4...., matt edition	New	248
BA4.40.50R	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.40.50XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.40.50XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.40.50XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.50.60	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.50.60B	Fixing Type BA4...., matt edition	New	248
BA4.50.60R	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.50.60XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.50.60XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.50.60XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.60.70	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.60.70B	Fixing Type BA4...., matt edition	New	248
BA4.60.70R	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.60.70XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.60.70XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.60.70XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.70.80	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.70.80B	Fixing Type BA4...., matt edition	New	248
BA4.70.80R	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.70.80XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.70.80XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.70.80XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.80.90	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.80.90B	Fixing Type BA4...., matt edition	New	248
BA4.80.90R	Fixing Type BA4....		248
BA4.80.90XA2	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.80.90XA3	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA4.80.90XA3R	Fixing Type BA4..X..		248
BA5.0	Type BA5.0		247
BA5.0.35.40	Type BA5.0...		249
BA5.0.35.40B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition	New	249
BA5.0.40.45	Type BA5.0...		249
BA5.0.40.45B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition	New	249
BA5.0.45.50	Type BA5.0...		249
BA5.0.45.50B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition	New	249
BA5.0.50.55	Type BA5.0...		249
BA5.0.50.55B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition	New	249
BA5.0.55.70	Type BA5.0...		249
BA5.0.55.70B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition	New	249
BA5.0.70.85	Type BA5.0...		249
BA5.0.70.85B	Type BA5.0..., matt edition	New	249
BA5.0B	Type BA5.0, matt edition	New	247
BA5.1	Type BA5.1...		246

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA5.1.55.70	Type BA5.1...		249
BA5.1.55.70R	Type BA5.1...		249
BA5.1.70.85	Type BA5.1...		249
BA5.1.70.85R	Type BA5.1...		249
BA5.1G	Type BA5.1...		246
BA5.1GR	Type BA5.1...		246
BA5.1R	Type BA5.1...		246
BA5.2	Type BA5.2...		246
BA5.2.38.43	Type BA5.2...		249
BA5.2.38.43R	Type BA5.2...		249
BA5.2.43.48	Type BA5.2...		249
BA5.2.43.48R	Type BA5.2...		249
BA5.2.48.55	Type BA5.2...		249
BA5.2.48.55R	Type BA5.2...		249
BA5.2R	Type BA5.2...		246
BA5.3L16	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L16R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L17	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L17R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L18	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L18R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L19	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L19R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L20	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L20R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L21	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L21R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L22	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L22R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L23	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L23R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L24	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L24R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L25	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L25R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L26	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L26R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L27	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L27R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L28	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L28R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L29	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L29R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L30	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L30R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L31	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.3L31R	Type BA5.3...		246
BA5.7.08.13R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.1	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.13.18R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.18.23R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.1R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.2	Type BA5.7...		246

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA5.7.23.28R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.28.33R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.2R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.33.38R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.38.43	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.38.43R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L16	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L16R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L17	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L17R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L18	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L18R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L19	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L19R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L20	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L20R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L21	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L21R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L22	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L22R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L23	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L23R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L24	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L24R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L25	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L25R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L26	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L26R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L27	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L27R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L28	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L28R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L29	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L29R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L30	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L30R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L31	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.3L31R	Type BA5.7...		246
BA5.7.43.48	Type BA5.7...		249
BA5.7.43.48R	Type BA5.7...		249
BA5.7.48.55	Type BA5.7...		249
BA5.7.48.55R	Type BA5.7...		249
BA5.7.55.70	Type BA5.7...		249
BA5.7.55.70R	Type BA5.7...		249
BA5.7.70.85	Type BA5.7...		249
BA5.7.70.85R	Type BA5.7...		249
BA55.70	Upgrade set		249
BA55.70R	Upgrade set		249
BA6.3.25	Type BA6.3...		247
BA6.3.25R	Type BA6.3...		247
BA6.3.35	Type BA6.3...		247
BA6.3.35R	Type BA6.3...		247
BA6.3.60	Type BA6.3...		247

General Information | Numerical index

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA6.3.60R	Type BA6.3...		247
BA6.7	Type BA6.7...		247
BA6.7R	Type BA6.7...		247
BA70.85	Upgrade set		249
BA70.85R	Upgrade set		249
BA8.08.12	Type BA8.08.12		250
BA8.08.12R	Type BA8....		250
BA8.08.12X	Type 8.08.12X		250
BA8.12.20	Type BA8....		250
BA8.12.20R	Type BA8....		250
BA8.20.30	Type BA8....		250
BA8.20.30R	Type BA8....		250
BA8.30.40	Type BA8....		250
BA8.30.40R	Type BA8....		250
BA8.40.50	Type BA8....		250
BA8.40.50R	Type BA8....		250
BA8.50.60	Type BA8....		250
BA8.50.60R	Type BA8....		250
BA8.60.70	Type BA8....		250
BA8.60.70R	Type BA8....		250
BA8.70.80	Type BA8....		250
BA8.70.80R	Type BA8....		250
BA8.80.90	Type BA8....		250
BA8.80.90R	Type BA8....		250
BA9.1.15.20	Type BA9.1....		247
BA9.1.18.23	Type BA9.1....		247
BL305.6.00	Drill gauge		198
BL305.6.10U	Installation jig		198
BL550.08	Installation jig		198
BL850.300	Drill gauge		383
BM1106	Mounting material for framed doors (10 per unit)		199
BM1182	Mounting material	298, 299, 385	
BM1183	Mounting material	298, 299, 385	
FSDG550.08	Push/pull handle set		156
FSDG550.08D	Push/pull handle set		156
FSDG550.08DF	Push/pull handle set		156
FSDG550.08F	Push/pull handle set		156
FSDG550.08Z	Push/pull handle set		156
FSDG550.08ZF	Push/pull handle set		156
FSDG550.18	Push/pull handle set		156
M20.00.001	Storage box Kids	New	314
M20.00.002	Property bag Kids	New	314
M20.00.003	Property bag Kids	New	314
M20.00.004	Property bag Kids	New	314
M20.01.001	Single cube	New	310
M20.01.002	Single cube with triple hook	New	310
M20.02.001	Row module, 5 places with triple hooks	New	311
M20.02.002	Double module, 5 places with triple hooks	New	311
M20.03.001	Asymmetric row module, 5 places with triple hooks	New	312
M20.03.002	Asymmetric row module extension, 5 places with triple hooks	New	312
M20.03.003	Double module asymmetric, 5 places with triple hooks	New	313

Item number	Name	Status	Page
M20.03.004	Extension double module asymmetric, 5 places with triple hooks	New	313
M20.05.001	Bench with shoe rack	New	310
M20.05.002	Bench with shoe rack	New	310
M20.05.003	Bench with shoe rack	New	310
MV72	Installation jig		
PS111XA10	Panic bar to EN 1125		162
PS111XA11	Panic bar to EN 1125		163
PS111XA20	Panic bar to EN 1125		162
PS111XA30	Panic bar to EN 1125		162
PS111XA31	Panic bar to EN 1125		163
PS111XA40	Panic bar to EN 1125		162
PS160XA10	Panic bar to EN 1125		164
PS160XA11	Panic bar to EN 1125		165
PS160XA20	Panic bar to EN 1125		164
PS160XA30	Panic bar to EN 1125		164
PS160XA31	Panic bar to EN 1125		165
PS160XA40	Panic bar to EN 1125		164
S39185	Push/pull handle set		156
TS.200	Door protector		296
TS.200SK	Door protector		296
TS.SO15	Door protector		296
TS.SO15SK	Door protector		296
TS.SO15SKU	Door protector		296
TS.SO15U	Door protector		296
TS.SO20	Door protector		296
TS.SO20SK	Door protector		296
TS.SO20SKU	Door protector		296
TS.SO20U	Door protector		296
ZF27	Cutter and centre bit		198
ZF27HM	Cutter and centre bit		198

PREMIUM QUALITY

Selected materials and careful workmanship ensure durable products of outstanding quality. HEWI has always produced its polyamide products in its own factory in North Hesse, Germany. As a premium brand, HEWI offers high-quality, long-lasting system solutions and enables consistent design throughout, from the entrance door through to the sanitary room.

CE CODING PURSUANT TO THE MEDICAL PRODUCTS ACT

Medical products are subject to directive 93/42 EEC and are legally required to be marked with the letters 'CE'. The CE seal may only be used if the product in question has successfully completed the CE conformity evaluation procedure. The guarantee that safety standards are adhered to is, therefore, given in the case of HEWI marked products.



GS-TESTED SAFETY

Our cloakroom products are subject to voluntary testing.

With HEWI you therefore acquire tested safety (and hence the GS abbreviation). For you this means: you can depend on HEWI products always satisfying the current safety standards and in most cases they even exceed them.

SUSTAINABILITY

Resource-saving methods, the highest quality and extreme durability contribute to the development of environmentally friendly products. At HEWI each work step is tested for environmental compatibility and optimized if necessary. Since 1998 the HEWI environmental management system is international standard. HEWI products can be recycled.

CERTIFICATIONS

The following certifications have been confirmed by accredited certification firms for the scope: development, production and sale of signage systems, hardware, electronic locking systems, handrails, sanitary accessories and accessibility products as well as injection moulding products made of synthetic materials including the necessary moulds and resources:

EN ISO 9001

As early as 1994 all our corporate processes were already being performed in accordance with EN ISO 9001 quality guidelines. As a result, we are committed to the highest quality at all product stages, from the planning to the development through to manufacturing and shipping. For you, this means, at HEWI you always get top quality.

EN ISO 14001

HEWI's environmental management system conforms to international standards and has been certified by accredited companies since 1998. These long life cycles and the longterm strategy of using timeless designs contribute to relieving the environment.

EN ISO 50001

Through a consistent energy management, we are committed to systematically exploit potential energy savings in business and purposefully implement measures. Since 2014 supports a comprehensive energy management system to continuously improve our energy performance.

Copies of the certificates can be issued on request.

SAFETY WITH SYSTEM

The Safety with System seal of approval of the Berufsgenossenschaft Chemie distinguishes occupational safety at HEWI.

PARTNERS

HEWI is actively involved in a broad-based network and is therefore a member of diverse associations.



DELIVERY PERIODS

The delivery periods (LZ) named in our order confirmations are given in workdays and cover the time from the receipt of the order until dispatch. The delivery periods given relate to standard commercial delivery quantities.

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE

The minimum purchase order value amounts to EUR 100. For orders lower than EUR 100 we debit a surcharge of EUR 15.

EXPRESS ORDERS

The extra freight costs for express orders/scheduled goods are at the expense of the invoice recipient.

NEUTRAL DISPATCH

A lump sum extra cost of EUR 15 is charged for dispatch of a delivery with a net goods value up to EUR 150.00 to a delivery address that differs from the order address.

MAX. SURCHARGES

The maximum total surcharge for small order + express order + neutral dispatch is EUR 30.

LUMP SUM FREIGHT CHARGE

We add a lump sum freight charge of EUR 4.50 for dispatch of a delivery up to EUR 250 net goods value. From EUR 250 net goods value the delivery is made carriage paid.

POLYAMIDE AND CHROME PLATED SURFACES – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

High gloss surfaces and brilliant colours characterize the HEWI products made of high-quality polyamide. The non-porous surface is easy to clean. Polyamide is extremely robust. HEWI polyamide products are easy-care. Generally speaking, an occasional wipe with a damp cloth is enough. If, however, you feel you have to use detergents, you should take note of the following information. Only use detergents with a pH-rating of between 6 and 8. Detergents containing active substances such as phosphates, soap and tensides may be used. Detergents containing acids, alkalis, bleach or scouring agents may not be used. Nor should utensils with a scouring effect such as brushes etc. Usage of any detergent requires full compliance with the manufacturer's instructions (concentration, soaking time etc.).

STAINLESS STEEL – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

Stainless steel has a non-porous and therefore particularly hygienic surface. Minimal maintenance requirements sufficient to prevent dirt, bacteria or microorganisms accumulate on the surface. The material is extremely robust and resistant to scratches. Due to their smooth surface and high resistance to detergents and disinfectants, components made of non-corroding stainless steel are particularly easy to clean. An occasional wipe-down with warm water and a standard detergent is generally sufficient. Detergents with iron, acid or chlorine content are not suitable for cleaning purposes, as they allow foreign or ambient rust to form on the surface of the stainless steel. Scouring aids or detergents containing a scouring additive should also be avoided. It should also be noted that HEWI product surface finishes can be attacked and damaged.

MORE INFORMATION ABOUT CLEANING HEWI PRODUCTS

Our warranty does not cover damage occurring as a result of incorrect handling.

Ask our order centre to send you a detailed list of approved detergents.

Please contact HEWI
Tel. +49 5691 82-0,
if any questions are left.

General terms of sale

§ 1 Applicability of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale

(1) The terms and conditions set out in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, which form an integral part of the Contract of Sale, apply to all Contracts of Sale concluded as of 2 January 2020 if the buyer's relevant place of business is outside of Germany. These International Terms and Conditions of Sale apply exclusively. The buyer's terms and conditions which conflict or differ from these International Terms and Conditions of Sale and/or from the legal provisions do not apply, even if we do not object to them or render performance or accept the buyer's performance.

(2) These Terms and Conditions of Sale do not apply if the goods are bought for personal, family or household use and we knew or ought to have known at any time before or at conclusion of the Contract of Sale that the goods were bought for any such use. The buyer declares that the goods are not bought for personal, family or household use.

§ 2 Formation of the Contract of Sale

(1) A Contract of Sale always requires a written order of the buyer.

(2) We may accept the buyer's written order with our order acknowledgement (hereinafter the "Order Acknowledgement") within 10 (ten) calendar days after receipt of the buyer's order.

§ 3 Applicable Law

(1) The Contract of Sale is governed by the United Nations Conventions of 11 April 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (UN Sales Convention/ CISG) in the English version and all legal questions beyond the scope of the CISG are governed by the Swiss law of obligations (Obligationenrecht). The CISG also applies to all agreements as to the jurisdiction of courts and arbitral tribunals.

(2) Should commercial terms be used the Incoterms® 2020 of the International Chamber of Commerce apply taking into account the provisions stipulated in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

§ 4 Specifications of the goods; Third party rights

(1) The goods to be delivered have to conform to the specifications and quality requirements set out in the Order Acknowledgement. To the extent no specifications or quality requirements are stated in the Order Acknowledgement, the goods conform with the contract if they are fit for the purpose which is usual in Germany and fit for the purpose for which goods of the same description are usually used for in Germany. Unless otherwise explicitly agreed to, the goods do not have to conform to any laws or regulations existing outside of Germany. Should the conformity of the goods depend on the field of application of the goods, the buyer shall also be responsible for ensuring that the goods are suitable for the purpose intended by him.

(2) Should the buyer intend to use the goods in circumstances which are unusual or which could entail a particular risk to the safety and health of any person or to the environment, the buyer has to inform us in writing about these intentions before concluding the Contract of Sale.

(3) Rights and claims of third parties (in particular rights and claims based on title or industrial property rights) only constitute a defect in title if these rights and/or claims are in force and registered in Germany and impede the use of the goods in Germany.

§ 5 Obligation to deliver; Passing of risk

(1) We have to deliver the goods referred to in the Order Acknowledgement including a packaging that is suitable for the means of transportation.

(2) Delivery has to be made FCA Incoterms 2020 at our premises in 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. We are not obliged to contract for carriage and we are not obliged to inform the buyer that the goods have been delivered or that the carrier or another person nominated by the buyer has failed to take the goods within the time agreed. We are however entitled to contract for carriage in our own name at the buyer's risk and expense; the costs resulting therefrom will be charged to the buyer with the invoice. We are also entitled to contract for carriage on behalf of the buyer at the buyer's risk and expense. In all such instances where we contract for carriage at buyer's risk and expense, the place of performance for delivery will be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany.

(3) Adherence to the delivery date respectively the delivery period stated in the Order Acknowledgement is not of the essence and non-adherence to the delivery date or the delivery period respectively does not constitute a fundamental breach of contract. If delivery periods are agreed to, we reserve the right to determine the exact delivery time within the delivery period.

(4) All delivery dates and delivery periods are dependent upon the buyer performing all of his obligations in due time. In particular, the buyer has to procure or confirm any necessary permits, drawings etc. and make agreed payments in due time.

(5) We are entitled to make partial deliveries and to invoice these separately.

(6) The passing of risk takes place with delivery in accordance with § 5 sec. 2. Should the buyer fail to take delivery, the risk passes at the time the buyer fails to take delivery.

(7) In addition to our statutory rights we are entitled to suspend the performance of our obligations if there are reasonable indications that the buyer will not perform his obligations under the Contract of Sale, in particular not be able to pay the agreed price in due time.

§ 6 Delivery Note, Invoice and other documents

(1) We will provide the buyer with a delivery note issued according to our standard.

(2) Irrespective of the Incoterms-clause used, we are not obliged to clear the goods for export. We will however at the buyer's risk and expense apply for any necessary export licences and formalities as regards customs provided that the buyer has provided us with all necessary information.

(3) We will provide the buyer only with such documents explicitly stated on the Order Acknowledgement.

§ 7 Force Majeure

Any inability to supply as a result of force majeure or other unforeseen incidents outside our responsibility including, without limitation, strike, lock out, acts of public authorities, subsequent cease of export or import opportunities shall, for their duration and in accordance with their impact, relieve us from the obligation to comply with any agreed delivery period and delivery time as well as any other obligation.

§ 8 Obligation to pay the purchase price

(1) The buyer is obliged to pay the agreed purchase price to the bank account nominated by us. Insofar as pursuant to the Order Acknowledgement the packaging costs are not included in the purchase price, these costs are to be paid in addition to the purchase price. The place of payment is 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. Banking fees accrued outside of Germany will be borne by the buyer. The payment shall be made without any deductions and is due for payment on the date or within the time limit as stated on the Order Acknowledgement. A time limit for payment stated on the Order Acknowledgement shall be calculated from the date of invoice. In the absence of any payment dates or time limits stated on the Order Acknowledgement, payment shall be made within 30 (thirty) calendar days after date of invoice. The buyer's acceptance of the goods is no precondition for the payment to become due.

(2) The agreed prices shall exclude any statutory VAT applicable at the date of delivery.

(3) The buyer is only entitled to exercise a lien or to suspend his performance if this is based on the same transaction as well as based on a due and undisputed or finally adjudicated counterclaim of the buyer.

(4) The buyer may only offset any claims insofar as the buyer's counter-claim is acknowledged, undisputed or assessed in a legally binding judgement.

(5) If and till such time the buyer is in arrears with payment of the purchase price, the buyer is obliged to pay interest at the rate of nine (9) percentage points above the base rate of the German Central bank per annum.

§ 9 Non-Conforming goods; Goods with a defect in title

(1) The goods do not conform to the contract if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 1 and sec. 2.

(2) The goods are not free from rights or claims of third parties if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 3.

§ 10 Duty of examination and notification

(1) Without prejudice to the legal provisions, the buyer is obliged to examine the goods comprehensively in respect of deviations as regards type, quantity, quality and packaging. If necessary, the buyer is obliged to conduct the examination with the help of external third parties.

(2) Notice of non-conformity has to be made in within ten (10) calendar days. For very obvious non-conformities, the period for such notification starts with the delivery of the goods, in all other cases after the buyer has discovered the non-conformity or ought to have discovered it. Notice of non-conformity has to be given in writing. The notice of non-conformity has to clearly indicate and describe the non-conformity in such a way that we can take remedial actions.

(3) Apart from the aforesaid as well as with respect to defects in title, the statutory provisions apply.

§ 11 Limitation Period

Without prejudice to claims resulting from a malicious, grossly negligent or intentional conduct as well as claims due to injury of life, body or health, the buyer's claims in respect of the delivery of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title become time-barred one (1) year after delivery of the goods.

§ 12 Remedies in case of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title; Limitation of Liability

(1) In case of delivery of non-conforming goods, the buyer can claim delivery of substitute goods, rectification of a non-conformity by repair, reduce the purchase price or declare avoidance of the Contract of Sale only in accordance with the legal provisions. Delivery of substitute goods and rectification of a non-conformity by repair does not include the removal of the non-conforming goods nor the assembly of the repaired or of the substitute goods.

(2) To the extent any costs associated with performing remedies are increased by the fact that the buyer has removed the goods to a place not stated in the Order Acknowledgement or, in the absence of such an indication, to a place other than the buyer's place of business, these costs will be borne by the buyer.

(3) Delivery of substitute goods or repair does not lead to a restart or extension of the limitation period.

(4) If we deliver non-conforming goods or goods with a defect in title or breach any other obligation resulting from the Contract of Sale or the business relationship with the buyer, the buyer is entitled to demand damages only in accordance with the following provisions and any recourse to concurrent bases of claim (in particular of a non-contractual nature) is excluded:

a. We are not liable for the conduct of our suppliers or subcontractors. Neither are we liable for damages to which the buyer has contributed.

b. The buyer has to prove that either our directors or employees or other members of staff have deliberately or negligently breached contractual obligations owed to the buyer.

c. In case of liability, the amount of damages for late delivery is limited to 0,5 per cent for each full week of delay, up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the purchase price of the goods delivered late or not at all, and in case of remedies because of delivery of non-conforming goods and/or goods with a defect in title and in case of all other breaches of obligations is limited to the purchase price of the goods affected.

d. Irrespective of § 12 sec. 5 c), we are not liable for loss of profit.

e. The aforesaid limitations in § 12 sec. 5 do not apply

i. to injury of life, body or health,

ii. if we have acted maliciously, grossly negligent or intentionally,

iii. if we are liable according to mandatory product liability laws, and

iv. to liabilities which may not be excluded or limited according to the applicable laws.

(5) Apart from the aforesaid, the statutory provisions apply.

§ 13 Right to use Software; Rights in documents etc.

(1) In case the goods include software, with the delivery of the goods the buyer is hereby granted a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the software, but strictly and only in connection with the goods purchased under this Contract of Sale. With the exception of the right to make one backup copy, the buyer is not entitled to copy the software.

(2) We reserve all intellectual property rights in any documents, pictures, drawings etc. (collectively "Documents") arising in connection with the performance of the obligations arising under the Contract of Sale and such Documents shall belong exclusively to us.

§ 14 Other Provisions

(1) Title of the goods that have been delivered remains with us until all of our claims against the buyer have been settled.

(2) We are not obliged to perform any obligations not stated in the written Order Acknowledgement or in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

(3) There are no side agreements to the Contract of Sale.

(4) Any amendments to a concluded Contract of Sale require our written confirmation, duly approved by signature.

(5) The buyer is not entitled to assign his rights and obligations against us to a third party.

(6) The place of performance for delivery is governed in § 5 sec. 2, the place of performance for the payment in § 8 sec.1. For all remaining obligations and irrespective of the agreement of a differing Incoterms-clause, the place of performance is agreed to be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, including for a replacement delivery, for the rectification of non-conformities and for the restitution of the contractual obligations in case of avoidance of the Contract.

(7) All communications, declarations, notices etc. (hereinafter collectively "Notices") are to be drawn up exclusively in German or English. Notices by means of fax or email fulfil the requirement of being in writing. A signature is not required, unless these International Terms and Conditions of Sale explicitly require a signature.

§ 15 Agreement on arbitration and jurisdiction











(1) If the Buyer's place of business is located within the European Economic Area and/or within Switzerland, for all disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us, the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany shall have exclusive jurisdiction. Instead of bringing an action before the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, we are also entitled to bring an action before the state court of the Buyer's place of business.

(2) If the Buyer's place of business is located outside of both the European Economic Area and Switzerland, all contractual and extra-contractual disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us shall be finally settled in accordance with the Swiss Rules of International Arbitration of the Swiss Chambers' Arbitration Institution in force on the date on which the Notice of Arbitration is submitted in accordance with these Rules. The place of the arbitration shall be Zurich/Switzerland, the language used in the arbitral proceedings shall be English.





§ 16 Severability

If provisions of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale should be or become partly or wholly ineffective, the remaining provisions will continue to apply. We and the buyer are bound to replace the ineffective provision with a legally valid provision as close as possible to the commercial meaning and purpose of the ineffective provision.

HEWI Emergency door fittings

		— Panic bar —			LRV	Similar to: RAL design RAL standard NCS colour sample
	Material designation	Tubular handle	Basic material	Push & pull handle		
	XA.. satin				53	- - -
	98 HEWI signal white				86	- RAL 9003 -
	99 HEWI pure white				83	RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y
	92 HEWI anthracite grey				9	RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016 -
	90 HEWI jet black				5	- RAL 9005 S 9000-N
	33 HEWI ruby red				9	RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R
	73 HEWI meadow green				6	RAL 260 20 15 RAL 5011 -

HEWI bicolor
Roses surfaces

		Roses	
	XA.. mat		
	Copper mat		
	Copper mat		
	Black chrome mat		

HEWI Colours compared with RAL and NCS
HEWI colours have been classified by RAL and NCS and allocated the nearest possible colour classification. Identical colours do not exist in the RAL and NCS systems. In cases where HEWI colours and the colour classification differ too greatly, no classification appears in the table.
Personal colour comparison should still be performed.







































































































Due to printing process colours shown may differ slightly from the product.

LRV	Similar to: RAL design RAL standard NCS colour sample	Cabinet furniture** Hooks**	Cloakroom	Door accessories				Pull handles			Functional fittings			
				Matt edition Hinges inside*	Hinges	outside	inside	Matt edition*	Left assortment	550KRKIGA 550.23T.41	Matt edition Security escutch.	Security escutch.	Protective door fitting	Matt edition Push/Pull handle
86	- RAL 9003													
83	RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y													
58	RAL 000 80 00 RAL 7035 S 2000-N													
37	- S 3502-G													
9	RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016													
5	- RAL 9005 S 9000-N													
30	RAL 080 60 10 RAL 1035 S 4005-Y20R													
14	- S 6005-Y50R													
49	- S 1070-G90Y													
29	- S 2060-Y40R													
23	- S 0580-Y80R													
9	RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R													
36	- S 2070-G60Y													
18	RAL 130 50 40 RAL 6017													
20	RAL 220 50 15 - S 4020-B30G													
6	RAL 260 20 15 RAL 5011													








Ranges and systems

Window handles, handles and entrance door half fittings are assigned to the respective ranges and systems. Differences in the colour system are marked directly on the product.













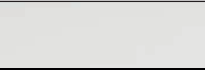



HEWI Polyamide

<div>— Ranges and systems —</div> <div>— mini —</div> <div>— bicolor —</div>											Number Colour	
Push/Pull handle	Matt edition 162	System 162	Matt edition 111	System 111	Matt edition 111/162	162.21 PCM	111.23 PCM	Matt edition 111/162	162.21 PC	111.23 PC		
											98 HEWI signal white	
											99 HEWI pure white	
											97 HEWI light grey	
											95 HEWI stone grey	
											92 HEWI anthracite grey	
											90 HEWI jet black	
											86 HEWI sand	
											84 HEWI umber	
											18 HEWI mustard yellow	
											24 HEWI orange	
											36 HEWI coral	
											33 HEWI ruby red	
											74 HEWI apple green	
											72 HEWI may green	
											55 HEWI aqua blue	
											50 HEWI steel blue	

HEWI *active*⁺
Antimicrobial material

Antimicrobial material									
		550.33PDGKLT	550.33PDLT	Hooks*	Push/Pull handle*	Window handles System 111*	System 111 R-techn.*		
86	RAL 9003							98 HEWI signal white <i>active</i> ⁺	

HEWI Stainless steel

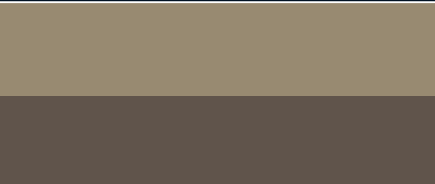
<div>— Pull handles —</div> <div>— Ranges and systems —</div>										Applications	
LRV	Door access. inside	System 100, 111, 162	Range 180	Range 180	Range 170	System 162	System 111	System 100	mini 111/162		
53										XA.. satin	
>90										Glass white	
5										Glass black	

*Only for selected products.
**Also available in matt edition in all colours.

HEWI Colours and surfaces



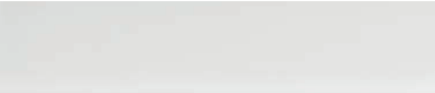
Neutral colours



Warm colours



Colours



Range 180



Stainless steel



bicolor roses PVD





GERMANY

HEWI Heinrich Wilke GmbH
Postfach 1260
34442 Bad Arolsen
Phone: +49 5691 82-0
Fax: +49 5691 82-319
international@hewi.com

UNITED KINGDOM

HEWI (UK) Limited
Holm Oak Barn, Beluncle Halt
Stoke Road, Hoo
Rochester, Kent ME3 9NT
Phone: +44 1634 258200
Fax: +44 1634 250099
info@hewi.co.uk
www.hewi.co.uk

www.hewi.com